






Government  
Publications

Ontario Statistics 1977.  
Vol. 1 Social Series

Government  
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115470817>









# Ontario Statistics 1977

## Volume 1 Social Series

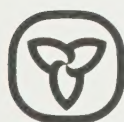






# Ontario Statistics 1977

## Volume 1 Social Series



Ontario

Ministry of Treasury,  
Economics and  
Intergovernmental Affairs

Central  
Statistical  
Services

**The Honourable W. Darcy McKeough**, minister

**A. Rendall Dick**, deputy minister



Enquiries regarding the publication  
and suggestions for improvement  
should be directed to:

E. R. Smith  
Ministry of Treasury, Economics  
and Intergovernmental Affairs  
56 Wellesley Street West, 9th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 2S3

Telephone (416) 965-7078



# Preface

This is the third annual issue of *Ontario Statistics*, a publication which provides statistical reference material on social, economic and financial activity in Ontario. This edition contains a consolidation of tabular information, a revision of the graphical presentations, several new maps, and new introductory subject matter. We have included for the first time a brief coverage of historical statistics for Ontario thereby providing another perspective on the province.

Ontario Statistics comprises two volumes: social data in Volume I and economic data in Volume II. The material is presented in 22 sections. At the beginning of each section the reader will find its table of contents, followed by tables, graphs and map (where relevant), and a brief introduction containing highlights and definitions. The publication's overall contents page and the index appear in each volume. Information has frequently been compiled back to 1950, but such coverage is not feasible for all subject matter. Where possible, data have been included for Ontario and Canada, and in many cases interprovincial comparisons have also been provided. Sub-provincial aggregates have been given where possible, usually at county level.

Principal sources for the statistical material used are Statistics Canada, federal departments and provincial ministries and agencies. Additional information came from banks, industrial corporations and non-governmental regulatory agencies. We are most grateful for the help and co-operation received.

We also wish to acknowledge the map projection used; it was developed by Dr. H. W. Castner, Cartographic Laboratory of Queen's University, for the Regional Planning Branch of the Ontario Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Reader Reply Sheet:** Please note that a one page prepaid reply leaflet is supplied herewith for the benefit of users of Ontario Statistics 1977. Please complete this for return in February 1978, if possible. It will assist us in providing the information you require.





# Contents of Volumes 1 and 2

## Volume 1 Social Series

### Introduction

Discussion of Content

Ontario Statistics as a Statistical Overview

Qualifying Remarks on Maps, Tables and Highlights

### Historical Statistics Commentary – Ontario

1	Physiography and Environment .....	1
2	Population .....	19
3	Births, Deaths and Immigration .....	69
4	Family and Social Services .....	97
5	Health .....	119
6	Education .....	161
7	Crime and Justice .....	207
8	Recreation and Tourism .....	247
9	Housing and Household Equipment .....	273
10	Media and Communications .....	311

### Index

## Volume 2 Economic Series

11	Labour .....	325
12	Income .....	365
13	Prices .....	397
14	Finance .....	409
15	Trade .....	453
16	Agriculture .....	467
17	Fisheries and Wildlife .....	495
18	Forestry and Mining .....	515
19	Energy .....	535
20	Manufacturing .....	571
21	Investment and Construction .....	599
22	Transportation .....	633

### Index



# Introduction

## 1. Discussion of Content

*Ontario Statistics 1977* has continued the direction of development set by the previous year's publication by enhancing the content, where possible, to meet users' needs.<sup>1</sup>

Three main developments should be mentioned:

- i four maps have been added;
- ii a number of new tables have been included;
- iii the graphical parts of each section have been clarified and expanded.

Some tables have had to be deleted because current data were not available in the form needed for *Ontario Statistics*, whenever possible each of these tables has been replaced by appropriate new material.

In addition to these changes, the introductory pages have been revised and expanded to include a brief historical commentary; and all sectional text has been consolidated. Reader reception will be an important measure for making changes in the historical data.

Due to publication deadlines, some of the tables could not be updated in time for publication. Therefore readers will be supplied, on request, with a supplementary data release. This addendum should appear early in 1978.

## 2. Ontario Statistics as a Statistical Overview

As an overview of statistics for the Province, *Ontario Statistics* aims to provide appropriate coverage in four main ways:

- i through comprehensiveness of subject matter;
- ii through sub-provincial comparative information;
- iii through comparisons with other provinces, with Canada and with other countries;
- iv through chronological presentation.

To date, *Ontario Statistics* has incorporated material providing this coverage but only with relatively recent data. Readers' comments indicate that this approach is in accord with their general requirements, in view of which, appropriate annual refinement of these data are planned. We also saw a need to begin providing our readers with a presentation of selected historical statistics. This information would be useful background for long term socio-economic studies and for educational purposes; it would also provide an enriched perspective on the province.

As a result of these considerations, *Ontario Statistics 1977* includes in the introductory pages the previously mentioned historical section.

A central matter for continuing attention is the appropriateness of the statistics presented for the tasks which users wish to perform. Three main aspects must be considered. These are the "cross-sectional" coverage of the data (within each subject category), the expressed needs of users, and the means for providing suitable guidance in both spatial and chronological comparisons. With this in mind, the 1977 edition offers some new tables (e.g. in the Education and Agriculture sections), the historical data already noted and additional maps. The maps, we think, are particularly significant in that they provide the means for clearly associating detailed sub-provincial statistics within a geographic framework.

Users of *Ontario Statistics 1977* should note that any queries concerning subject matter or more detailed statistical information should be directed to the Data Management Unit, Central Statistical Services, Telephone (416) 965-7078.



### 3. Qualifying Remarks on Tables, Maps and Highlights

The following symbols have been used in the tables:

- . . figures not available
- . . . figures not appropriate or not applicable
  - nil or zero
- amount too small to be expressed
- <sup>p</sup> preliminary figures
- <sup>r</sup> revised figures

In some tables figures will not add due to rounding. All tables with 1971 Census of Population as source will not normally add due to rounding methodology.

In the highlights the terms billion and trillion correspond to  $10^9$  and  $10^{12}$  respectively.

Sub-provincial information has normally been supplied at county level, but in some cases regional information is reported. The reader should be careful when using such data to ensure that regional descriptions do not differ. In the case of Planning Regions, used extensively within the Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs for regional studies, the Map of Ontario (Map 1.A) provides a clear description of the areas assigned to each region.

# Historical Statistics Commentary - Ontario

## French Regime (1611–1763)

In the 15th century and first half of the 16th century, statistics for the region now known as Ontario, arise chiefly from reports on activity in New France. Exploration and initial pioneering activity proceeded in spite of the inhibiting effect of the Iroquois Indians, adversaries of the native allies of the French. Although colonial settlement was never without danger, the construction of forts provided protection for fur trading and missionary activities and helped consolidate French territorial claims.

Thus, despite constraints, New France made steady progress towards establishing a soundly based colony. To illustrate this early bridgehead of inland development, selected data are provided which give human and livestock populations, prior to the advent of British rule.

## British Rule to Confederation (1760–1867)

The next phase in development begins essentially in 1760 with the British conquest of Montréal. The Treaty of Paris in 1763 ratified the takeover and replaced military with colonial rule. The historical focus in this period is on the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada (Constitutional Act 1791): the former identifying with what is now Québec and the latter with Ontario. Problems of boundary definitions at the beginning of this period are illustrated by R. Rolt:

“Canada is computed by some to be as extensive as one-half of Europe as it extends from 39° to 65° latitude; this is from Lake Erie to the north of Hudson’s Bay, and in longitude from the river Mississippi to Cape Race in Newfoundland. But others extend it from the 25° to the 53° north latitude; and from 76° to 93° of west longitude; being bounded on the north by the land called Labrador or New Britain; on the east by the Northern Sea and New England; on the south by Florida and in the west by New Mexico. With unknown tracts to the north of it: The great river of St. Lawrence which is twenty-two leagues broad at the mouth, and whose source is not perfectly known, though traced through more than 800 leagues up the country, almost entirely crosses Canada; forming in its course several great lakes, some of which are of such extent that they may be taken for seas. Canada in its largest sense is divided into Eastern and Western, the former of which is commonly known by the name Canada, or New France; and the latter Louisiana.”<sup>1</sup>

Obviously, Canada did not always mean the same thing to all people. For our purposes, though, the well understood terms “Upper Canada”, and “Lower Canada”, are considered the most suitable for use in statistical descriptions covering this period. However, it should be mentioned that as a result of Lord Durham’s report, produced in response to civic unrest in Upper Canada, Canada was formally constituted as one province in 1840 (Act of Union). The province contained two components called Canada East and West. These are geographically identified with Lower and Upper Canada respectively. This arrangement continued only until 1867 when, under the British North America Act, the Dominion of Canada was formed consisting of four provinces: Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Québec and Ontario. Where “Canada” is used herein to refer to pre-confederation data this should therefore be taken to mean the region which comprised both Upper and Lower Canada (or Canada West and East).

Selected statistics for this period cover human population, agriculture and secondary industry. In addition, brief comments for specific socio-economic aspects of societal development follow.

At the time when Gourlay carried out his Statistical Survey of Upper Canada, 158 townships in Upper Canada had been incorporated into 8 districts (1798 Parliament)<sup>2</sup>. Property taxes from these same districts in 1811 amounted to only £4,133 16s 7d since crown revenue from customs duties were available to defray most provincial expenses.<sup>3</sup> Following the War of 1812, however, additional duties had to be levied to meet rising costs and the expenses incurred in new programs and district reorganizations. The substantial increase in the provincial property tax is evident in the amount of local taxes collected in the selected years 1825, 1835, and 1845 which were reported as £10,235 8s 2d, £22,464 8s 4d and £76,291 10s 6d, respectively.<sup>4</sup> Together with various other income such as customs and tonnage duties, the government’s gross revenue for 1845 was quoted to be £573,730 3s 6d<sup>5</sup>.

In 1849, Government expenditure in the form of grants was £10,141 19s (revenue in that year amounted to £593,119 2s 1d) of which £6,371 14s were given towards the support of over 2,800 schools.<sup>6</sup> Additional income required by the school boards of the 20 districts that had, by then, been incorporated was collected at the local level in a system of district taxation. The amount should also have been considerable since Smith reports that in 1850, one year later, £82,425 5s 6d was paid to the teachers of 151,891 pupils in 3,059 schools.<sup>7</sup>

The remaining portion of the government grants, £3,770 5s<sup>6</sup>, was paid out to Agricultural Societies, of which Smith had said:

“Agricultural Societies are established in every district. They are generally well supported and have been the means of improving the quality of stock in the province, by stimulating competition amongst the farmers. These societies receive liberal support from the Provincial Government, and, by the

impetus they have given to farming operations, have caused a better system of husbandry to be introduced into many localities."<sup>7</sup>

The government's largest apportionment of funds, which totalled £3,520,087 13s 10d by 1849, was directed to public works.<sup>8</sup> Very considerable works had been carried out by then to open up the land to settlers and to facilitate trade. Trade routes, based on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence, were expanded by canal building, the most important of which were the Welland and St. Lawrence Canals, each costing in excess of £1,000,000.<sup>9</sup> They made it possible for large ships to navigate from Lake Erie to the mouth of The St. Lawrence and to the Atlantic. Railway building had also commenced, about 1836, with the Laprairie-St. John's route, and peaked in the period before 1885.<sup>10</sup>

The Native population generally had very much less impact than during the French regime. Following the initial period of military conflict, when their loyalties were much needed, it became government practice to issue every Indian annual presents in the form of a quantity of equipment commensurate to his or her rank (chief, warrior, wife or child) and status (war disabled and widowed). The number of persons receiving presents each year in Upper Canada in the period 1834 to 1840 is reported as varying between 7,706 and 14,670.<sup>11</sup> Annuities were also paid in this period upon the large tracts of Indian land. The Chippewas of Chenail Ecarte and St. Clair for example, numbering 1,129 persons, received an annuity of £1,100 for the surrender of 2,200,000 acres on April 26, 1825.<sup>12</sup> They were left with 17,950 acres.<sup>13</sup> Surrenders of land by the other bands were similar in kind. Native health suffered severely in these times as the incidence of consumption, contagious erysipelas, small-pox and alcoholism increased significantly.<sup>14</sup>

The health of the settler population was reported to have been generally satisfactory although the climate was termed "destructive to personal appearance".<sup>15</sup> The settlers' major difficulty was in adapting to an entirely new environment to which many had only recently immigrated.

Immigrants landing at Québec City numbered 12,500 in 1819, (about half of whom moved on to Upper Canada) and in the 1816-20 period another 27,000 immigrants were estimated to have entered Upper Canada.<sup>16</sup> The mid 19th century Census figures indicate how substantial was the impact of immigration. Lower Canada's 1844 population by place of birth was given as follows: French Canada 524,244; English Canada 85,660; United States 11,946; England 11,895; Ireland 43,982; Scotland 13,393; other 1,329; birth place not given 4,635.<sup>17</sup> In Upper Canada in 1851-52, the population by place of birth was:<sup>18</sup>

Canada	Ontario, French	26,417
	Not French	525,719
	New Brunswick	2,634
	Nova Scotia	3,785
	Newfoundland	79
England and Wales		82,699
Ireland		175,963
Scotland		75,811
United States		43,732
Germany		9,938
France		1,007
Other		605
Birth Place not given		1,574



## Ontario After Confederation (1867–1977)

During this stage of Ontario history, rapid technological growth continued from the latter part of the pre-Confederation period. The transportation system developments (particularly rail and canal) were consolidated and industrial growth was paralleled by developments in the area of electrical power generation.

Telecommunications systems were invented and introduced. Alexander Graham Bell's telephone patents were granted in 1877, and Bell Canada was formed in 1880. As early as 1878, the first Canadian telephone exchange was installed in Hamilton, Ontario.<sup>19</sup> Telegraphy was used even earlier, the Canadian Telegraph Company being formed in 1846 to connect Toronto and Hamilton with the United States lines through Buffalo.<sup>20</sup> As electronics came into its own, there were significant changes in the activities of society resulting from the introduction of radio, television, and various data recording and information handling techniques. Most evident among these changes has been the considerable expansion in the dependence of our economy on access to knowledge and to ways of manipulating information. In recent times, this has frequently become the main determinant of success in commerce and in industry.

The introduction and use of the automobile and other vehicles using paved roads also caused important social changes. People generally were made much more mobile and urban-centred development was intensified. Road construction became more sophisticated as old transportation corridors expanded and new ones opened. Rail transportation which was pre-eminent for land freight and passenger services in the 19th century met with growing competition in the 20th century from road vehicles and later from air transport.

This technological growth has provided society with the benefit of considerable physical comfort, the potential for a more aesthetic "built-environment", and an enormous diversification of consumer products (with increasing fragmentation of product types). This has not occurred, however, without escalating problems which were rarely of concern as recently as two decades ago.

As production has increased to meet the demand for all the goods to which we have become accustomed, a number of conditions have arisen which are symptomatic of the coupling of our socio-economic system with our level of scientific and technological capability (the basic industrial era paradigm reported by Harman<sup>21</sup>). In Canada, foremost among these symptoms have been depletion of natural resources (vividly illustrated by the energy crisis); air, water and land pollution; and negative factors affecting the human condition resulting in increased unemployment, crime, tension and stress. Public reaction to these factors has been reflected in the growing legislation which is relevant to conservation of natural resources, pollution matters, reduction of environmental impact, and consumer protection.

The benefits of technology to man have been helped and paralleled by advances in social legislation and management in the human rights, welfare and health fields. Great strides have been taken in the application of medical science. These are well portrayed by the relevant social indicators, and perhaps most notably, by the decreasing infant mortality rate and by life expectancy statistics. The importance of the Canadian medicare schemes in bringing health care to a very large percentage of the population at relatively low cost should be noted.

Other legislation passed in Ontario which is of considerable social significance covers such matter as:<sup>22</sup>

- Non-discrimination in wages and access to public facilities;
- Working conditions and vacations for itinerant workers ;
- Mother's allowances;
- Pensions for the blind; and
- Aid for the handicapped.

Trade unions have been involved with government in improving the quality of work life. Through trade union efforts a national pension plan was introduced, collective bargaining became a reality and improved industrial safety legislation has been enacted.<sup>23</sup>

Ontario has undergone a number of changes since Canada became a reality 110 years ago. Periods of economic depression have alternated with expansion and boom conditions and there have been many changes in the way of life. Such life-style change is continuing in the economic sphere (as shown, for example, by changing emphases in family expenditure) as well as in the social sphere, (illustrated by marriage-, divorce-, and birth-rates), and is perhaps indicative of an even more fundamental change at the psychological level.<sup>24</sup>

## References

- <sup>1</sup> Rolt, Richard, *The History of the British Dominions in North America (from the First Discovery of that Vast Continent by Sebastian Cabot in 1497 to the present Glorious Establishment as confirmed by the late Treaty of Paris in 1763)*, London, W. Strahan and T. Becket and Co. in the Strand (Printers), 1773, p. 195-6.
- <sup>2</sup> Gourlay, Robert, *A Statistical Account of Upper Canada compiled with a View to a Grand System of Emigration, Volume 1*, London, Simpkin and Marshall Stationers Court (Publ.), 1822, (reprinted by S. R. Publ., Yorkshire, 1966), p. 116.
- <sup>3</sup> *ibid.*, p. 222.
- <sup>4</sup> Smith, William Henry, *Canada: Past, Present and Future, being a Historical, Geographical, Geological and Statistical Account of Canada West, Volumes 1 and 2*, Toronto, Thomas Maclear Publ., 1851, P. cxxiii.
- <sup>5</sup> *ibid.*, p. 465.
- <sup>6</sup> *ibid.*, compiled from various pages throughout.
- <sup>7</sup> *ibid.*, p. 474-5.
- <sup>8</sup> *ibid.*, compiled from various pages throughout.
- <sup>9</sup> *ibid.*, compiled from various pages throughout.
- <sup>10</sup> Bladen, M.L., *Construction of Railways in Canada to the Year 1885*, in Ewart, A. (ed.), *Contributions to Canadian Economics, Volume 5*, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1932, p. 44.
- <sup>11</sup> *op. cit.* Smith, W.H., *Canada Past, Present and Future*, p. 513-4.
- <sup>12</sup> Smith, William Henry, *Smith's Canadian Gazetter comprising Statistics and General Information Respecting All Parts of the Upper Province or Canada West*, Toronto, H. and W. Rowsell Publ., 1846, (reprinted by Coles, the Book People, Toronto, 1970), p. 243.
- <sup>13</sup> *op. cit.*, Smith, W.H., *Canada: Past, Present and Future*, p. 499.
- <sup>14</sup> *ibid.*, p. 505.
- <sup>15</sup> *ibid.*, p. 457.
- <sup>16</sup> *op. cit.*, Gourlay, R., p. 617.
- <sup>17</sup> *Census of the Canadas, 1844*, John Lovell Printer, Quebec.
- <sup>18</sup> *Census of the Canadas, 1851-2*, John Lovell Printer, Québec, 1853.
- <sup>19</sup> Grindlay, Thomas, *The Independant Telephone Industry in Ontario*, Downsview, Graphic Services Office, M.T.C., 1975, p. 13.
- <sup>20</sup> Murray, John, *A Story of the Telegraph*, Montreal, John Lovell and Son, Ltd., 1905, p. 107.
- <sup>21</sup> Harman, Willis W., *An Incomplete Guide to the Future*, San Francisco, San Francisco Book Co., 1976, p. 115.
- <sup>22</sup> Ontario Department of Economics, *Ontario, Economic and Social Aspects*, Toronto, Queen's Printer, 1961, p. 17.
- <sup>23</sup> Hamilton, D.F. (ed.), *Trade Unions in Canada*, Toronto, Ontario Federation of Labour, 1967.
- <sup>24</sup> *op. cit.*, Harman, W.W., p. 3.

**Table H-1**

New France – Population and Livestock Counts, Selected Years, 1665–1754<sup>1</sup>

Year	Population			Livestock			
	Total	Males	Females	Horses	Horned Cattle	Sheep	Swine
1665	3,215	2,034	1,181	..	..	..	..
1685	10,725	5,897	4,828	156	7,474	787	..
1706	16,417	8,552	7,865	1,872	14,191	1,820	..
1721	24,951	11,936	13,015	5,603	23,388	13,823	16,250
1734	37,716	19,049	18,667	5,056	33,179	19,815	23,646
1754	55,009	..	..	..	..	..	..

1. Population for New France and other North American colonies is available for some years dating from 1605. For selected years prior to 1665, the populations for New France were as follows: 44 in 1605; 28 settlers wintered at Québec in 1608; 60 in Québec in 1620; 76 in 1628; 240 in 1641; and 2,500 in 1653. For selected years for Newfoundland and Acadia, populations were as follows: 62 wintered in Nfld. in 1613; 32 wintered in Nfld. in 1622; 73 French in Plaisance, Nfld. in 1671; 441 in Acadia in 1671; 515 in Acadia in 1679; 155 French in Nfld. in 1691; 377 English in Nfld. in 1692; 1,009 in Acadia in 1693.

Source: 1871 Census of Canada.

**Table H-2**  
Population and Dwellings – Upper and Lower Canada (Ontario and Québec), Selected Years, 1765–1931

Year	Province	Total Inhabited Dwellings	Population	Males	Females
1765	Upper Lower	12,230 <sup>1</sup>	69,810 <sup>1</sup>	28,316	26,794
1784	Upper Lower	28,924	113,012 <sup>2</sup>	54,064 <sup>3</sup>	50,759 <sup>3</sup>
1825	Upper Lower	.. ..	157,923 479,288	83,810 105,807 <sup>4</sup>	74,113 117,086 <sup>4</sup>
1850–51	Upper Lower	145,856 123,983	952,004 890,261	499,067 449,967	452,937 440,294
1871	Ontario Québec	286,018 180,615	1,620,851 1,191,516	828,590 596,041	792,261 595,475
1891	Ontario Québec	406,948 246,644	2,114,321 1,488,535	1,069,487 744,141	1,044,834 744,394
1911	Ontario Québec	529,190 340,196	2,527,292 2,005,776	1,301,272 1,012,815	1,226,020 992,961
1931	Ontario Québec	792,047 536,383	3,431,683 2,874,255	1,748,844 1,447,124	1,682,839 1,427,131

1. Census did not include an estimated 2,300 dwellings nor 14,700 people in Québec and Montréal. These estimates are included in these figures.

2. Census did not include an estimated 10,000 United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada who are included in this figure.

3. Does not include 8,189 who did not state their sex for the census.

4. Does not include 254,945 children with no sex stated and 1,450 temporarily absent.

Source: Censuses of Canada.



**Table H-3****Population by Region, Ontario, Selected Years, 1851-1931**

Region <sup>1</sup>	1851	1871	1891	1911	1931
North Eastern	-	9,930	60,976	175,505	277,612
North Western	-	438 <sup>2</sup>	15,194 <sup>2</sup>	69,432	108,396
South Western	193,507	495,294	612,053	581,710	683,378
Central	475,143	723,586	940,949	1,191,973	1,805,141
Eastern	283,354	391,603	485,149	508,672	557,156
Ontario Total	952,004	1,620,851	2,114,321	2,527,292	3,431,683

1. Planning region. These regions are used to minimize the effect of any boundary changes and consequent county-level discrepancies.

2. Excludes the District of Patricia which was part of the Northwest Territories until Ontario obtained it in 1912.

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Central Statistical Services, from data in the Censuses of Canada.

**Table H-4****Agriculture - Upper and Lower Canada, (Ontario and Québec), Selected Years, 1765-1931**

Year	Province	'000's of Acres Culti- vated	Field Crops			Livestock			
			Wheat	Oats	Barley	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Swine
'000's of bushels									
1765	Québec	781 <sup>1</sup>	180 of all grains were sown.			13,488	37,480	28,022	28,562
1784	Québec	1,303 <sup>1</sup>	383 of all grains were sown.			30,146	98,591	76,497	70,465
1827	Upper	646	..	..	..	25,228	94,539	..	..
	Lower	832 <sup>1</sup>	2,921	2,442	363	142,432	260,015	829,122	241,735
1851-52	Canada W	3,706	12,683	11,395	625	201,670	552,124	967,168	571,496
	Canada E	3,605	3,074	8,977	496	148,620	479,524	648,665	256,794
1860-61	Canada W	6,052	24,620	21,221	2,822	377,681	915,673	1,170,225	776,001
	Canada E	4,804	2,654	17,551	2,282	248,515	615,981	682,829	286,400
1871	Ontario	8,834	14,233	22,139	9,461	489,001	1,355,233 <sup>2</sup>	1,514,914	874,664
	Québec	5,704	2,058	15,116	1,668	253,377	735,114 <sup>2</sup>	1,007,800	371,452
1881	Ontario	11,294	27,406	40,210	14,280	590,298	1,678,904 <sup>2</sup>	1,359,178	700,922
	Québec	6,410	2,019	19,990	1,752	273,850	981,096 <sup>2</sup>	889,833	329,199
1891	Ontario	14,158	21,315	47,160	13,419	771,838	1,928,249 <sup>2</sup>	1,021,769	1,121,396
	Québec	8,671	1,568	16,906	1,506	344,290	923,636 <sup>2</sup>	730,286	369,608
1911	Ontario	13,653 <sup>3</sup>	19,845 <sup>4</sup>	89,936 <sup>4</sup>	14,085 <sup>4</sup>	812,214	2,501,536	742,188	1,887,451
	Québec	8,162 <sup>3</sup>	932 <sup>4</sup>	33,804 <sup>4</sup>	2,340 <sup>4</sup>	371,571	1,423,269	637,088	794,351
1931	Ontario	13,273	14,054	76,283	13,949	577,322	2,514,344	1,044,624	1,359,176
	Québec	8,994	554	32,861	1,948	301,419	1,707,409	733,684	728,210

1. Original figures were given in arpents; the conversion factor used was 1 arpent = .83 acres.

2. Includes milch cows and other horned cattle. Does not include oxen.

3. Acres of improved land was defined for the first time as "land which has been brought under cultivation and has been cropped and is fitted for producing crops". In previous censuses no clear definition was applied and, as a result, non-tillable areas used as pasture were included under this heading. Owing to the restriction in definition, the 1911 census and those following are not strictly comparable with the censuses previous to 1911.

4. 1910 crop year.

Source: Censuses of Canada.







## Physiography and Natural Environment

### Map:

- A Province of Ontario

### Graphs:

- B Number of Hours of Bright Sunshine by Selected Centre, Ontario  
C Mean Total Precipitation by Selected Centre, Ontario  
D Trends in Suspended Particulate Matter by Selected City, Ontario, 1962–1976  
E Sulphur Dioxide Levels by Selected City, Ontario, 1969–1976

### Tables:

- 1 Area Classification, Canada, Ontario, Québec and British Columbia, 1973  
2 Number of Hours of Bright Sunshine by Selected Centre, Ontario  
3 Mean Monthly Temperatures and Precipitation by Selected Centre, Ontario  
4 Elevation, Area and Depth of the Great Lakes, Ontario  
5 Elevations and Surface Area of Lakes Over 100 Square Miles, Ontario  
6 Trends in Suspended Particulate Matter by Selected City, Ontario, 1963–1976  
7 Gross Beta-Radioactivity in the Air by Selected City, Ontario, 1963–1975  
8 Air Pollutant Emissions by Source, Metropolitan Toronto, 1969–70 to 1975–76  
9 Air Pollutant Emissions by Selected Region, Ontario, 1976  
10 Sulphur Dioxide Levels by Selected City, Ontario, 1969–1976



## highlights

**Physiography** — There is a total of 218.6 million acres of land of all kinds in Ontario. Of this total, 48.9 per cent is forest land; 42.0 per cent is wildland; 5.9 per cent is agricultural; and urban or other use accounts for 3.3 per cent. As a percentage of Canada, Ontario possesses 13.2 per cent of all forest land, 7.4 per cent of wildland, 7.7 per cent of agricultural land, and 10.9 per cent of urban and other use land.

The great lake with the highest average elevation is Lake Superior and the one with the lowest is Lake Ontario. In terms of water surface, Lake Michigan-Huron is the largest, followed by Lake Superior, which is also the deepest. The lake with the largest surface area other than the Great Lakes is Lake Nipigon.

**Environment** — The general trend over the years 1963 to 1976 has been a decline in geometric mean of levels of suspended particulate matter for cities in Ontario. Toronto showed a level of 192 micrograms per cubic metre in 1963. This level dropped 66.2 per cent to 65 micrograms per cubic metre in 1976. Hamilton has shown a similar, if not as dramatic a drop over the same period. In 1963 the level was recorded at 102 micrograms per cubic metre; by 1976 this level was at 65 micrograms per cubic metre, a drop of 36.3 per cent.

In Metropolitan Toronto from 1969-70 to 1975-76 sulphur dioxide and carbon monoxide have been the largest sources of air pollutant emissions. In 1969-70 sulphur dioxide was reported at 641.4 million pounds; by 1975-76 the level had fallen to 275.7 million pounds. This represents a decrease of 57.0 per cent from the earlier figure. The level of carbon monoxide has also been reduced. In 1969-70 the reported level was 873.6 million pounds and by 1975-76 this had decreased to 756.3 million pounds. This represents a 13.4 per cent drop from the 1969-70 level.

Automobiles produce more carbon monoxide than any other source. For example, in Hamilton and vicinity in 1976, of the estimated 169.1 million pounds of carbon monoxide emitted, 72.5 per cent was produced by cars. Industrial sources in 1976 were the largest contributors of sulphur dioxide, particulate matter and nitrogen oxide. In Metropolitan Toronto, both automobiles and industry are high contributors of hydrocarbons. The former accounted for 64.7 per cent of the total of 163.9 million pounds and the latter accounted for 25.6 per cent.

Over the years 1969 to 1976 the levels of sulphur dioxide have generally decreased steadily in Ontario. The 1969 figure for Toronto was .058 parts per million which fell to .015 parts per million by 1976. This represents a 74.1 per cent drop from the 1969 level. For Sudbury, on the other hand, the figures have fluctuated from year to year. The peak sulphur dioxide level occurred in 1971 with an annual average of .053 parts per million; the low was in 1973 when the annual average was .017 parts per million, a change of 67.9 per cent between the high and the low.

## Definitions

**Forest Land** — Primary forest land is normally located within 50 miles of a designated or existing major wood conversion center. Secondary forest land is located beyond 50 miles but less than 75 miles and tertiary forest land is more than 75 miles from a wood-using center.

**Bright Sunshine** — Bright sunshine is measured using a glass sphere to concentrate the sun's rays on a card. Periods during which the rays are intense enough to scorch the card are recorded as bright sunshine.

**Temperature** — In Table 1.3 monthly mean temperatures are reported. These are the mean of the mean monthly temperatures for the period of record. The mean monthly temperature is the mean of the mean daily temperatures for one month's record. The mean daily temperature in turn is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a particular day.

To illustrate the meaning of these terms, the maximum and minimum temperature recorded at London airport on January 1, 1970 was 20°F and 2°F respectively. Thus the mean daily temperature for that date was 11°F. The mean monthly temperature for January, 1970 is calculated by adding all the mean temperatures during that month and dividing by 31. The monthly mean temperature is found by adding the 30 mean January temperatures for the period 1941-70 inclusive, and dividing by 30. It is 21.2°F.

The value shown in the column labelled Year is the mean of the monthly temperatures.

**Rainfall** — Table 1.3 shows the mean of the monthly rainfall amounts during the period of record. The monthly rainfall amount is an accumulation of the daily rainfall amounts over the period of that month.

For example, the July rainfall amount of 3.2 inches at London airport was calculated by summing the July rainfall amounts from 1940, 1941, etc. up to and including 1970 and dividing by 31.

**Snowfall** — This is measured by the depth of freshly fallen snow. The daily amounts are accumulated to give a total for a month. The values shown in Tables 1.3 are the mean of the monthly totals for the period of record. The amount shown in the column labelled Year is the total of the mean monthly totals.

**Total Precipitation** — For any given month the total precipitation is obtained by adding the rainfall and the water equivalent of the snowfall for that month. Since 1960, some stations have been equipped with snow gauges in order to obtain the actual water content, while at other stations the water content has been estimated to be one tenth of the depth of the snowfall. Therefore, at some stations, mean total precipitation will be equal to the sum of the mean rainfall and one tenth of the mean snowfall, and at other stations it will depart slightly from that value.

**Water Levels** — Variation in the average water level of each of the Great Lakes is entirely dependent on variation in the hydrologic cycle, modified by lake level regulation. However, levels also vary spatially and temporally within each lake due to the effects of the wind. Tidal influences are minimal compared with these other factors.

The recorded elevation averages in Table 1.4 are the mean of the monthly mean levels recorded since 1860. The elevations are referenced to mean sea levels at Father Point, Québec.

**Air Pollution Emissions** — These are obtained by field survey and by computation using Emission Factors. The latter have been derived from basic measurements of emissions from representative establishments in each relevant industry. These Emission Factors are then applied to compute emissions from other establishments. In the computation of emissions the type of plant, the controls used, the operating conditions and the maintenance conditions are each taken into account.

**Suspended Particulate** — This is the most visible of all air pollutants; it consists of particles dispersed in the air in either solid or liquid phase. The suspended particles are usually in a size range up to 100 microns. Particulate air pollution may originate from many sources such as power generation, incineration, space heating, transportation, solid waste disposal, manufacturing and commercial operations. Particulates above certain concentration levels may cause direct injury to respiratory systems; they also combine with gaseous pollutants to form mixtures of compounds having a greater adverse impact on health.

Sampling of suspended particulate matter is usually carried out at six day intervals. To represent the annual average level, the geometric mean is determined rather than the arithmetic mean. This provides a better estimate of the average since the data are close to being log-normally distributed.

**Sulphur Dioxide** — A colourless, gaseous pollutant which arises mainly from the combustion of coal and fuel oils containing sulphur, petroleum refineries, the process of sulphuric acid manufacture, the iron and steel industry and refuse incineration.

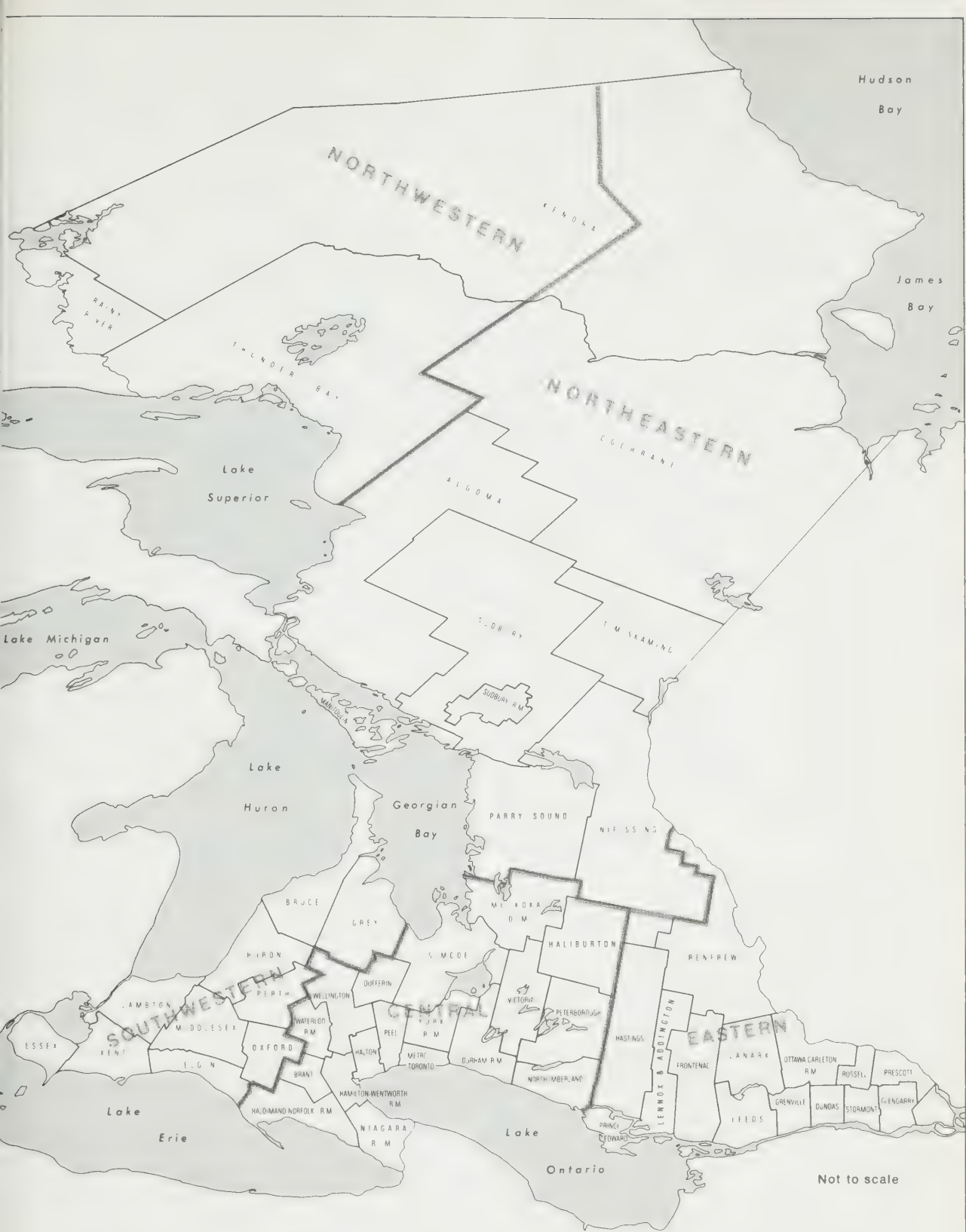
Adverse effects of sulphur dioxide pollution include irritation of respiratory systems, acute or chronic injury to plant leaves and, with high particulate levels, reduced atmospheric light transmission and an increased corrosion rate on materials.

**Nitrogen Oxides** — These are almost exclusively represented by nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) which are generated by natural and technological sources. The concentrations of these two nitrogen oxides in rural areas are usually lower than in urban areas due to natural processes. Major emissions are from automobiles. In the concentrations found in the ambient air, the evidence indicates that nitric oxide has little or no adverse effect on health; however, by photochemical reactions, nitric oxide can be oxidized to nitrogen dioxide. The latter adversely affects health and reduces atmospheric light transmission.

**Hydrocarbons** — This inventory reports those non-methane, gas-phase hydrocarbons emitted into the atmosphere as contaminants by stationary sources such as petroleum refineries and by vehicular traffic. The latter is the chief source in urban areas. Hydrocarbons are significant due to their role in the development of photochemical smog, a combination of pollutants consisting mainly of ozone, which has an adverse affect on vegetation and health.

**Carbon Monoxide** — This is a colourless, odourless and toxic gas arising primarily from incomplete combustion of carbonaceous fuels. Automobiles contribute the largest quantity of carbon monoxide. Adverse effects on human health have been associated with the formation of blood carboxyhemoglobin, and the resultant decrease in the oxygen carrying capacity of the blood which, in turn, reduces the oxygen transfer to vital tissues.





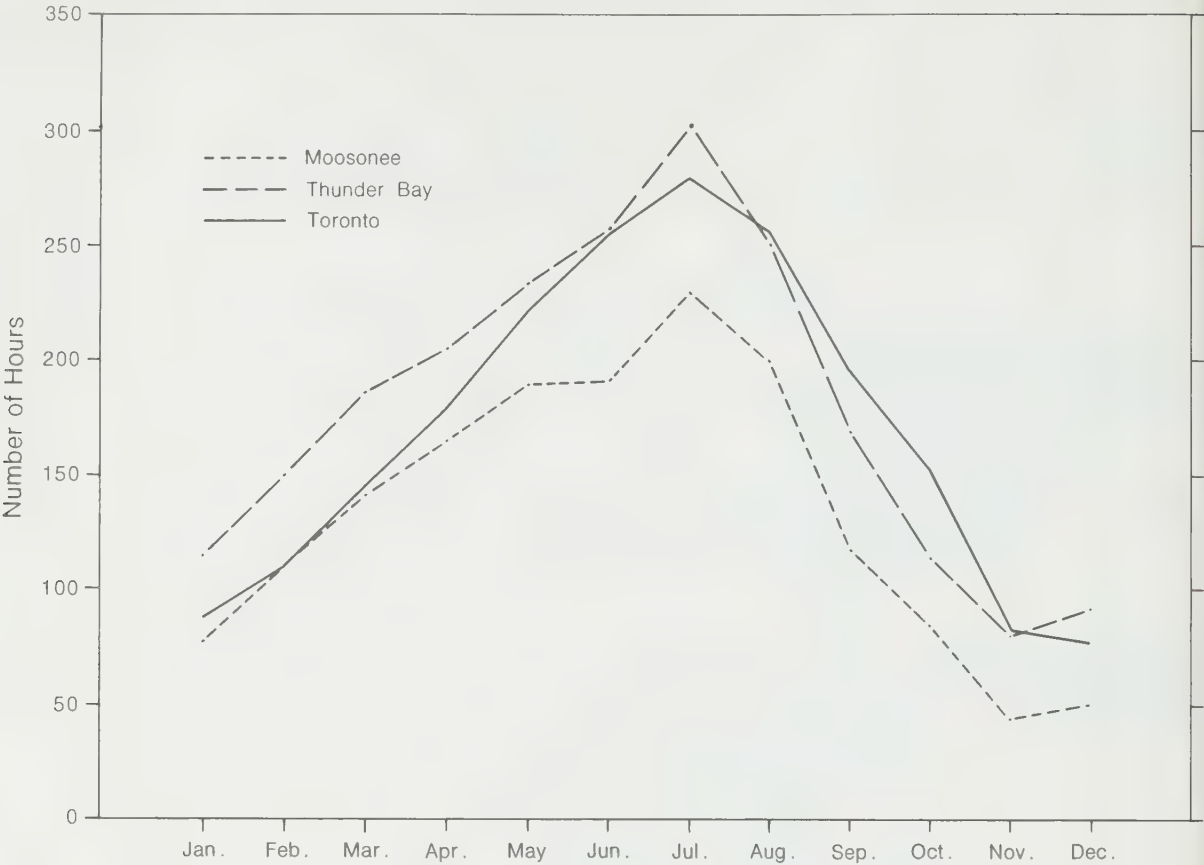
Map 1.A Province of Ontario

Boundaries

— County, District, Regional Municipality

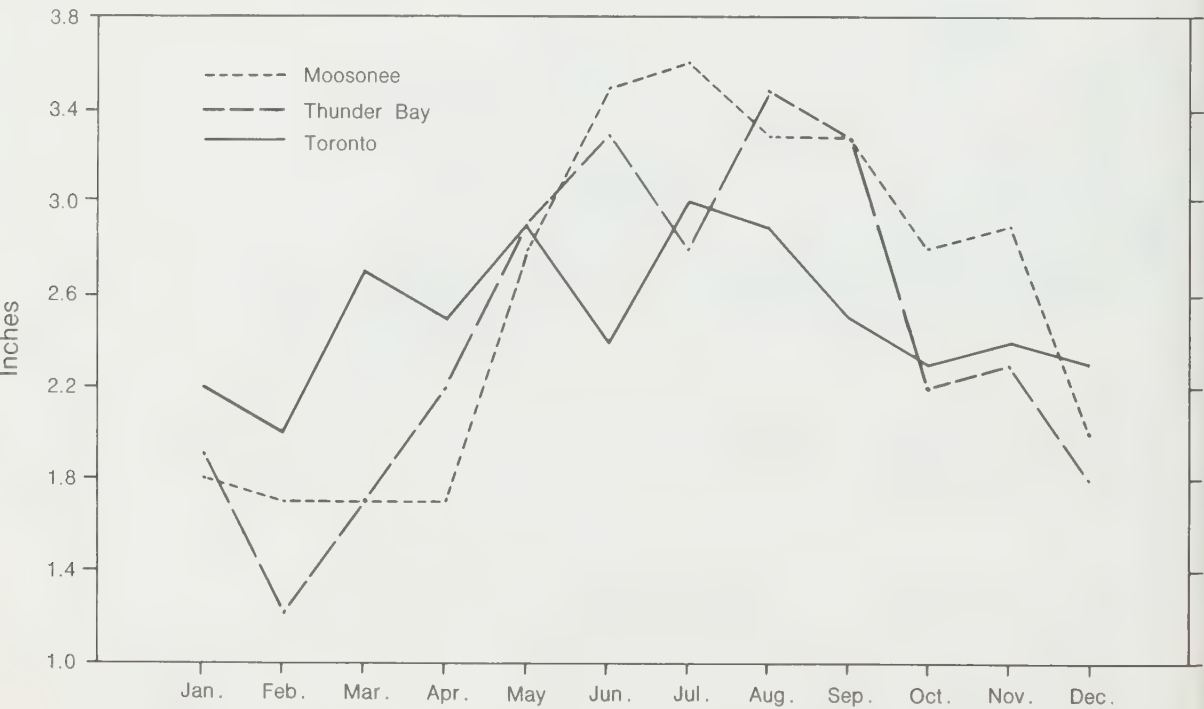
- - - Planning Region

**Graph 1.B**  
Number of Hours of Bright Sunshine by Selected Centre, Ontario



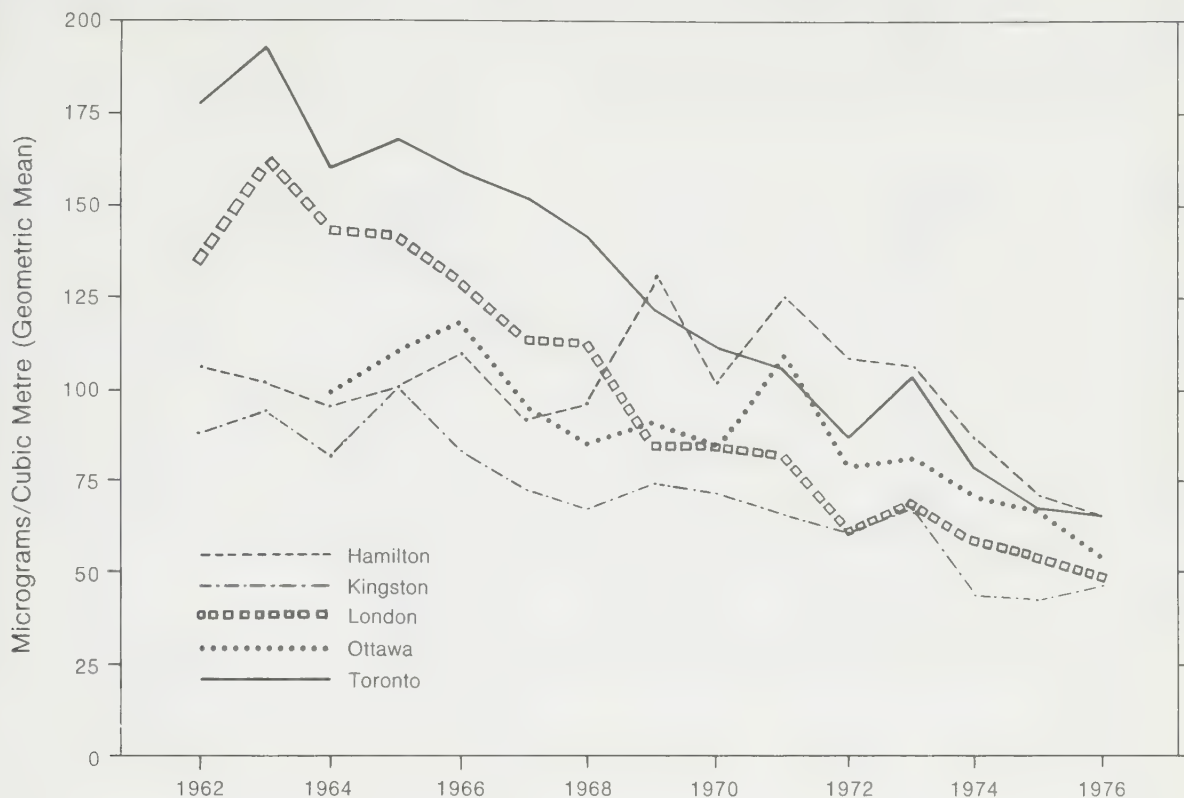
Refer to Table 1.2

**Graph 1.C**  
Mean Total Precipitation by Selected Centre, Ontario

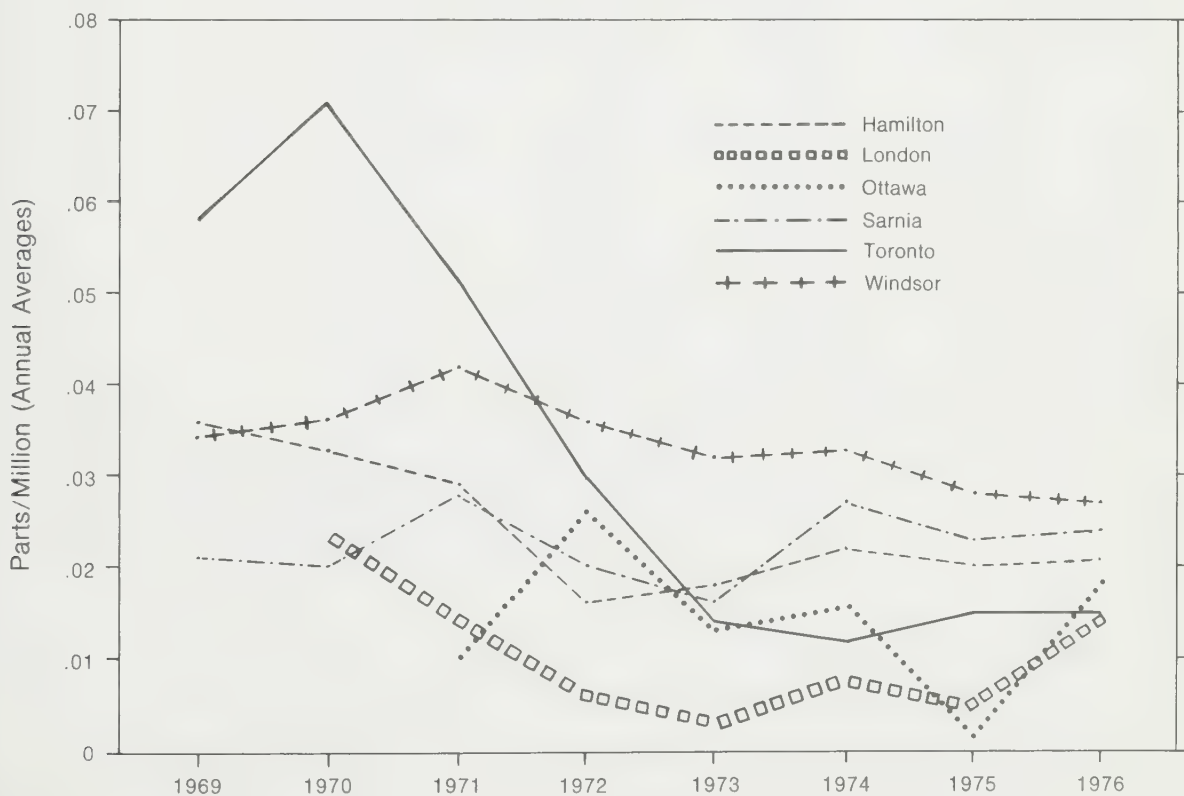


Refer to Table 1.3.

**Graph 1.D**  
Trends in Suspended Particulate Matter, by Selected City, Ontario, 1962-1976



**Graph 1.E**  
Sulphur Dioxide Levels, by Selected City, Ontario, 1969-1976







**Table 1.1**  
Area Classification, Canada, Ontario, Québec, and British Columbia, 1973

Classification	Canada	Ontario	Québec <sup>1</sup>	British Columbia
thousands of acres				
Forest land				
Primary	388,532	92,297	87,625	104,590
Secondary	49,048	5,994	100 <sup>2</sup>	4,251
Tertiary	330,068	7,997	84,032	21,495
Total	767,648	106,288	171,757	130,336
Federal reserved	34,985	518	241	1,234
Provincial reserved	3,250	...	...	3,082
Forest land - Total	805,883	106,806	171,998	134,652
Wildland	1,240,921	91,830	140,015	88,611
Agriculture	166,411	12,859	9,109	3,771
Other, urban, etc.	65,608	7,135	2,035	737
Land - Total	2,278,823	218,630	323,157	227,771
Water	200,170	43,709	57,553	6,357
Area - Total	2,478,993	262,339	380,710	234,128

<sup>1</sup> Based on 1968 Forest Inventory.

<sup>2</sup> Federal lands only - breakdown of Provincial lands are not available and are included with primary and tertiary.

Source: SC, *Canadian Forestry Statistics*.

**Table 1.2**  
Number of Hours of Bright Sunshine<sup>1</sup>, by Selected Centre, Ontario

Month	London A	Moosonee	Ottawa C.D.A.	Thunder Bay	Toronto
January	69	77	96	116	87
February	96	108	115	149	110
March	128	142	150	185	145
April	170	165	175	205	179
May	233	189	231	235	221
June	243	192	245	258	256
July	274	233	277	302	281
August	253	201	243	251	257
September	177	119	171	173	197
October	153	86	138	116	153
November	73	43	76	80	82
December	61	49	78	92	77
Total for Year	1,930	1,604	1,995	2,162	2,045
Type of Normal <sup>2</sup>	2	2	1	2	1

<sup>1</sup> Monthly long-term averages.

<sup>2</sup> Code numbers which indicate the actual period of record used to compute the means are:

code # 1: 30 years between 1941 and 1970;

code # 2: 25 to 29 years between 1941 and 1970.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Conservation Authorities Branch.

**Table 1.3**  
Mean Monthly Temperatures and Precipitation, by Selected Centre, Ontario

Station and Element <sup>2</sup>	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Code <sup>1</sup>
(Latitude 43 02 N Longitude 81 09 W Elevation 912 ft. ASL <sup>3</sup> )														
London A														
Temperature	21.2	21.9	30.7	43.9	54.2	64.7	68.9	67.5	60.2	49.9	37.6	25.6	45.5	1
Rainfall	1.2	1.1	1.8	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.3	1.7	29.0	1
Snowfall	19.3	16.1	10.6	3.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.9	10.5	18.6	79.2	1
Total precipitation	3.0	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.4	36.4	1
(Latitude 51 16 N Longitude 80 39 W Elevation 34 ft. ASL)														
Moosonee														
Temperature	-4.3	-0.6	10.5	27.9	41.7	53.2	59.9	57.9	50.0	40.4	24.2	4.5	30.4	1
Rainfall	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.3	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.3	0.9	0.2	20.4	1
Snowfall	18.2	17.3	14.8	9.2	4.6	0.3	-	-	0.1	5.2	20.8	18.3	108.8	1
Total precipitation	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.0	30.9	1
(Latitude 45 19 N Longitude 75 40 W Elevation 413 ft. ASL)														
Ottawa-International A														
Temperature	12.3	14.9	26.5	42.1	54.4	64.7	69.2	66.7	58.3	47.6	34.5	18.2	42.5	1
Rainfall	0.6	0.4	1.0	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.2	1.1	25.3	1
Snowfall	19.1	18.8	13.8	3.1	0.3	-	-	-	Trace	0.7	8.8	20.3	84.9	1
Total precipitation	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.6	3.1	3.0	33.5	1
(Latitude 46 29 N Longitude 80 59 W Elevation 850 ft. ASL)														
Sudbury														
Temperature	10.1	13.5	23.3	39.2	52.6	62.9	67.5	65.0	56.9	46.5	32.9	18.2	40.7	4
Rainfall	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.8	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	2.8	1.9	0.5	22.8	8
Snowfall	15.6	13.8	11.5	3.5	0.4	-	-	-	Trace	0.7	9.0	16.1	70.6	8
Total precipitation	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.7	2.8	2.8	2.1	29.8	8

Table 1.3 (cont'd)  
Mean Monthly Temperature and Precipitation, by Selected Centre, Ontario

Station and Element <sup>1</sup>	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year	Code <sup>2</sup>
(Latitude 48 22 N Longitude 89 19 W Elevation 644 ft. ASL <sup>3</sup> )														
Thunder Bay A														
Temperature	5.4	8.6	20.9	36.3	46.9	56.9	63.5	61.7	52.4	42.9	27.5	12.6	36.3	2
Rainfall	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.4	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.1	1.1	0.2	21.0	2
Snowfall	20.3	12.1	13.9	7.9	1.7	-	-	-	Trace	1.4	12.1	17.9	87.4	2
Total precipitation	1.9	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.3	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	29.1	2
(Latitude 48 34 N Longitude 81 22 W Elevation 965 ft. ASL)														
Timmins A														
Temperature	1.6	5.4	16.6	34.4	47.7	58.5	63.4	60.3	51.7	41.8	25.7	8.5	34.6	8
Rainfall	0.1	-	0.4	1.1	2.6	3.4	3.5	3.9	3.5	2.2	1.2	0.2	22.0	4
Snowfall	24.9	22.6	18.5	7.6	1.9	0.1	-	-	0.3	4.9	28.4	27.4	136.6	4
Total precipitation	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.9	3.5	2.7	3.6	2.5	33.7	4
(Latitude 43 41 N Longitude 79 38 W Elevation 578 ft. ASL)														
Toronto-International A														
Temperature	20.6	21.6	30.3	43.5	54.0	64.7	69.3	68.0	60.3	49.7	38.1	25.7	45.5	1
Rainfall	0.9	0.8	1.5	2.3	2.9	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.2	24.5	1
Snowfall	13.8	11.8	8.7	2.7	Trace	-	-	-	-	0.3	4.2	11.0	52.5	1
Total precipitation	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	29.6	1

1) Units: Temperature in deg. F, Precipitation in inches.

2) Code number which indicates the number of years of records used to compute the means of temperature and precipitation:  
code # 1: 30 years between 1941 and 1970;  
code # 2: 25 to 29 years between 1941 and 1970;  
code # 4: 15 to 19 years between 1941 and 1970;  
code # 8: adjusted.

3) ASL = Above sea level.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Conservation Authorities Branch.

**Table 1.4**  
Elevation, Area and Depth of the Great Lakes<sup>1</sup>, Ontario

Lake	Recorded Elevation <sup>2</sup> Average	Drainage Area		Depth
		Water Surface	Portion in Ontario only	
	feet	square miles		feet
Superior	600.40	31,700	11,120	1,333
Michigan-Huron	578.71	45,300	13,370 <sup>3</sup>	752 <sup>4</sup>
Erie	570.42	10,300	4,780	212
Ontario	244.78	7,600	3,920	804
St. Clair	..	430	256	..

1) From historical record: 1860–1973.  
2) International Great Lakes Datum (1955). Elevations in feet.  
3) Lake Huron only.  
4) Lake Huron only; depth of Lake Michigan is 925 feet.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Conservation Authorities Branch.

**Table 1.5**  
Elevations and Surface Area of Lakes<sup>1</sup> over 100 Square Miles, Ontario

Name	Elevation <sup>2</sup>	Surface Area - Square Miles
Lake Nipigon	855	1,730
Lake of the Woods	1,060	826
Lac Seul	1,164	500
Lake Nipissing	643	336
Rainy Lake	1,108	305
Lake Abitibi	..	295
Lake Simcoe	718	274
Big Trout Lake	..	237
Sandy Lake	..	208
Lake St. Joseph	1,219	198
Trout Lake	1,294	153
Dog Lake	..	150
North Caribou Lake	..	131
Eagle Lake	..	120
Winisk Lake	..	115
Wunnummin Lake	..	114
Attawapiskat Lake	..	101
Sachigo Lake	..	100

1) Exclusive of Great Lakes.  
2) Elevation referred to Canadian Geodetic Datum.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, Conservation Authorities Branch.



	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Ontario <sup>r</sup>	113.5	107.3	107.2	98.1	93.1	88.9	91.0	81.5	84.1	74.6	77.5	60.8	58.2	53.8
Geometric mean <sup>1</sup> (micrograms per cubic metre)														
Belleville	110	117 <sup>r</sup>	129 <sup>r</sup>	102	100 <sup>r</sup>	94 <sup>r</sup>	89 <sup>r</sup>	87	88	75	83	57	51	53
Brantford	107	129	119 <sup>r</sup>	107 <sup>r</sup>	107 <sup>r</sup>	100 <sup>r</sup>	87 <sup>r</sup>	98	79	85	75	69	58	57
Brockville	74	69	60 <sup>r</sup>	53 <sup>r</sup>	54 <sup>r</sup>	43	49 <sup>r</sup>	42 <sup>r</sup>	45	45	61	38	37	39
Chatham	153	139 <sup>r</sup>	128 <sup>r</sup>	114 <sup>r</sup>	126 <sup>r</sup>	116	139	136 <sup>r</sup>	108	109	98	83	76	59
Cornwall	105	112 <sup>r</sup>	93 <sup>r</sup>	98 <sup>r</sup>	85	84	89 <sup>r</sup>	81	86	49 <sup>r</sup>	75	70	66	59
Hamilton	102	95 <sup>r</sup>	99	109 <sup>r</sup>	92 <sup>r</sup>	96 <sup>r</sup>	131 <sup>r</sup>	101	127	109	107	86	71	65
Kingston	94	82 <sup>r</sup>	101	83 <sup>r</sup>	72 <sup>r</sup>	67 <sup>r</sup>	73	71 <sup>r</sup>	65	60	68	44	43	47
London	161	143	141 <sup>r</sup>	128 <sup>r</sup>	113	112 <sup>r</sup>	85 <sup>r</sup>	85 <sup>r</sup>	81 <sup>r</sup>	60	69	59	54	48
North Bay	68	63	69 <sup>r</sup>	61 <sup>r</sup>	56 <sup>r</sup>	54	55	64 <sup>r</sup>	51	42	39	43 <sup>r</sup>	34	46
Orillia	80	82 <sup>r</sup>	68	69 <sup>r</sup>	73 <sup>r</sup>	61	73 <sup>r</sup>	98	126 <sup>r</sup>	69	90	74	77	51
Oshawa	140	126 <sup>r</sup>	100 <sup>r</sup>	97	83 <sup>r</sup>	95	66 <sup>r</sup>	73 <sup>r</sup>	72	79	74	59	68	52
Ottawa	-	98	110 <sup>r</sup>	118 <sup>r</sup>	95 <sup>r</sup>	86 <sup>r</sup>	91	84	110	78	82	70	66	54
Peterborough	107	109	124 <sup>r</sup>	98 <sup>r</sup>	108 <sup>r</sup>	116 <sup>r</sup>	110	30 <sup>r</sup>	61	74	82 <sup>r</sup>	37 <sup>r</sup>	84	-
St. Catharines	117	117 <sup>r</sup>	130 <sup>r</sup>	121 <sup>r</sup>	113 <sup>r</sup>	94 <sup>r</sup>	113 <sup>r</sup>	90 <sup>r</sup>	90	94	96	68	73	68
Sarnia	111	112 <sup>r</sup>	115 <sup>r</sup>	99	92	81 <sup>r</sup>	96 <sup>r</sup>	86	84	79	68	54	55	59
Sault Ste. Marie	116	90 <sup>r</sup>	95	76 <sup>r</sup>	68	82	74	52	55	66	60	49	-	44
Sudbury	119	100 <sup>r</sup>	132	107 <sup>r</sup>	107	103 <sup>r</sup>	82	96	104	89 <sup>r</sup>	63 <sup>r</sup>	54 <sup>r</sup>	49 <sup>r</sup>	33
Toronto	192	161 <sup>r</sup>	168 <sup>r</sup>	159	152 <sup>r</sup>	142 <sup>r</sup>	122	112 <sup>r</sup>	106	87	104	79	67	65
Thunder Bay	100	93	66 <sup>r</sup>	67	77	71 <sup>r</sup>	115 <sup>r</sup>	81	69	60	74	60	55	66
Windsor	182	186 <sup>r</sup>	197	184 <sup>r</sup>	166 <sup>r</sup>	167 <sup>r</sup>	161	170 <sup>r</sup>	165	159	133	108	74	78

<sup>1)</sup>  $G = \sqrt[n]{(x_1)(x_2)(x_3) \dots (x_n)}$

Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.

**Table 1.7**  
Gross Beta-Radioactivity in the Air<sup>1</sup>, by Selected City, Ontario, 1963–1975

Location	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Picocuries per cubic metre of air							
Thunder Bay	28.00 0.28	3.40 0.20	0.83 0.03	0.25 0.01	0.37 0.01	0.58 0.02	0.41 0.07
Sault Ste Marie	35.00 1.00	3.00 0.10	1.00 0.03	0.67 0.02	0.34 0.01	0.40 0.01	1.29 0.01
Windsor	27.00 0.60	9.00 0.10	0.73 0.02	2.20 0.02	5.00 0.01	0.64 0.02	0.88 0.01
Sarnia	27.00 0.70	3.10 0.10	1.60 0.02	1.60 0.02	17.00 0.01	0.89 0.01	0.64 0.01
Chatham	27.00 0.60	2.80 0.10	1.30 0.02	0.54 0.02	0.72 0.01	0.50 0.03	0.87 0.05
London	27.00 0.50	3.30 0.10	1.30 0.02	0.56 0.02	6.90 0.01	0.50 0.01	0.46 0.01
Sudbury	20.00 0.50	4.10 0.10	1.20 0.01	0.88 0.01	2.00 0.01	0.61 0.01	0.80 0.02
Brantford	28.00 0.70	4.50 0.20	1.20 0.03	0.89 0.01	12.00 0.01	0.45 0.02	0.71 0.02
Kitchener - Waterloo	21.00 0.50	4.10 0.10	1.40 0.02	0.47 0.02	2.50 0.01	0.63 0.01	0.57 0.04
Hamilton	22.00 0.60	3.40 0.10	1.00 0.02	5.80 0.02	12.00 0.01	1.05 0.02	0.76 0.03
Toronto (College near Bay)	33.00 0.20	4.30 0.10	1.20 0.01	2.30 0.01	88.00 0.01	0.96 0.01	0.77 0.01
Toronto (Christie and Melita)	30.00 0.50	4.20 0.10	2.00 0.02	5.40 0.01	66.00 0.01	1.22 0.01	0.78 0.01
Pickering (Fire Hall)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Pickering (School)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Pickering (Farm)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Orillia	23.00 0.30	2.90 0.10	0.70 0.01	2.60 0.01	0.97 0.01	0.43 0.01	0.61 0.03
North Bay	18.00 0.80	2.70 0.10	0.85 0.03	1.20 0.01	0.32 0.01	1.16 0.01	0.87 0.01
St. Catharines	22.00 0.30	2.70 0.20	1.10 0.01	0.31 0.02	0.50 0.01	5.70 0.02	0.69 0.02
Oshawa	25.00 0.40	3.20 0.10	0.78 0.04	0.67 0.01	1.30 0.01	0.50 <sup>4</sup> 0.02 <sup>4</sup>	0.75 <sup>9</sup> 0.04 <sup>9</sup>
Belleville	23.00 0.60	3.70 0.10	1.20 0.03	0.55 0.02	25.00 0.01	0.61 0.02	0.51 0.01
Kingston	24.00 0.40	3.20 0.10	0.94 0.02	0.50 0.01	1.40 0.01	0.49 0.01	1.28 0.04
Brockville	27.00 0.80	4.20 0.10	1.10 0.04	1.70 0.01	.. ..	0.57 0.02	0.55 0.01
Ottawa (Kenson Bldg.)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0.98 0.01	0.95 0.01
Ottawa (Ottawa Electric)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Ottawa (MacDonald Gdns.)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Cornwall	53.00 0.60	5.40 0.10	1.00 0.05	1.00 0.01	10.60 0.02	1.73 0.01	0.48 0.01

Table 1.7 (cont'd)

Gross Beta-Radioactivity in the Air<sup>1</sup>, by Selected City, Ontario, 1963-1975

Location	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Picocuries per cubic metre of air						
Hunder Bay	0.77	0.92	0.26	0.12	..	0.15 <sup>2</sup>
	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	..	0.09
ault Ste Marie	1.90	0.78	0.18	0.35	..	0.17
	0.01	0.02	--	0.01	..	0.03
Windsor	0.66 <sup>7</sup>	1.00	0.27	0.23	0.52	0.32
	0.02 <sup>7</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.03
arnia	1.50	1.10	0.49	0.19	0.16	0.19
	0.06	0.02	0.01	--	0.04	0.02
Chatham	1.18	0.75	0.29	0.16	0.20	0.15
	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.03
ondon	0.71	0.99	0.29	0.18	0.17	0.15
	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
udbury	0.77	0.93	0.25	0.23	0.13	0.14
	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.02
rantford	1.21	0.86	0.22	0.17	0.24	0.14
	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.01
itchener - Waterloo	0.91	2.56	0.26	0.11	0.13	0.15
	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.03
amilton	0.74	1.26 <sup>4</sup>	0.64 <sup>2</sup>	0.14	0.25	0.19
	0.05	0.03 <sup>4</sup>	0.01 <sup>2</sup>	0.01	0.03	0.01
oronto	1.24	1.25	0.32	0.16	0.15	0.24
(College near Bay)	0.01	0.01	0.02	--	0.01	0.01
oronto	1.25	1.10	0.70	0.22	0.29	0.23
(Christie and Melita)	0.01	0.01	--	0.00	--	0.01
ickering (Fire Hall)	..	1.10	0.19	0.27	0.13	0.19
	..	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01
ickering (School)	..	0.90	0.21	0.20	0.14	0.25
	..	0.01	0.01	--	0.01	0.01
ickering (Farm)	..	1.04	0.25	0.20	0.13	0.16
	..	0.03	0.01	--	--	0.01
illia	0.96	1.07 <sup>2</sup>	0.18	0.13	0.16	0.18
	0.02	0.11 <sup>2</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02
orth Bay	2.17	0.90	0.22	0.13	..	0.15
	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	..	0.01
t. Catharines	3.73	1.46	0.21	0.13	0.14	0.17
	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03
oshawa	0.68 <sup>8</sup>	0.77	0.17 <sup>5</sup>	0.14	0.13	0.16
	0.04 <sup>8</sup>	0.01	0.01 <sup>5</sup>	0.02	0.06	0.02
Belleville	0.60 <sup>4</sup>	0.88	0.18	0.14	0.13	0.17
	0.02 <sup>4</sup>	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04
Kingston	0.95	1.08	0.23 <sup>3</sup>	0.14	..	0.16
	5.05	0.03	0.02 <sup>3</sup>	0.01	..	0.02
rockville	1.38	1.10	0.20	0.38	0.09	0.18 <sup>9</sup>
	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02
Ottawa	2.21	2.15	0.22	0.14	..	0.12 <sup>6</sup>
(Kenson Bldg.)	0.02	0.01	0.02	--	..	0.02
Ottawa	..	2.47	0.26	0.12	..	0.18
(Ottawa Electric)	..	0.04	0.01	--	..	0.01
Ottawa	..	1.00 <sup>6</sup>	0.26	0.18	0.13	0.14
(MacDonald Gdns.)	..	0.01 <sup>6</sup>	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.01
Cornwall	0.95	1.25	0.53	0.27	0.12	0.41
	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.01

Measurements made after complete decay of Radon and Thoron daughters. The highest and lowest activity for each year are shown.

First quarter data only.

No fourth quarter data available.

No third quarter data available.

No second quarter data available.

No first and second quarter data available.

No first and third quarter data available.

No third and fourth quarter data available.

No first quarter data available.

Source: Ministry of Health, Health Physics Branch.

**Table 1.8**

Air Pollutant Emissions by Source, Metropolitan Toronto, 1969-70 to 1975-76

Source Type	Year <sup>1</sup>	Sulphur Dioxide	Particulate Matter	Nitrogen Oxide	Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons
Millions of pounds/year						
Thermal Generating Stations	1969-70	492.4	21.6	127.6	3.2	1.2
	1970-71	492.4	21.6	127.6	3.2	1.2
	1971-72	382.8	6.6	106.6	2.4	1.0
	1972-73	381.4	7.4	87.6	4.2	2.8
	1973-74	381.4	7.4	87.6	4.2	2.8
	1974-75	166.5	3.2	58.7	3.0	0.7
	1975-76	205.4	3.0	46.7	3.1	0.7
Motor Vehicles <sup>2</sup>	1969-70	3.6	4.8	44.6	854.8	129.6
	1970-71	3.6	4.8	44.2	837.4	128.0
	1971-72	4.0	5.2	49.2	925.6	142.2
	1972-73	4.0	5.2	49.2	925.6	142.2
	1973-74	4.0	5.2	72.2	740.6	106.0
	1974-75	3.9	5.3	72.1	740.6	106.0
	1975-76	3.9	5.2	72.1	740.6	106.0
Other Transportation	1969-70	1.6	2.8	3.6	3.0	12.2
	1970-71	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1971-72	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1972-73	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1973-74	1.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	12.2
	1974-75	1.6	2.7	4.0	3.0	12.3
	1975-76	1.6	2.7	4.0	3.0	12.3
Heating	1969-70	80.2	13.8	37.2	6.8	2.4
	1970-71	50.6	7.2	22.0	2.2	1.4
	1971-72	48.8	8.4	24.6	3.4	1.6
	1972-73	46.4	8.4	24.6	3.4	1.6
	1973-74	42.0	8.6	24.4	2.4	2.2
	1974-75	41.9	8.6	24.4	2.4	2.1
	1975-76	41.9	8.6	24.4	2.4	2.1
Other Industry and Utilities	1969-70	63.6	35.2	27.0	5.8	43.0
	1970-71	38.6	29.0	20.8	9.6	42.8
	1971-72	23.4	21.8	21.8	9.2	46.6
	1972-73	20.6	21.6	20.6	9.4	45.8
	1973-74	21.6	19.0	24.0	8.2	44.4
	1974-75	23.0	21.2	24.7	7.2	42.8
	1975-76	23.0	21.2	24.7	7.2	42.8
Total Toronto	1969-70	641.4	78.2	240.0	873.6	188.4
	1970-71	586.8	65.2	218.6	855.4	185.6
	1971-72	460.6	44.6	206.2	943.6	203.6
	1972-73	454.0	45.2	186.0	945.6	204.6
	1973-74	450.6	42.8	212.2	758.4	167.6
	1974-75	237.0	40.9	183.8	756.2	163.9
	1975-76	275.7	40.7	171.6	756.3	163.9

1) Actual years are October 1969-September 1970; year ending August 1971; year ending December 1972; year ending March 1973; year ending March 1974; and year ending December 1976.

2) Automobile emissions likely account for well over 95 per cent of the emissions attributed to motor vehicles.

Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.



**Table 1.9**  
**Air Pollutant Emissions, by Selected Region, Ontario, 1976**

Region and Source Type	Sulphur Dioxide	Particulate Matter	Nitrogen Oxide	Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons	Total
Millions of pounds/year						
Hamilton & Vicinity						
Industrial Sources <sup>1</sup>	76.19	24.26	75.64	39.60	39.92	
Autos	1.45	1.07	16.69	122.61	15.84	
Railroads	0.12	0.07	0.94	0.33	0.54	
Shipping	0.42	0.02	0.14	0.04	0.03	
Aircraft	0.32	0.13	3.19	5.74	1.57	
Heating -						
Residential	5.06	0.83	1.18	0.48	0.26	
Heating -						
Apartments	0.78	0.43	0.77	0.01	0.04	
Heating - Schools						
and Univ.	1.90	0.42	0.98	0.00	0.04	
Heating - Public						
and Com. Bldgs.	3.82	0.56	2.56	0.05	0.10	
Small Industries	1.46	0.22	1.10	0.03	0.04	
Incineration - Misc.	0.07	0.51	0.11	0.17	0.05	
Total	91.59	28.52	103.30	169.10	58.43	457.31
Metropolitan Toronto						
Generating	205.36	2.96	46.74	3.05	0.71	
Stations						
Municipal	0.39	8.82	0.98	2.36	0.11	
Incinerators						
Industrial Sources	16.47	10.07	20.15	3.21	41.92	
Autos	3.93	5.24	72.14	740.64	105.99	
Railroads	0.43	1.08	2.18	0.58	1.33	
Shipping	0.89	0.40	0.66	0.24	0.31	
Aircraft	0.24	1.17	1.13	2.20	10.61	
Heating -						
Residential	17.92	2.99	4.27	1.75	0.95	
Heating -						
Apartments	5.98	2.14	5.83	0.22	0.47	
Heating - Schools						
and Univ.	5.64	0.62	2.85	0.03	0.18	
Heating - Public						
and Com. Bldgs.	12.38	2.88	11.41	0.40	0.54	
Small Industries	5.99	0.85	2.72	0.03	0.10	
Incineration - Misc.	0.10	1.44	0.80	1.55	0.69	
Total	275.72	40.66	171.56	756.26	163.91	1408.11

**Table 1.9 (cont'd)**  
Air Pollutant Emissions, by Selected Region, Ontario, 1976

Region and Source Type	Sulphur Dioxide	Particulate Matter	Nitrogen Oxide	Carbon Monoxide	Hydrocarbons	Total
Millions of pounds/year						
Niagara Peninsula						
Power Plants	293.85	5.02	50.48	3.34	1.01	
Industrial Sources	11.63	75.71	4.18	158.28	2.39	
Auto	1.30	1.73	23.79	305.36	37.02	
Shipping	3.47	0.46	1.24	0.15	0.32	
Heating - Residential	2.13	0.47	0.79	0.32	0.16	
Heating - Apartment	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.01	
Heating - Public and Com. Bldgs.	0.96	0.13	0.64	0.03	0.04	
Heating - Small Industry	0.25	0.03	0.09	0.00	0.00	
Incineration - Misc.	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	
Total	313.10	83.59	80.88	467.51	40.96	986.04

1) Figure includes Burlington sources.  
Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resource Branch.

**Table 1.10**  
Sulphur Dioxide Levels, by Selected City, Ontario, 1969-1976

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
parts per million, (annual averages)								
Toronto 67 College St.	.058	.071	.052	.030	.014	.012	.015	.015
Hamilton Barton-Wentworth Sts.	.036	.033	.029	.016	.018	.022	.020	.021
Windsor 471 University Ave.	.034	.036	.042	.036	.032	.033	.028 <sup>r</sup>	.027
Sarnia Victoria St.	.021	.020	.026	.020	.016	.027 <sup>r</sup>	.023	.024
London King-Rectory Sts.	..	..	.015	.006	.003	.008	.005	.014
Ottawa MacDonald Gdns.	..	..	.010	.026	.013	.016	.009	.018
Cornwall Memorial Park	..	..	.041	.021 <sup>r</sup>	.012	.009	.013	.022
Sudbury Ash St.	.024	.042	.053	.028	.017	.033	.028	.019

Source: Ministry of the Environment, Air Resources Branch.

## Population

Map:

Population Change, 1971–1976

Maps:

Population by Sex, Ontario, Selected Years, 1966–1976

Population by Age Group, Ontario, Selected Years, 1961–1975

Population, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951–1976

Population Projections, by Planning Region, Ontario, Selected Years, 1981–2001

Mother Tongue and Language Spoken at Home, Ontario, 1971

Registered Indian Population, by Sex, Ontario, 1970–1975

Population by Ethnic Group, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

Tables:

Population by Province, Canada, 1950–1976

Population by Age Group, Ontario, 1950–1975

Population by Sex, by Province, Canada, 1965–1975

Population by Sex and Age Group, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1976

Population by Sex and Age Group, Ontario, 1970–1975

Population Projections, by Planning Regions and Counties, Ontario, Selected Years, 1971–2001

Population Projections, by Age Groups, Ontario, Selected Years, 1971–2001

Population by Marital Status and Sex, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

Population by Marital Status, by County, Ontario, 1966 and 1971

Population by Official Language, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

Mother Tongue and Language Spoken at Home, Ontario, 1971

Language Retention by Age Group, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1971

Population, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1976

Population, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951–1976

Central City and Suburban Percentage Shares, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

Urban and Rural Distribution of Population, by County, Ontario, Census Years, 1941–1971

Population by Birthplace and Urban/Rural Residence, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

Population by Birthplace, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

Population by Ethnic Group, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

- 2.20 Population by Religious Denomination, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971
- 2.21 Registered Indian Population by Age and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1969–1975
- 2.22 Registered Indians by Type of Residence, Canada and Ontario, 1966–1975
- 2.23 Enfranchisements of Registered Indians, Canada and Ontario, 1962–63 to 1975–76



## Highlights

**Population of Canada and Ontario** – In 1976 Canada's population stood at an estimated 23.1 million, a 7.1 per cent increase over the 1971 Census population of 21.6 million. Ontario's 1976 population of 8.3 million represented 36.1 per cent of Canada's population and was an increase of 8.2 per cent over the 1971 Census population of 7.7 million. In 1975, 50.1 per cent of Canada's population was female, as compared to 50.2 per cent female in Ontario. In 1975, 53.1 per cent of the Ontario population was under the age of 30; the corresponding figure in 1951 was 49.9 per cent. 1971 population data reveal that 47.1 per cent of Ontario's population were never married, while 47.3 per cent were married. With respect to the official languages spoken by Ontario residents in 1971, 87.3 per cent could speak English only, 1.2 per cent could speak French only and 9.3 per cent could speak both English and French.

There were 1.2 million persons aged 0–14 years in 1951 and 2.0 million persons in 1961, a 62.0 per cent increase. One of the highest levels reached for this age group was in 1968 with 2.2 million persons. This was followed by a drop of 4.0 per cent to the 1975 level of 2.1 million. Every other age group has demonstrated an increase through the 1971 to 1975 period: the group aged 15–24 has grown 10.0 per cent to 1.5 million; those aged 25–44 have grown 13.6 per cent to 2.3 million; the group aged 45–64 has increased 8.6 per cent to 1.6 million and the age group of 65 and over has shown a 10.1 per cent increase to 709,300 persons.

Metropolitan Toronto's population increased by 6.7 per cent from 1971 to 1976. During the same period Metropolitan Ottawa–Hull increased by 14.9 per cent and Metropolitan Hamilton increased by 6.0 per cent. These percentage increases are for the census metropolitan areas.

**Urban and Rural Population Distribution** – The percentage of Ontario's population living in urban areas in 1951 was 73.4 per cent; by 1971 this had risen to 82.4 per cent. In 1951, 44.6 per cent of Toronto's population was located in suburban areas; by 1971 this figure had increased to 72.9 per cent, representing an increase of 63.5 per cent in the proportion of Toronto's population living in the suburbs. During the same time span, the suburban population of the total Ottawa–Hull population increased from 35.2 per cent to 49.8 per cent, an increase of 41.5 per cent. Hamilton witnessed an 88.1 per cent increase in the size of its suburban population during the same time period.

75.4 per cent of Ontario's 1971 urban population were Canadian-born compared with 89.2 per cent of the 1971 rural population. In 1971, of the 1.7 million Ontario residents born in foreign countries, 91.5 per cent lived in urban areas. Of the total residents in Ontario in 1971, 6.7 per cent came from the United Kingdom, 3.3 per cent from Italy, 1.3 per cent from Germany, and 1.3 per cent from the United States. The major religious denomination in Ontario in 1971 was Roman Catholic with 33.4 per cent of the population; next came United with 21.8 per cent of the population; and then Anglican with 15.8 per cent.

**Registered Indian Population** – Ontario had 61,621 registered Indians in 1975 of whom 50.6 per cent were male. The increase in total registered Indians in Ontario from 1971 to 1975 was 9.0 per cent. In 1975 the majority of registered Indians in Ontario, 58.9 per cent, lived on reserves; 32.8 per cent lived away from reserves; and 8.2 per cent lived on crown lands.

## Definitions

All figures for population are estimates, except those of the Census. Estimates for population are based on census year figures. For example, estimates after 1971 are based on the 1971 census population tabulations with births and immigrants added and deaths and emigrants deducted.

**Language, Official** – Refers to the ability to carry on a conversation of some length on various topics in either of the official languages of Canada (English and French).

**Language Most Often Spoken at Home** – Refers to the language spoken most frequently by the person in his home.

**Other Tongue** – Refers to the first language learned that is still understood. Persons who no longer understand the first language they learned reported the next language they learned and still understand.

**Population (Canadian Residents)** – Refers to the total number of persons whose usual place of residence at the census date (i.e., midnight between May 31 and June 1, 1971) was somewhere in Canada, including Canadian government employees and their families stationed abroad, members of Canadian Armed Forces and their families, stationed abroad and crews of Canadian merchant vessels. Not included are government representatives of other countries and their families attached to the legation, embassy, or other diplomatic body of that country, members of the Armed Forces of other countries stationed in Canada and members of their families who are not citizens of Canada, students attending school in Canada whose usual residence is outside Canada, and residents of another country visiting in Canada temporarily.

*Population, Farm* – All persons living in a dwelling situated on a census-farm, regardless of their occupation. Persons living on census-farms that were located in cities, towns and villages were included with the census-farm population of the adjoining subdivisions.

*Population, Rural Farm* – All persons living in dwellings situated on census-farms in rural localities. The population living on farms includes persons who are not connected with the farming operations and who derive their income from non-agricultural pursuits. Conversely, farm operators and their families who live elsewhere than on their holdings are not included.

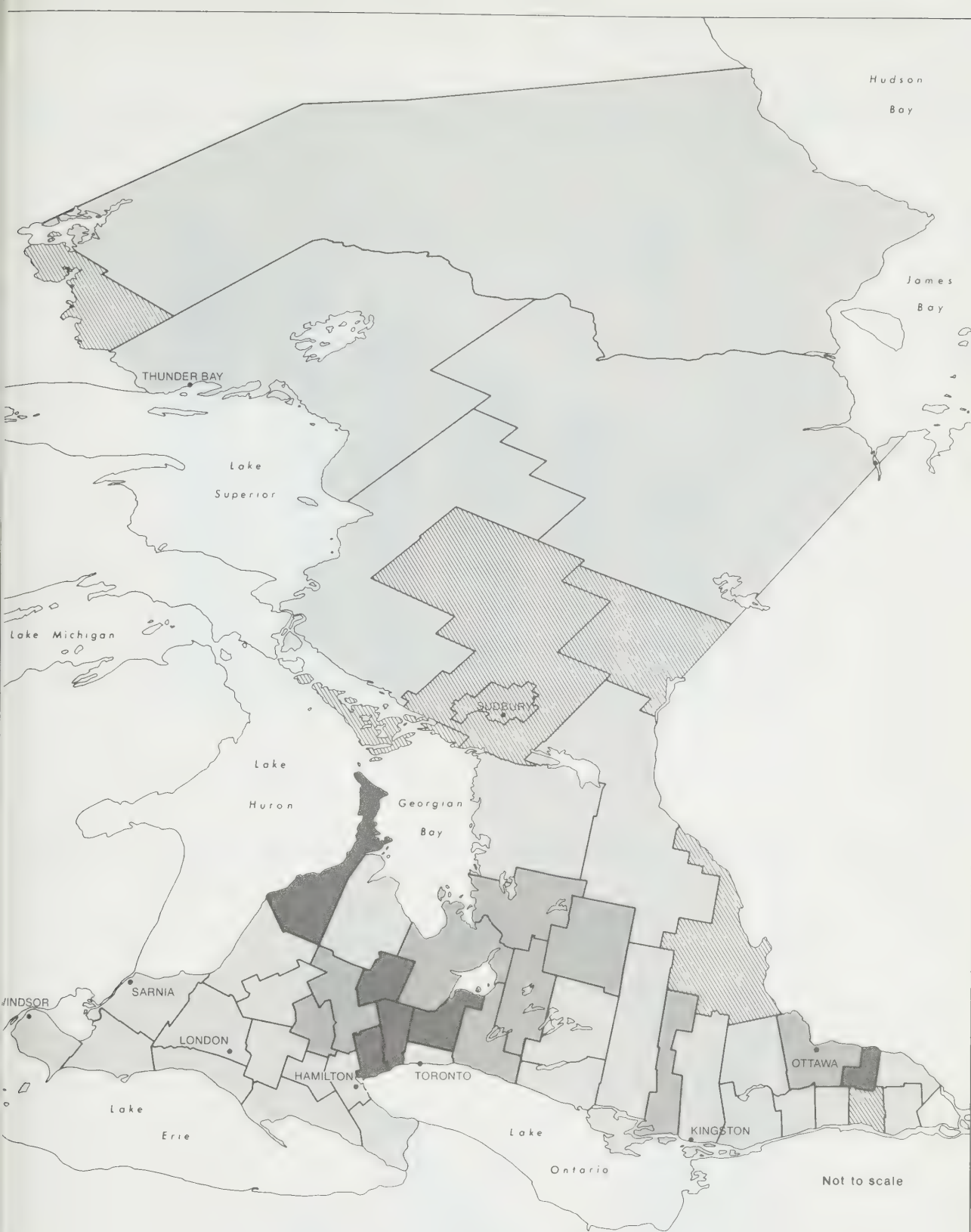
*Population, Rural Non-Farm* – All persons living in rural localities in dwellings other than those situated on census-farms. Rural non-farm population includes such groups as: (1) agricultural workers who do not reside on farm; (2) residents of municipalities which do not meet the criteria of the urban definition.

*Population, Urban* – The urban population includes all persons living in: (1) incorporated cities, towns and villages with a population of 1,000 or over; (2) unincorporated places of 1,000 or over, having a population density of at least 1,000 per square mile; (3) the urbanized fringe of (1) or (2). All the remaining population is rural.

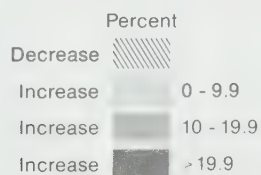
*Religion (religious denomination)* – Refers to the specific religious body, denomination, sect or community reported in answer to the question "What is your religion?".

Respondents were asked to give a specific denomination, even if they did not attend a place of worship, although provision was made for marking "No religion" if the person considered this to be the appropriate answer. For infants and young children, the religion in which they were being raised was reported. Census figures do not measure church membership nor do they indicate the degree of affiliation with any religious body.

*Rounding Methodology* – For tabulations derived from the 1971 Census of Population the random rounding technique was utilized. Every number in the 1971 tabulation is a multiple of five, or all numbers in the table have as their final digit either 5 or 0. The technique gives full protection against direct or residual disclosure. For further information see *Administrative Report of the 1971 Census of Canada*.



Map 2.A Population Change<sup>1</sup>, 1971-1976

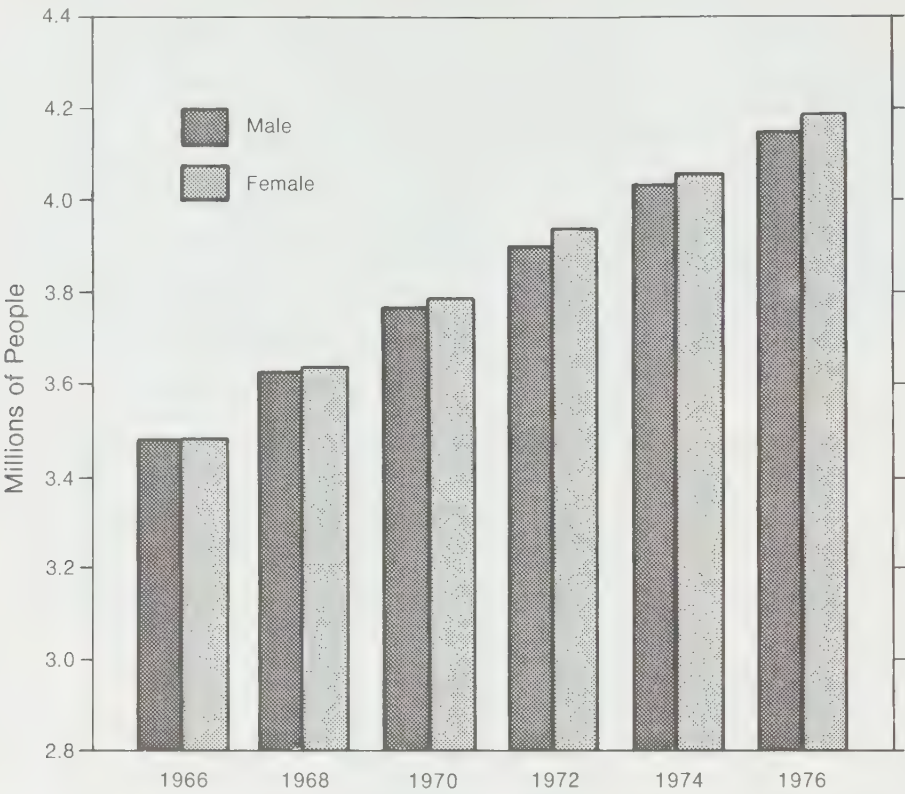


Census population by county

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs.  
Central Statistical Services, based on data from 5% Census of Population

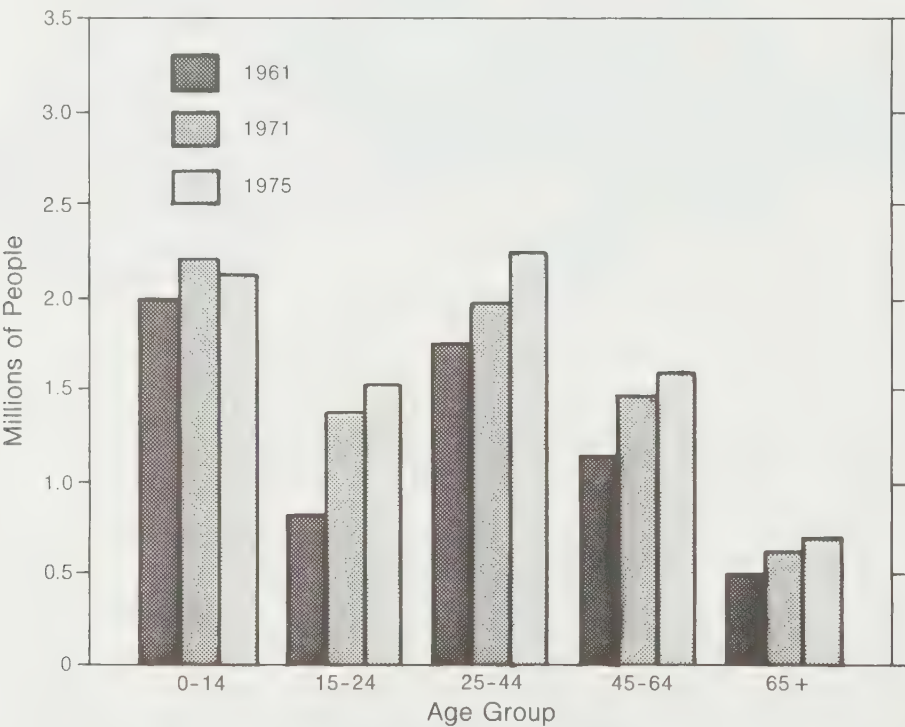


**Graph 2.B**  
Population by Sex, Ontario, Selected Years, 1966-1976



Refer to Table 2.3.

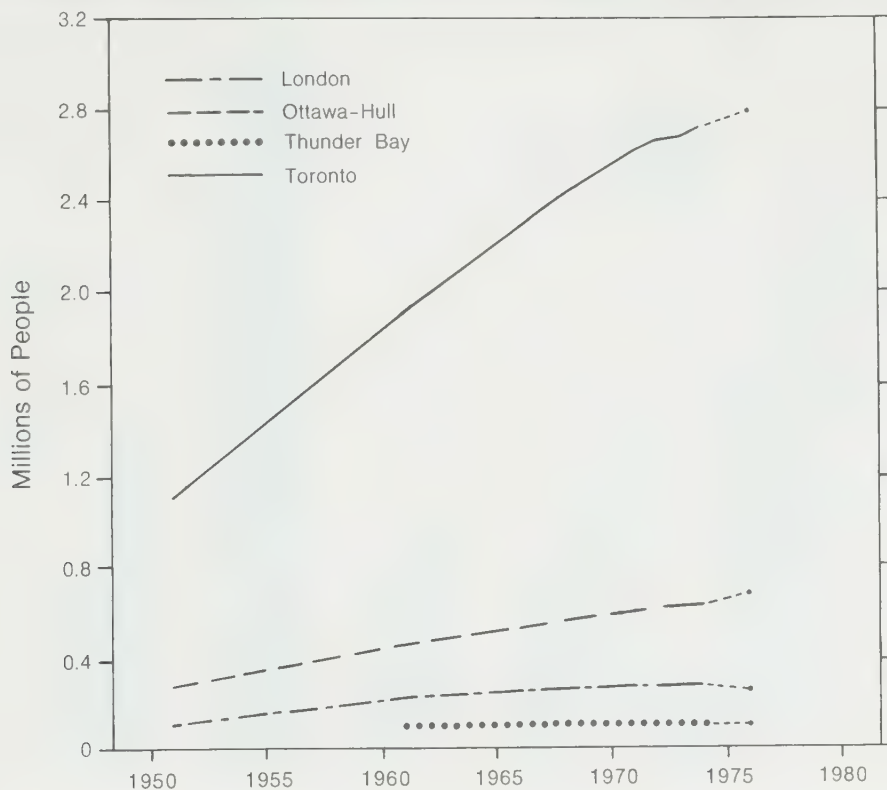
**Graph 2.C**  
Population by Age Group, Ontario, Selected Years, 1961-1975



Refer to Table 2.2.



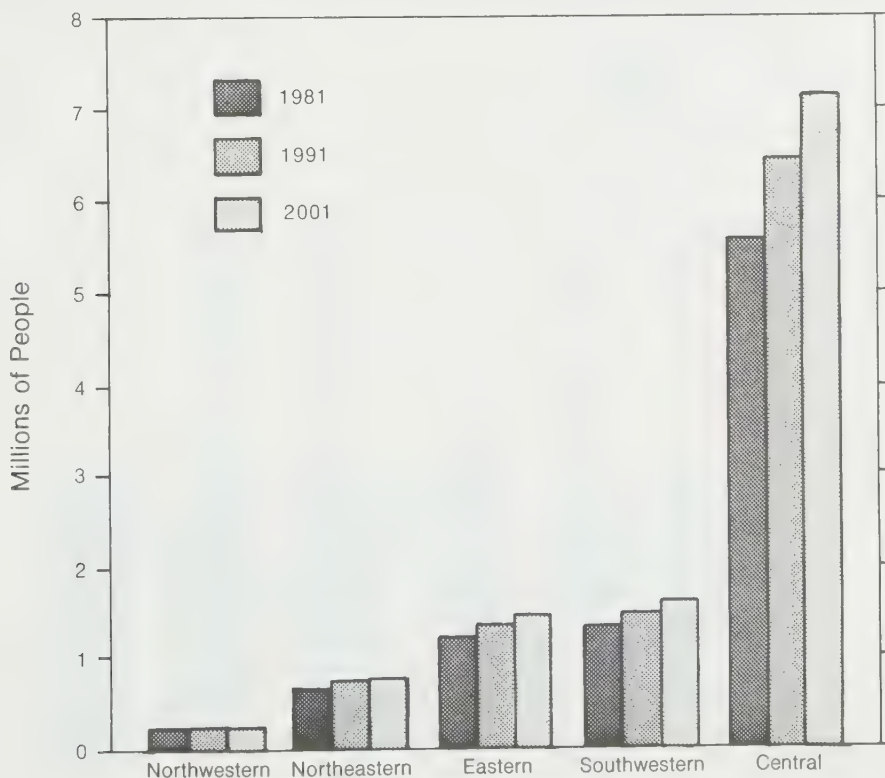
**Graph 2.D**  
Population by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1976<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>1975 figures not available.

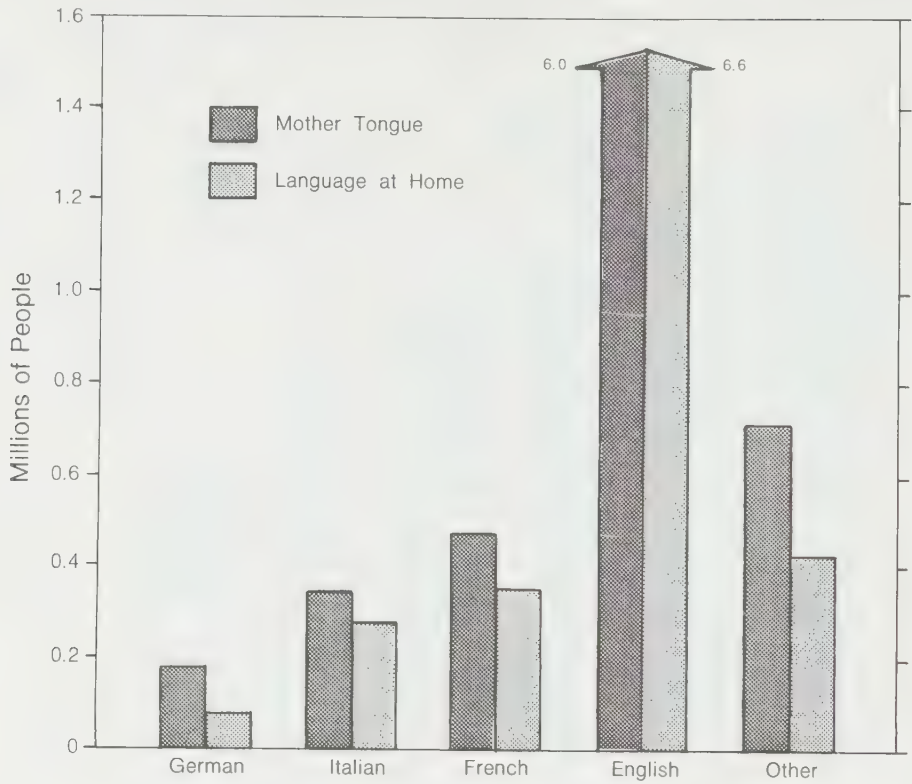
Refer to Table 2.14.

**Graph 2.E**  
Population Projections, by Planning Region, Ontario, Selected Years, 1981-2001



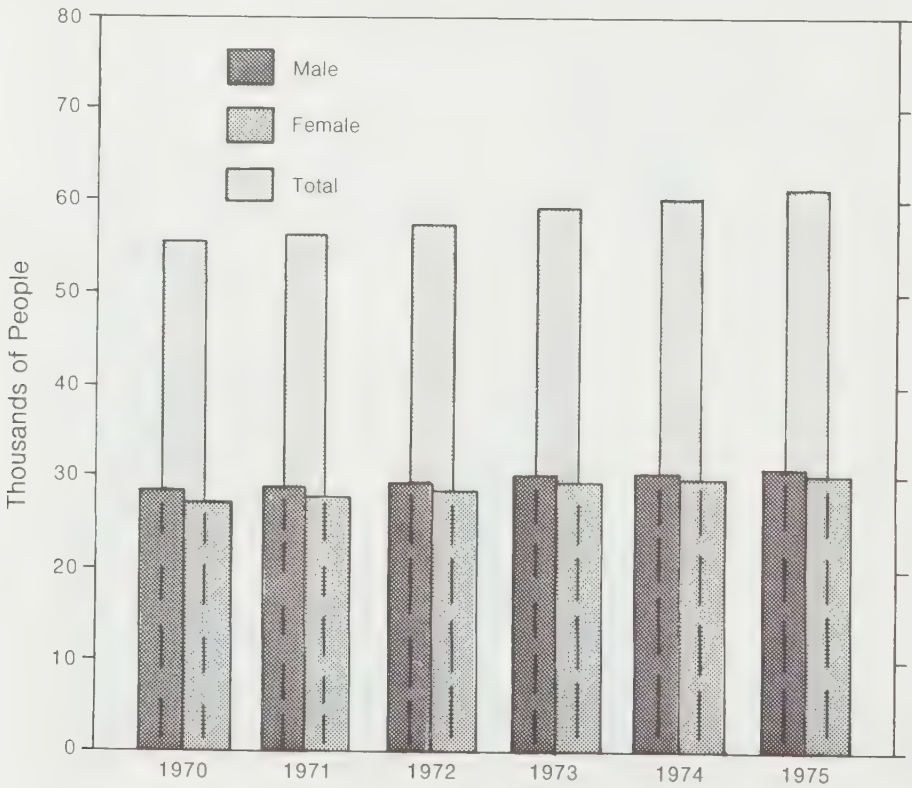
Refer to Table 2.6.

**Graph 2.F**  
Mother Tongue and Language Spoken at Home, Ontario, 1971



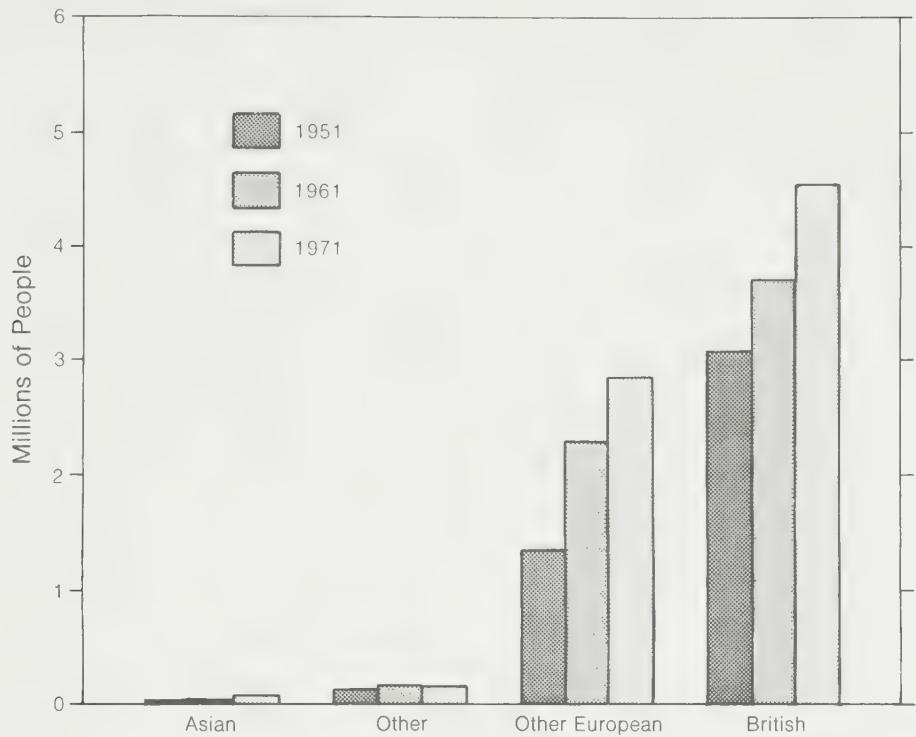
Refer to Table 2.11

**Graph 2.G**  
Registered Indian Population, by Sex, Ontario, 1970-1975



Refer to Table 2.21

**Graph 2.H**  
Population by Ethnic Group, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971



Refer to Table 2.19.





**Table 2.1**  
**Population by Province, Canada, 1950-1976**

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	'000's								
Canada	13,712	14,009	14,459	14,845	15,287	15,698	16,081	16,610	17,080
Ontario	4,471	4,598	4,788	4,941	5,115	5,266	5,405	5,636	5,821
Newfoundland	351	361	374	383	395	406	415	424	432
Prince Edward Island	96	98	100	101	101	100	99	99	100
Nova Scotia	638	643	653	663	673	683	695	701	709
New Brunswick	512	516	526	533	540	547	555	562	571
Québec	3,969	4,056	4,174	4,269	4,388	4,517	4,628	4,769	4,904
Manitoba	768	776	798	809	823	839	850	862	875
Saskatchewan	833	832	843	861	873	878	881	880	891
Alberta	913	939	973	1,012	1,057	1,091	1,123	1,164	1,206
British Columbia	1,137	1,165	1,205	1,248	1,295	1,342	1,399	1,482	1,538
Yukon	8	9	9	9	10	11	12	12	13
Northwest Territories	16	16	16	16	17	18	19	19	20

**Table 2.1 (cont'd)**

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	'000's								
Canada	17,483	17,870	18,238	18,583	18,931	19,290	19,644	20,015	20,378
Ontario	5,969	6,111	6,236	6,351	6,481	6,631	6,788	6,961	7,127
Newfoundland	441	448	458	468	476	483	488	493	499
Prince Edward Island	101	103	105	107	108	109	109	109	109
Nova Scotia	719	727	737	746	751	755	756	756	760
New Brunswick	582	589	598	605	609	611	615	617	620
Québec	5,024	5,142	5,259	5,371	5,481	5,584	5,685	5,781	5,864
Manitoba	891	906	922	936	949	959	965	963	963
Saskatchewan	907	915	925	930	933	942	950	955	957
Alberta	1,248	1,291	1,332	1,369	1,403	1,429	1,450	1,463	1,490
British Columbia	1,567	1,602	1,629	1,660	1,699	1,745	1,797	1,874	1,945
Yukon	13	14	14	15	15	15	14	14	15
Northwest Territories	21	22	23	25	26	27	27	29	29

**Table 2.1 (cont'd)**  
Population by Province, Canada, 1950-1976

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
	'000's								
Canada	20,701	21,001	21,297	21,569	21,821	22,095	22,446	22,800	23,110
Ontario	7,262	7,385	7,551	7,703	7,824	7,939	8,094	8,226	8,331
Newfoundland	506	514	517	522	532	541	542	550	557
Prince Edward Island	110	111	110	112	113	115	117	119	120
Nova Scotia	767	775	782	789	794	805	813	822	832
New Brunswick	625	628	627	635	643	652	662	675	688
Québec	5,928	5,985	6,013	6,028	6,051	6,081	6,134	6,188	6,243
Manitoba	971	979	983	988	992	998	1,011	1,019	1,028
Saskatchewan	960	958	941	926	916	908	907	918	935
Alberta	1,524	1,559	1,595	1,628	1,654	1,683	1,714	1,768	1,826
British Columbia	2,003	2,060	2,128	2,185	2,247	2,315	2,395	2,457	2,491
Yukon	15	16	17	18	19	20	19	21	21
Northwest Territories	30	31	33	35	36	38	38	38	38

Source: SC, *Population Estimates and Projections Division*.

**Table 2.2**  
Population by Age Group, Ontario, 1950-1975

Age Group	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
	'000's							
Total	4,471.0	4,597.6	4,788.0	4,941.0	5,115.0	5,266.0	5,404.9	5,636.0
0-4	475.8	514.7	541.5	562.6	587.4	610.3	628.8	662.4
5-9	372.9	399.3	439.5	469.8	503.2	534.3	563.7	588.0
10-14	324.3	325.3	348.1	366.6	387.6	407.3	425.9	466.3
15-19	320.1	315.7	323.3	329.1	335.6	341.4	346.8	364.9
20-24	353.3	352.3	357.2	360.9	364.1	364.4	365.1	379.5
25-29	371.6	387.3	396.4	403.4	409.5	413.5	417.4	431.6
30-34	345.3	351.0	370.1	385.2	405.2	422.5	438.7	454.9
35-39	328.8	340.8	353.6	363.8	374.6	382.9	390.8	413.2
40-44	293.1	302.4	316.4	327.8	340.7	351.3	361.1	369.7
45-49	264.0	268.1	277.5	285.6	295.3	304.0	312.2	323.7
50-54	243.0	247.5	251.9	256.0	261.1	265.5	269.3	276.9
55-59	209.6	210.3	216.2	221.3	227.1	232.1	236.5	241.2
60-64	179.9	182.5	184.8	187.1	189.8	192.1	194.2	199.1
65-69	149.7	155.2	157.8	159.9	162.6	165.3	167.4	169.2
70-74	112.1	115.9	119.9	123.6	127.5	130.8	134.2	137.3
75-79	69.6	70.4	73.5	76.1	79.0	81.3	83.2	86.5
80-84	37.4	38.0	38.8	39.9	41.4	42.8	44.4	45.6
85-89	15.6	15.8	16.3	16.9	17.6	18.2	18.8	19.3
90 +	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.7

Table 2.2 (cont'd)  
Population by Age Group, Ontario, 1950-1975

Age Group	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
'000's									
Total	5,821.0	5,969.0	6,111.0	6,236.1	6,351.0	6,481.0	6,631.0	6,788.0	6,960.9
0-4	693.4	710.5	724.3	740.2	751.8	762.6	764.3	760.3	745.7
5-9	614.5	634.6	656.9	674.5	686.4	705.5	726.4	747.8	770.1
10-14	501.8	531.0	562.2	593.1	615.0	631.6	647.4	665.5	688.3
15-19	385.5	399.8	418.5	436.9	466.9	503.4	539.8	571.3	599.2
20-24	386.6	385.8	387.3	386.9	393.0	407.0	427.9	452.3	485.1
25-29	435.0	431.9	428.5	422.7	414.2	408.7	411.2	418.0	433.9
30-34	459.9	463.6	463.4	459.8	453.3	446.3	444.0	443.8	447.2
35-39	430.6	444.8	458.0	469.3	472.9	471.3	470.2	470.3	472.6
40-44	377.1	385.3	392.1	397.3	408.4	422.2	439.5	455.9	469.4
45-49	333.7	344.4	353.5	360.8	366.1	369.9	373.7	380.2	391.0
50-54	283.9	293.7	302.1	309.8	317.1	324.8	334.5	344.5	353.4
55-59	243.6	249.7	254.4	258.3	264.9	270.9	277.7	285.2	293.3
60-64	202.0	208.0	213.3	218.5	222.5	226.6	231.9	237.8	244.1
65-69	170.7	173.9	177.0	180.0	183.4	187.7	191.6	195.1	199.2
70-74	139.5	142.5	144.2	146.3	147.2	148.4	151.3	155.0	159.0
75-79	89.2	92.6	95.5	97.7	100.4	102.4	104.0	106.3	108.5
80-84	46.9	49.1	50.9	53.5	55.6	58.0	60.0	61.8	63.2
85-89	20.1	20.5	21.3	22.6	23.6	24.7	26.0	27.1	27.9
90+	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.6	9.8	9.8

Table 2.2 (cont'd)

Age Group	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
'000's									
Total	7,127.0	7,262.0	7,385.0	7,551.0	7,703.1	7,833.9	7,938.9	8,093.9	8,225.8
0-4	727.1	700.8	672.7	654.5	637.3	643.8	634.1	637.0	632.9
5-9	779.9	786.1	787.6	787.5	783.5	760.5	726.1	696.4	676.3
10-14	711.5	732.7	752.8	772.4	787.7	798.3	809.3	818.0	821.1
15-19	628.6	652.3	671.0	693.6	713.4	729.6	754.8	775.3	791.0
20-24	523.6	560.5	595.4	637.6	674.1	696.5	684.1	709.7	735.4
25-29	454.1	475.4	500.0	533.3	567.4	599.7	649.0	684.6	713.5
30-34	450.9	453.0	455.8	465.7	478.1	494.1	522.2	553.9	581.4
35-39	471.5	468.4	465.8	467.2	468.5	469.4	468.0	477.7	487.7
40-44	478.5	480.8	478.6	476.1	474.1	472.8	475.9	477.0	475.7
45-49	404.3	421.0	439.5	457.2	469.8	476.7	472.4	472.3	473.1
50-54	360.6	364.1	366.5	371.8	381.1	394.9	423.8	444.6	455.1
55-59	303.4	314.3	325.2	335.7	343.6	348.8	345.5	346.2	353.8
60-64	251.3	258.0	264.6	272.0	280.0	288.6	297.8	307.9	319.5
65-69	203.5	208.5	214.6	221.1	227.8	233.0	238.5	244.9	249.4
70-74	161.0	162.3	164.4	167.6	171.5	176.2	180.5	185.9	190.8
75-79	112.2	114.8	116.9	119.0	121.0	123.6	126.2	129.0	132.8
80-84	65.4	67.5	69.6	72.0	74.4	75.9	77.5	78.3	79.8
85-89	29.2	30.4	32.0	33.8	35.9	36.7	37.9	39.2	39.9
90+	10.4	11.1	12.0	12.9	13.9	14.8	15.3	16.0	16.6

Source: SC, Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group, for Canada and Provinces.

**Table 2.3**  
Population by Sex, by Province, Canada, 1965-1975

		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		'000's				
Canada	T	19,644.0	20,014.9	20,378.0	20,701.0	21,001.0
	M	9,879.2	10,054.4	10,232.2	10,387.8	10,530.7
	F	9,764.8	9,960.5	10,145.8	10,313.2	10,470.3
Ontario	T	6,788.0	6,960.9	7,127.0	7,262.0	7,385.0
	M	3,394.8	3,479.2	3,561.5	3,627.4	3,687.2
	F	3,393.2	3,481.7	3,565.5	3,634.6	3,697.8
Newfoundland	T	488.0	493.4	499.0	506.0	514.0
	M	249.6	252.1	254.9	258.3	262.3
	F	238.4	241.3	244.1	247.7	251.7
Prince Edward Island	T	109.0	108.5	109.0	110.0	111.0
	M	55.3	55.0	55.1	55.6	56.0
	F	53.7	53.5	53.9	54.4	55.0
Nova Scotia	T	756.0	765.0	760.0	767.0	775.0
	M	381.8	380.5	382.5	386.0	390.0
	F	374.2	375.5	377.5	381.0	385.0
New Brunswick	T	615.0	616.8	620.0	625.0	628.0
	M	309.7	310.1	311.7	314.3	315.8
	F	305.3	306.7	308.3	310.7	312.2
Québec	T	5,685.0	5,780.8	5,864.0	5,928.0	5,985.0
	M	2,839.3	2,885.9	2,927.2	2,957.3	2,983.1
	F	2,845.7	2,894.9	2,936.8	2,970.7	3,001.9
Manitoba	T	965.0	963.1	963.0	971.0	979.0
	M	486.9	484.3	483.6	487.4	490.9
	F	478.1	478.8	479.4	483.6	488.1
Saskatchewan	T	950.0	955.4	957.0	960.0	958.0
	M	487.2	489.1	489.4	490.4	488.6
	F	462.8	466.3	467.6	469.6	469.4
Alberta	T	1,450.0	1,463.2	1,490.0	1,524.0	1,559.0
	M	741.3	746.2	759.0	775.7	793.3
	F	708.7	717.0	731.0	748.3	765.7
British Columbia	T	1,797.0	1,873.7	1,945.0	2,003.0	2,060.0
	M	910.9	948.6	983.6	1,011.2	1,038.4
	F	886.1	925.1	961.4	991.8	1,021.6
Yukon	T	14.0	14.4	15.0	15.0	16.0
	M	7.7	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.7
	F	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.3
Northwest Territories	T	27.0	28.7	29.0	30.0	31.0
	M	14.7	15.6	15.6	16.0	16.4
	F	12.3	13.1	13.4	14.0	14.6



**Table 2.3 (cont'd)**  
**Population by Sex, by Province, Canada 1965-1975**

		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
		'000's					
Canada	T	21,297.0	21,568.3	21,830.5	22,094.7	22,446.3	22,799.5
	M	10,669.1	10,795.4	10,913.7	11,044.2	11,216.9	11,385.9
	F	10,627.9	10,772.9	10,916.8	11,050.5	11,229.4	11,413.7
Ontario	T	7,551.0	7,703.1	7,833.9	7,938.9	8,093.9	8,225.8
	M	3,767.1	3,840.9	3,898.1	3,954.0	4,032.5	4,095.2
	F	3,783.9	3,862.2	3,935.8	3,984.9	4,061.3	4,130.5
Newfoundland	T	517.0	522.1	532.0	540.8	542.5	549.5
	M	263.7	266.1	271.0	275.3	276.2	280.0
	F	253.3	256.0	261.0	265.5	266.3	269.5
Prince Edward Island	T	110.0	111.6	113.0	114.9	116.7	118.9
	M	55.5	56.2	56.9	57.6	58.4	59.3
	F	54.5	55.4	56.1	57.3	58.4	59.6
Nova Scotia	T	782.0	787.0	794.5	804.8	813.2	822.2
	M	393.2	396.5	398.8	403.5	407.1	411.4
	F	388.8	392.5	395.7	401.3	406.1	410.7
New Brunswick	T	627.0	634.6	643.0	651.9	661.8	674.9
	M	315.1	319.4	323.4	327.4	331.9	338.6
	F	311.9	315.2	319.6	324.5	329.9	336.3
Québec	T	6,013.0	6,027.8	6,050.5	6,081.4	6,134.3	6,187.8
	M	2,993.4	2,994.6	3,002.8	3,018.1	3,043.1	3,067.9
	F	3,019.6	3,033.2	3,047.7	3,063.3	3,091.2	3,120.0
Manitoba	T	983.0	988.2	991.5	997.8	1,011.0	1,018.7
	M	492.1	494.6	495.3	498.1	504.6	508.1
	F	490.9	493.6	496.2	499.7	506.4	510.6
Saskatchewan	T	941.0	926.2	916.3	908.1	907.0	918.1
	M	479.3	470.7	464.9	460.2	459.2	463.8
	F	461.7	455.5	451.4	447.9	447.8	454.3
Alberta	T	1,595.0	1,627.9	1,653.9	1,683.6	1,713.9	1,768.0
	M	811.2	827.8	840.5	854.6	869.5	896.3
	F	783.8	800.1	813.4	829.0	844.4	871.6
British Columbia	T	2,128.0	2,184.6	2,247.0	2,315.0	2,395.2	2,457.2
	M	1,071.9	1,100.4	1,132.9	1,165.0	1,204.3	1,234.1
	F	1,056.1	1,084.2	1,114.1	1,150.0	1,190.9	1,223.1
Yukon	T	17.0	18.4	18.9	19.7	19.4	20.8
	M	9.2	9.9	10.2	10.6	10.4	11.1
	F	7.8	8.5	8.7	9.1	9.0	9.6
Northwest Territories	T	33.0	34.8	36.0	37.8	37.5	37.8
	M	17.4	18.3	18.9	19.8	19.8	19.9
	F	15.6	16.5	17.1	18.0	17.8	17.8

Source: SC, *Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group, for Canada and Provinces.*  
*Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age Group, Canada and the Provinces.*

**Table 2.4**  
Population by Sex and Age Groups, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1976

County		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Total Ontario	M	351,837	338,271	409,482	410,391	376,548	356,112	302,609	251,620	244,633
	F	336,088	322,097	390,557	392,494	368,593	362,935	295,084	245,252	234,524
	T	687,925	660,368	800,039	802,813	745,141	719,047	597,693	496,872	479,157
Eastern Ontario	M	46,829	44,280	57,368	60,426	55,295	49,077	39,921	33,957	31,681
	F	44,764	42,226	54,693	57,002	54,027	49,181	38,867	31,847	30,882
	T	91,593	86,506	112,061	117,428	109,322	98,258	78,788	65,804	62,563
Dundas	M	616	818	980	1,027	915	686	539	563	463
	F	588	787	944	960	823	570	590	462	412
	T	1,204	1,605	1,924	1,987	1,738	1,256	1,129	1,025	875
Frontenac	M	4,527	4,134	5,196	5,389	4,932	4,967	4,259	3,617	3,234
	F	4,306	4,023	5,055	5,255	4,955	5,168	3,914	3,101	2,942
	T	8,843	8,157	10,251	10,644	9,887	10,135	8,173	6,718	6,176
Glengarry	M	788	805	1,081	1,111	1,002	643	585	421	373
	F	750	698	1,021	1,025	971	625	477	417	390
	T	1,538	1,503	2,102	2,136	1,973	1,268	1,062	838	763
Grenville	M	1,022	1,008	1,320	1,469	1,274	973	804	710	660
	F	975	1,014	1,342	1,154	1,097	895	849	561	663
	T	1,997	2,022	2,662	2,623	2,371	1,868	1,653	1,271	1,323
Hastings	M	3,896	4,115	5,643	6,155	5,377	4,078	3,060	3,051	3,082
	F	3,723	3,850	5,262	5,786	5,296	4,057	2,933	2,927	3,038
	T	7,619	7,965	10,905	11,941	10,673	8,135	5,993	5,978	6,120
Lanark	M	1,615	1,608	1,991	2,375	2,501	1,912	1,323	1,126	1,063
	F	1,543	1,591	2,031	2,250	2,233	1,696	1,281	1,030	1,069
	T	3,158	3,199	4,022	4,625	4,734	3,608	2,604	2,156	2,132
Leeds	M	2,029	2,045	2,584	2,616	2,627	1,883	1,598	1,517	1,478
	F	1,938	1,971	2,551	2,545	2,282	1,960	1,546	1,433	1,377
	T	3,967	4,016	5,135	5,161	4,909	3,843	3,144	2,950	2,855
Lennox & Addington	M	1,274	1,446	1,871	1,661	1,489	1,260	1,291	966	796
	F	1,213	1,417	1,626	1,701	1,405	968	1,113	957	792
	T	2,487	2,863	3,497	3,362	2,894	2,228	2,404	1,923	1,588
Ottawa-Carleton	M	21,931	19,784	24,622	25,413	23,474	24,127	19,654	16,174	14,972
	F	20,993	18,499	23,108	23,633	23,885	25,517	19,526	15,286	14,569
	T	42,924	38,283	47,730	49,046	47,359	49,644	39,180	31,460	29,541
Prescott	M	1,200	1,186	1,588	1,811	1,717	1,045	916	748	673
	F	1,143	1,055	1,595	1,636	1,541	911	928	710	764
	T	2,343	2,241	3,183	3,447	3,258	1,956	1,844	1,453	1,437
Prince Edward	M	899	760	1,132	1,324	1,066	712	647	534	440
	F	861	839	1,090	1,227	1,085	664	548	570	541
	T	1,760	1,599	2,222	2,551	2,151	1,376	1,195	1,104	981
Renfrew	M	3,580	3,572	4,956	5,431	4,664	3,531	2,733	2,502	2,441
	F	3,422	3,491	4,813	5,143	4,344	2,896	2,674	2,440	2,389
	T	7,002	7,063	9,769	10,574	9,008	6,427	5,407	4,942	4,830
Russell	M	892	792	1,207	1,154	1,082	740	723	487	444
	F	853	868	1,156	1,156	961	727	645	465	424
	T	1,745	1,660	2,363	2,310	2,043	1,467	1,368	952	868
Stormont	M	2,560	2,207	3,197	3,490	3,175	2,520	1,789	1,541	1,562
	F	2,446	2,123	3,099	3,531	3,419	2,527	1,843	1,488	1,512
	T	5,006	4,330	6,296	7,021	6,324	5,047	3,632	3,029	3,074

Table 2.4 (cont'd)  
Population by Sex and Age Groups, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1976

		45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 +	Total
Ontario	M	239,993	226,159	179,945	155,598	117,790	85,310	53,120	29,295	17,367	4,146,008
	F	232,815	234,522	189,571	169,161	135,540	109,035	79,559	50,585	35,766	4,184,178
	T	472,808	460,681	369,516	324,759	253,330	194,345	132,679	79,880	53,133	8,330,186
Northern Ontario	M	30,665	29,898	25,662	21,813	16,104	11,201	7,169	4,262	2,590	568,198
	F	31,393	32,220	27,577	24,001	19,139	15,546	11,396	7,270	5,521	577,552
	T	62,058	62,118	53,239	45,814	35,243	26,747	18,565	11,532	8,111	1,145,750
Simcoe County	M	385	442	501	429	331	285	220	131	53	9,384
	F	464	524	495	400	318	392	323	139	114	9,305
	T	849	966	996	829	649	677	543	270	167	18,689
Durham County	M	2,951	2,820	2,575	2,155	1,445	894	637	444	259	54,435
	F	2,732	3,161	2,636	2,109	1,476	1,517	1,105	725	509	54,699
	T	5,683	5,981	5,211	4,264	2,921	2,411	1,742	1,169	768	109,134
Halton County	M	431	516	427	460	390	357	202	117	71	9,780
	F	450	503	481	454	353	371	245	147	125	9,503
	T	881	1,019	908	914	743	728	447	264	196	19,283
Mississauga City	M	725	701	521	583	531	400	249	117	59	13,126
	F	748	768	629	550	546	421	349	238	159	12,958
	T	1,473	1,469	1,150	1,133	1,077	821	598	355	218	26,084
Oshawa City	M	3,033	2,861	2,419	2,079	1,666	1,113	795	464	264	53,151
	F	2,969	2,978	2,576	2,326	1,992	1,400	1,029	713	550	53,405
	T	6,002	5,839	4,995	4,405	3,658	2,513	1,824	1,177	814	106,556
Scarborough City	M	1,103	1,052	1,001	1,048	804	644	438	264	145	22,013
	F	1,089	1,239	1,096	1,034	961	792	621	348	304	22,208
	T	2,192	2,291	2,097	2,082	1,765	1,436	1,059	612	449	44,221
Richmond Hill City	M	1,397	1,262	1,253	1,365	1,034	614	452	320	173	26,247
	F	1,500	1,457	1,417	1,397	1,100	983	621	460	318	26,856
	T	2,897	2,719	2,670	2,762	2,134	1,597	1,073	780	491	53,103
Markham City	M	850	873	732	599	534	485	286	150	97	16,660
	F	765	808	802	580	462	466	414	238	157	15,884
	T	1,615	1,681	1,534	1,179	996	951	700	388	254	32,544
Oakville City	M	13,974	13,651	11,386	8,829	5,923	3,724	2,286	1,297	847	252,068
	F	14,730	14,806	12,319	10,670	8,058	5,959	4,393	2,875	2,185	261,011
	T	28,704	28,457	23,705	19,499	13,981	9,683	6,679	4,172	3,032	513,079
Brampton City	M	707	728	611	483	530	411	197	113	78	14,742
	F	659	864	664	590	517	474	253	116	97	14,517
	T	1,366	1,592	1,275	1,073	1,047	885	450	229	175	29,259
Mississauga City	M	615	663	626	565	373	358	261	138	70	11,183
	F	600	657	702	600	494	425	301	222	210	11,636
	T	1,215	1,320	1,328	1,165	867	783	562	360	280	22,819
Burlington City	M	2,447	2,356	1,848	1,647	1,317	984	626	377	257	45,269
	F	2,433	2,249	1,994	1,641	1,413	1,124	907	556	374	44,303
	T	4,880	4,605	3,842	3,288	2,730	2,108	1,533	933	631	89,572
Wellington City	M	395	421	449	386	202	218	159	96	55	9,902
	F	522	474	313	351	309	238	198	132	129	9,921
	T	917	895	762	737	511	456	357	228	184	19,823
London City	M	1,652	1,552	1,313	1,185	1,024	714	361	234	162	30,238
	F	1,732	1,732	1,453	1,299	1,140	984	637	361	290	31,346
	T	3,384	3,284	2,766	2,484	2,164	1,698	998	595	452	61,584

**Table 2.4 (cont'd)**  
Population by Sex and Age Groups, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1976

County		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Central Ontario	M	216,058	205,710	243,253	238,562	220,721	221,547	194,032	160,015	156,528
	F	206,188	195,654	231,671	229,489	217,635	231,028	190,561	157,462	149,990
	T	422,246	401,364	474,924	468,051	438,356	452,575	384,593	317,477	306,518
Brant	M	4,273	3,887	5,136	4,938	4,596	4,188	3,366	2,721	2,580
	F	4,091	3,756	4,738	4,605	4,590	3,976	3,253	2,571	2,478
	T	8,364	7,643	9,874	9,543	9,186	8,164	6,619	5,292	5,058
Dufferin	M	1,209	1,295	1,455	1,573	1,387	990	847	911	874
	F	1,152	1,145	1,385	1,421	1,336	887	866	897	844
	T	2,361	2,440	2,840	2,994	2,723	1,877	1,653	1,808	1,718
Durham	M	1,812	1,905	2,422	2,702	2,364	1,710	1,412	1,388	1,312
	F	1,726	1,822	2,513	2,458	2,243	1,583	1,435	1,359	1,290
	T	3,538	3,727	4,935	5,160	4,607	3,293	2,847	2,747	2,602
Haldimand	M	1,425	1,377	1,995	1,924	1,809	1,226	1,170	942	810
	F	1,361	1,404	1,742	1,696	1,626	1,251	1,093	828	866
	T	2,786	2,781	3,737	3,620	3,435	2,477	2,263	1,770	1,676
Haliburton	M	368	422	501	510	533	389	308	213	250
	F	351	388	417	543	448	331	290	263	250
	T	719	810	918	1,053	981	720	598	476	510
Halton	M	10,224	9,875	12,705	12,654	10,279	8,799	8,258	7,886	7,900
	F	9,734	9,563	11,987	12,114	10,058	8,808	8,591	7,950	7,670
	T	19,958	19,438	24,692	24,768	20,337	17,607	16,849	15,836	15,569
Muskoka	M	1,278	1,213	1,695	1,913	1,748	1,342	1,046	965	1,040
	F	1,221	1,287	1,616	1,805	1,787	1,311	1,023	848	950
	T	2,499	2,500	3,311	3,718	3,535	2,653	2,069	1,813	2,000
Niagara	M	14,900	14,829	18,416	19,288	17,876	14,238	11,776	10,028	10,080
	F	14,243	14,108	18,076	18,419	17,056	14,130	11,932	10,361	10,230
	T	29,143	28,937	36,492	37,707	34,932	28,368	23,708	20,389	20,320
Norfolk	M	2,131	2,305	2,672	2,895	2,846	2,245	1,707	1,431	1,470
	F	2,037	2,130	2,505	2,798	2,512	1,931	1,731	1,550	1,470
	T	4,168	4,435	5,177	5,693	5,358	4,176	3,438	2,981	2,940
Northum-berland	M	2,238	2,293	3,488	3,586	3,271	2,431	2,046	1,622	1,800
	F	2,136	2,374	3,227	3,139	3,072	2,387	1,658	1,593	1,910
	T	4,374	4,667	6,715	6,725	6,343	4,818	3,704	3,215	3,720
Ontario	M	8,432	8,913	11,391	10,709	8,971	7,424	7,483	6,676	6,560
	F	8,029	8,486	10,711	10,365	8,931	7,639	7,499	6,513	6,340
	T	16,461	17,399	22,102	21,074	17,902	15,063	14,982	13,189	12,900
Peel	M	18,502	18,191	20,917	18,801	15,967	16,407	16,160	14,531	13,620
	F	17,608	17,321	19,662	17,743	15,755	17,846	16,692	13,942	12,190
	T	36,110	35,512	40,579	36,544	31,722	34,253	32,852	28,473	25,810
Peter-borough	M	3,757	3,876	4,859	5,035	5,076	4,149	3,190	2,535	2,610
	F	3,597	3,682	4,637	4,986	4,782	4,075	3,119	2,521	2,710
	T	7,354	7,558	9,496	10,021	9,858	8,224	6,309	5,056	5,330
Simcoe	M	7,906	8,304	11,022	11,552	10,984	8,889	6,990	5,826	5,780
	F	7,556	8,031	10,215	10,686	10,082	8,389	6,815	5,486	5,420
	T	15,462	16,335	21,237	22,238	21,066	17,278	13,805	11,312	11,200



Table 2.4 (cont'd)  
Population by Sex and Age Groups, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1976

		45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 +	Total
Central Ontario	M	152,453	142,476	109,154	93,535	70,709	49,816	30,612	16,524	9,967	2,531,672
	F	147,309	146,397	114,896	102,934	82,785	66,239	48,088	30,651	21,695	2,570,672
	T	299,762	288,873	224,050	196,469	153,494	116,055	78,700	47,175	31,662	5,102,344
Durham	M	2,672	2,843	2,341	2,124	1,654	1,126	760	417	258	49,880
	F	2,713	2,888	2,506	2,276	1,898	1,495	1,194	783	544	50,355
	T	5,385	5,731	4,847	4,400	3,552	2,621	1,954	1,200	802	100,235
Halton	M	753	684	671	615	521	296	258	140	76	14,555
	F	726	617	742	632	485	324	352	239	151	14,141
	T	1,479	1,301	1,413	1,247	1,006	620	610	379	227	28,696
Hamilton	M	1,324	1,223	1,141	982	699	473	372	216	128	23,585
	F	1,288	1,225	1,025	1,015	666	701	488	355	265	23,463
	T	2,612	2,448	2,166	1,997	1,365	1,174	860	571	393	47,048
King	M	815	842	860	661	586	469	307	161	84	17,463
	F	846	853	803	690	574	520	465	238	178	17,033
	T	1,661	1,695	1,664	1,351	1,160	989	772	399	262	34,496
Mississauga	M	272	272	257	267	304	250	160	55	25	5,365
	F	274	304	283	282	342	283	137	82	29	5,301
	T	545	575	540	549	646	533	297	137	54	10,666
North York	M	7,550	6,554	4,622	3,653	2,338	1,495	855	487	329	116,466
	F	6,981	6,496	4,617	3,686	2,459	1,851	1,386	912	602	115,472
	T	14,531	13,050	9,239	7,339	4,797	3,346	2,241	1,399	931	231,938
Scarborough	M	912	910	856	954	783	709	394	227	142	18,136
	F	1,055	1,062	928	1,049	964	691	475	347	284	18,705
	T	1,967	1,972	1,784	2,003	1,747	1,400	869	574	426	36,841
Toronto	M	10,703	10,927	8,723	7,313	5,448	4,286	2,591	1,376	744	183,551
	F	10,679	11,576	9,187	8,041	6,288	5,075	3,748	2,338	1,519	187,012
	T	21,382	22,503	17,910	15,354	11,736	9,361	6,339	3,714	2,263	370,563
West York	M	1,629	1,431	1,099	1,139	1,001	886	573	271	145	27,882
	F	1,450	1,581	1,401	1,246	1,082	1,023	696	357	187	27,689
	T	3,079	3,012	2,500	2,385	2,083	1,909	1,269	628	332	55,571
York	M	1,632	1,806	1,483	1,476	1,189	971	557	293	259	32,449
	F	1,786	1,713	1,571	1,766	1,374	1,022	793	580	438	32,545
	T	3,418	3,519	3,054	3,242	2,563	1,993	1,350	873	697	64,994
Ottawa	M	6,100	5,573	3,819	3,266	2,477	1,722	1,096	640	379	101,634
	F	5,683	5,345	4,114	3,424	2,599	2,194	1,768	980	725	101,351
	T	11,783	10,918	7,933	6,690	5,076	3,916	2,864	1,620	1,104	202,985
Oshawa	M	11,162	8,940	6,462	4,901	3,076	1,622	834	585	410	191,092
	F	10,190	8,692	6,282	5,048	3,352	2,195	1,635	1,075	832	188,061
	T	21,352	17,632	12,744	9,949	6,428	3,817	2,469	1,660	1,242	379,153
Peterborough	M	2,886	2,857	2,365	2,078	1,695	1,245	717	380	244	49,558
	F	2,914	3,073	2,776	2,359	1,980	1,457	1,100	772	573	51,120
	T	5,800	5,930	5,141	4,437	3,675	2,702	1,817	1,152	817	100,678
Simcoe	M	5,640	5,396	4,530	4,130	3,563	2,797	1,592	834	564	106,300
	F	5,497	5,749	4,791	4,662	3,952	3,357	2,179	1,438	943	105,253
	T	11,137	11,145	9,321	8,792	7,515	6,154	3,771	2,272	1,507	211,553

**Table 2.4 (cont'd)**  
Population by Sex and Age Groups, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1976

County		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Victoria	M	1,621	1,508	2,127	2,276	2,018	1,482	1,253	1,085	1,033
	F	1,549	1,452	2,180	2,218	1,980	1,331	1,174	1,159	968
	T	3,170	2,960	4,307	4,494	3,998	2,813	2,427	2,244	2,000
Waterloo	M	14,149	13,060	14,238	13,244	12,920	14,080	11,777	8,971	7,891
	F	13,509	12,618	13,906	12,823	12,915	14,515	11,210	8,111	7,751
	T	27,658	25,678	28,144	26,067	25,835	28,595	22,987	17,082	15,642
Wellington	M	5,637	5,196	6,315	6,289	6,303	5,638	4,422	3,641	3,471
	F	5,381	4,971	5,918	6,192	5,732	5,427	4,214	3,611	3,281
	T	11,018	10,167	12,233	12,481	12,035	11,065	8,636	7,252	6,752
Wentworth	M	16,531	16,494	19,784	19,866	18,436	18,195	15,359	12,521	11,561
	F	15,755	15,275	18,022	19,113	18,676	13,889	14,211	11,646	11,591
	T	32,286	31,769	37,806	38,979	37,112	37,084	29,570	24,167	23,152
York	M	99,665	90,767	102,115	98,807	93,337	107,725	95,462	76,122	75,821
	F	95,152	85,841	98,214	96,365	94,054	116,322	93,815	76,253	71,701
	T	194,817	176,608	200,329	195,172	187,391	224,047	189,277	152,375	147,522
Southwestern Ontario	M	52,172	51,492	62,905	64,325	58,925	50,841	42,083	34,495	33,331
	F	49,872	49,074	60,350	61,125	57,096	51,069	40,314	34,002	32,051
	T	102,044	100,566	123,255	125,450	116,021	101,910	82,397	68,497	65,382
Bruce	M	2,232	2,290	2,933	3,179	2,860	2,092	1,630	1,360	1,461
	F	2,128	2,142	2,973	2,919	2,471	1,706	1,585	1,355	1,351
	T	4,360	4,432	5,906	6,098	5,331	3,798	3,215	2,715	2,812
Elgin	M	2,764	2,868	3,347	3,241	3,045	2,849	2,295	1,942	1,831
	F	2,645	2,873	3,258	3,218	2,980	2,808	2,142	1,946	1,501
	T	5,409	5,741	6,605	6,459	6,025	5,657	4,437	3,888	3,332
Essex	M	14,910	13,185	15,771	15,907	14,398	13,215	11,289	8,562	8,301
	F	14,251	12,786	15,002	14,904	14,170	13,353	10,530	8,249	7,861
	T	29,161	25,971	30,773	30,811	28,568	26,568	21,819	16,811	16,162
Grey	M	2,675	2,818	3,452	3,608	3,607	2,693	1,895	1,720	1,851
	F	2,554	2,813	3,367	3,466	3,295	2,609	1,884	1,694	1,811
	T	5,229	5,631	6,819	7,074	6,902	5,302	3,779	3,414	3,662
Huron	M	1,929	2,414	2,989	3,070	2,903	2,104	1,456	1,393	1,331
	F	1,842	2,092	2,771	3,034	2,751	1,611	1,308	1,471	1,371
	T	3,771	4,506	5,760	6,104	5,654	3,715	2,764	2,864	2,712
Kent	M	4,549	4,366	5,534	5,919	5,176	4,119	3,376	3,057	2,691
	F	4,349	4,155	5,482	5,461	5,182	3,981	3,360	2,872	2,751
	T	8,898	8,521	11,016	11,380	10,358	8,100	6,736	5,929	5,442
Lambton	M	4,533	5,104	6,175	6,630	6,247	4,921	3,998	3,134	3,431
	F	4,333	4,781	5,927	6,522	5,967	4,597	3,815	3,354	3,301
	T	8,866	9,885	12,102	13,152	12,214	9,518	7,813	6,488	6,732
Middlesex	M	12,742	12,434	14,950	14,593	13,255	12,940	11,482	8,992	8,381
	F	12,199	11,814	14,057	13,823	13,344	14,960	11,219	9,010	8,331
	T	24,941	24,248	29,008	28,416	26,599	27,900	22,701	18,002	16,712
Oxford	M	3,299	3,430	4,386	4,506	4,054	3,367	2,686	2,503	2,261
	F	3,143	3,058	4,246	4,444	3,969	3,035	2,475	2,368	2,231
	T	6,442	6,488	8,632	8,950	8,023	6,402	5,161	4,871	4,502
Perth	M	2,539	2,583	3,368	3,672	3,380	2,541	1,976	1,832	1,761
	F	2,428	2,560	3,267	3,334	2,967	2,409	1,996	1,683	1,521
	T	4,967	5,143	6,635	7,006	6,347	4,950	3,972	3,515	3,282

Table 2.4 (cont'd)  
Population by Sex and Age Groups, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1976

		45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 +	Total
Toronto	M	1,020	1,061	1,117	1,071	824	798	624	347	182	21,451
	F	1,022	1,278	1,255	1,104	1,078	952	715	435	327	22,178
	T	2,042	2,339	2,372	2,175	1,902	1,750	1,339	782	509	43,629
Peterborough	M	8,403	7,358	5,378	4,384	3,695	2,770	1,640	755	455	145,167
	F	7,908	7,798	5,918	5,295	4,339	3,627	2,524	1,509	1,115	147,399
	T	16,311	15,156	11,296	9,679	8,034	6,397	4,164	2,264	1,570	292,566
Ottawa	M	3,390	3,120	2,505	2,372	1,733	1,308	965	583	357	63,244
	F	3,237	3,184	2,864	2,649	1,935	1,638	1,363	959	698	63,262
	T	6,627	6,304	5,369	5,021	3,668	2,946	2,328	1,542	1,055	126,506
North York	M	11,898	12,766	9,968	8,083	5,827	4,325	2,871	1,397	939	206,823
	F	12,613	12,781	9,705	8,645	7,271	5,814	4,373	2,736	1,937	209,058
	T	24,511	25,547	19,673	16,728	13,098	10,139	7,244	4,133	2,876	415,881
King	M	73,692	67,913	50,957	44,066	33,296	22,268	13,446	7,360	4,247	1,157,071
	F	70,447	70,182	54,128	49,065	40,147	32,020	22,697	14,516	10,348	1,191,274
	T	144,139	138,095	105,085	93,131	73,443	54,288	36,143	21,876	14,595	2,348,345
Southwestern Ontario	M	34,153	32,793	27,892	24,840	19,752	15,513	10,198	5,851	3,277	624,935
	F	33,479	35,008	29,940	26,902	22,274	19,027	14,532	9,599	6,479	632,197
	T	67,632	67,801	57,922	51,742	42,026	34,540	24,730	15,450	9,756	1,257,132
Oshawa	M	1,476	1,345	1,367	1,409	1,152	1,049	678	431	230	29,182
	F	1,406	1,417	1,496	1,333	1,326	1,075	897	593	334	28,507
	T	2,882	2,762	2,863	2,742	2,478	2,124	1,575	1,024	564	57,689
Niagara	M	1,757	1,905	1,604	1,493	1,243	954	637	330	202	34,312
	F	1,798	1,991	1,615	1,610	1,477	1,295	843	602	457	35,061
	T	3,555	3,896	3,219	3,103	2,720	2,249	1,480	932	659	69,373
Windsor	M	8,578	8,215	6,576	5,680	4,274	3,693	2,552	1,306	670	157,085
	F	8,183	9,159	7,118	6,047	5,111	4,842	3,465	2,074	1,270	158,376
	T	16,761	17,374	13,694	11,727	9,385	8,535	6,017	3,380	1,940	315,461
London	M	1,984	1,926	1,742	1,644	1,610	1,312	805	355	266	35,964
	F	2,007	1,938	1,917	1,828	1,518	1,330	1,125	756	535	36,447
	T	3,991	3,864	3,659	3,472	3,128	2,642	1,930	1,111	801	72,411
Windsor	M	1,523	1,255	1,325	1,250	1,295	860	534	356	275	28,268
	F	1,450	1,328	1,460	1,390	1,230	873	836	563	424	27,808
	T	2,973	2,583	2,785	2,640	2,525	1,733	1,370	919	699	56,076
Windsor	M	2,704	2,698	2,286	2,347	1,527	1,418	827	569	313	53,481
	F	2,796	2,954	2,510	2,495	1,805	1,608	1,239	778	533	54,310
	T	5,500	5,652	4,796	4,842	3,332	3,026	2,066	1,347	846	107,791
Windsor	M	3,637	3,362	2,775	2,422	1,900	1,304	898	529	260	61,263
	F	3,463	3,450	3,079	2,392	1,883	1,514	1,195	740	413	60,730
	T	7,100	6,812	5,854	4,814	3,783	2,818	2,093	1,269	673	121,993
Windsor	M	8,328	8,074	6,680	5,305	4,147	2,978	1,899	1,043	616	148,842
	F	8,450	8,502	6,922	6,233	5,039	4,003	2,945	2,081	1,525	154,458
	T	16,778	16,576	13,602	11,538	9,186	6,981	4,844	3,124	2,141	303,300
Windsor	M	2,311	2,235	2,048	1,883	1,459	1,070	785	547	224	43,059
	F	2,155	2,477	2,070	1,931	1,612	1,381	1,146	747	537	43,032
	T	4,466	4,712	4,118	3,814	3,071	2,451	1,931	1,294	761	86,091
Windsor	M	1,855	1,778	1,579	1,407	1,145	875	583	385	221	33,479
	F	1,771	1,792	1,753	1,643	1,273	1,106	841	665	451	33,468
	T	3,626	3,570	3,332	3,050	2,418	1,981	1,424	1,050	672	66,947

**Table 2.4 (cont'd)**  
Population by Sex and Age Groups, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1976

County		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Northeastern										
Ontario	M	26,675	26,274	33,531	34,108	29,925	24,812	19,288	16,772	16,852
	F	25,576	25,121	32,148	32,509	28,724	22,723	18,320	15,879	15,608
	T	52,251	51,395	65,679	66,617	58,649	47,535	37,608	32,651	32,460
Algoma	M	5,718	5,506	7,165	6,927	6,091	4,879	4,059	3,759	3,977
	F	5,490	5,282	6,574	6,792	5,867	4,754	3,925	3,451	3,526
	T	11,208	10,788	13,739	13,719	11,958	9,633	7,984	7,210	7,503
Cochrane	M	4,436	4,516	5,663	5,984	5,196	3,949	3,008	2,539	2,690
	F	4,249	4,357	5,494	5,628	4,808	3,644	2,877	2,575	2,586
	T	8,685	8,873	11,157	11,612	10,004	7,593	5,885	5,114	5,276
Manitoulin	M	420	498	565	702	648	334	228	223	296
	F	403	529	546	615	557	341	248	160	243
	T	823	1,027	1,111	1,317	1,205	675	476	383	539
Nipissing	M	3,508	3,610	4,965	5,057	4,194	2,907	2,332	2,192	2,529
	F	3,354	3,376	4,762	4,736	4,080	2,930	2,628	2,377	2,153
	T	6,862	6,986	9,727	9,793	8,274	5,837	4,960	4,569	4,682
Parry Sound	M	1,319	1,130	1,643	1,840	1,721	1,072	862	813	820
	F	1,258	1,202	1,636	1,583	1,525	1,014	910	823	687
	T	2,577	2,332	3,279	3,423	3,246	2,086	1,772	1,636	1,507
Sudbury	M	9,572	9,174	11,309	10,997	9,663	9,975	7,641	6,163	5,514
	F	9,188	8,679	10,717	10,589	9,640	8,402	6,648	5,328	5,274
	T	18,760	17,853	22,026	21,586	19,303	18,377	14,289	11,491	10,788
Timiskaming	M	1,702	1,840	2,221	2,601	2,412	1,696	1,158	1,083	1,026
	F	1,634	1,696	2,419	2,566	2,247	1,638	1,084	1,165	1,139
	T	3,336	3,536	4,640	5,167	4,659	3,334	2,242	2,248	2,165
Northwestern										
Ontario	M	10,103	10,515	12,425	12,898	11,682	9,835	7,285	6,381	6,234
	F	9,688	10,022	11,695	12,369	11,111	8,934	7,022	6,062	5,989
	T	19,791	20,537	24,120	25,267	22,793	18,769	14,307	12,443	12,223
Kenora	M	2,639	3,162	3,420	3,491	2,858	2,366	1,727	1,701	1,617
	F	2,529	2,910	3,305	3,099	2,680	2,249	1,752	1,601	1,549
	T	5,168	6,072	6,725	6,590	5,538	4,615	3,479	3,302	3,166
Rainy River	M	1,052	1,123	1,430	1,467	1,390	1,036	756	640	546
	F	1,003	1,087	1,230	1,322	1,235	825	632	597	659
	T	2,055	2,210	2,660	2,789	2,625	1,861	1,388	1,237	1,205
Thunder Bay	M	6,412	6,230	7,575	7,940	7,434	6,433	4,802	4,040	4,071
	F	6,156	6,025	7,160	7,948	7,196	5,860	4,638	3,864	3,781
	T	12,568	12,255	14,735	15,888	14,630	12,293	9,440	7,904	7,852



**Table 2.4 (cont'd)**  
Population by Sex and Age Groups, by County and Planning Region, Ontario, 1976

		45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 +	Total
Northeastern											
Ontario	M	16,246	14,560	11,500	10,618	7,798	5,950	3,277	1,729	995	300,910
	F	14,716	14,504	11,577	10,353	7,919	5,768	3,765	1,955	1,419	288,584
	T	30,962	29,064	23,077	20,971	15,717	11,718	7,042	3,684	2,414	589,494
Algoma	M	3,709	3,188	2,496	2,303	1,472	980	536	384	194	63,343
	F	3,446	3,003	2,252	2,124	1,621	1,133	724	468	354	60,786
	T	7,155	6,191	4,748	4,427	3,093	2,113	1,260	852	548	124,129
Cochrane	M	2,645	2,336	1,662	1,635	1,467	1,224	733	297	175	50,155
	F	2,263	2,101	1,891	1,737	1,216	939	627	271	164	47,427
	T	4,908	4,437	3,553	3,372	2,683	2,163	1,360	568	339	97,582
Manitoulin	M	234	240	264	218	212	158	101	79	39	5,459
	F	314	279	195	278	256	183	132	76	46	5,401
	T	548	519	459	496	468	341	233	155	85	10,860
Nipissing	M	2,344	2,032	1,558	1,393	1,023	819	426	268	141	41,298
	F	2,097	2,198	1,723	1,428	1,146	969	605	311	226	41,099
	T	4,441	4,230	3,281	2,821	2,169	1,788	1,031	579	367	82,397
Parry Sound	M	767	853	783	814	671	603	405	214	111	16,441
	F	834	1,021	883	762	747	636	462	198	179	16,360
	T	1,601	1,874	1,666	1,576	1,418	1,239	867	412	290	32,801
Sudbury	M	5,391	4,889	3,822	3,268	2,103	1,480	705	326	202	102,194
	F	4,747	4,831	3,565	3,015	2,061	1,311	811	411	304	95,521
	T	10,138	9,720	7,387	6,283	4,164	2,791	1,516	737	506	197,715
Timiskaming	M	1,156	1,022	915	987	850	686	371	161	133	22,020
	F	1,015	1,071	1,068	1,009	872	597	404	220	146	21,990
	T	2,171	2,093	1,983	1,996	1,722	1,283	775	381	279	44,010
Northwestern											
Ontario	M	6,476	6,432	5,647	4,792	3,427	2,830	1,864	929	538	120,293
	F	5,918	6,393	5,581	4,971	3,423	2,455	1,778	1,110	652	115,173
	T	12,394	12,825	11,228	9,763	6,850	5,285	3,642	2,039	1,190	235,466
Kenora	M	1,407	1,374	1,341	1,059	658	525	318	207	107	29,977
	F	1,365	1,368	1,078	1,055	848	497	266	204	112	28,467
	T	2,772	2,742	2,419	2,114	1,506	1,022	584	411	219	58,444
Rainy River	M	640	718	559	577	383	320	202	113	101	13,053
	F	574	517	659	525	434	274	214	140	90	12,017
	T	1,214	1,235	1,218	1,102	817	594	416	253	191	25,070
Thunder Bay	M	4,429	4,340	3,747	3,156	2,386	1,985	1,344	609	330	77,263
	F	3,979	4,508	3,844	3,391	2,141	1,684	1,298	766	450	74,689
	T	8,408	8,848	7,591	6,547	4,527	3,669	2,642	1,375	780	151,952

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Central Statistical Services.

**Table 2.5**  
Population by Sex and Age Group, Ontario, 1970-1975

Age Group	1970			1971			1972		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
'000's									
Total	7,551.0	3,767.1	3,783.9	7,703.1	3,840.9	3,862.2	7,833.9	3,898.1	3,935.8
0-4	654.5	335.3	319.2	637.3	326.3	311.0	643.8	324.6	319.2
5-9	787.5	403.5	384.0	783.5	401.2	382.3	760.5	389.6	370.9
10-14	772.4	395.4	377.0	787.7	403.7	384.0	798.3	409.3	389.0
15-19	693.6	351.5	342.1	713.4	362.2	351.2	729.6	371.3	358.3
20-24	637.6	317.7	319.9	674.1	334.8	339.3	696.5	345.8	350.7
25-29	533.3	268.8	264.5	567.4	286.7	280.7	599.7	302.2	297.5
30-34	465.7	235.4	230.3	478.1	242.0	236.1	494.1	250.4	243.7
35-39	467.2	238.7	228.5	468.5	239.3	229.2	469.4	239.5	229.9
40-44	476.1	241.7	234.4	474.1	242.0	232.1	472.8	242.0	230.8
45-49	457.2	226.1	231.1	469.8	232.5	237.3	476.7	236.9	239.8
50-54	371.8	184.9	186.9	381.1	188.8	192.3	394.9	195.0	199.9
55-59	335.7	167.1	168.6	343.6	170.4	173.2	348.8	172.7	176.1
60-64	272.0	132.4	139.6	280.0	136.1	143.9	288.6	140.5	148.1
65-69	221.1	103.0	118.1	227.8	106.1	121.7	233.0	108.9	124.1
70-74	167.6	72.9	94.7	171.5	74.4	97.1	176.2	76.5	99.7
75-79	119.0	48.5	70.5	121.0	48.9	72.1	123.6	49.3	74.3
80-84	72.0	27.8	44.2	74.4	28.2	46.2	75.9	27.7	48.2
85-89	33.8	12.4	21.4	35.9	12.9	23.0	36.7	12.1	24.6
90 +	12.9	4.0	8.9	13.9	4.4	9.5	14.8	3.8	11.0

**Table 2.5 (cont'd)**

Age Group	1973			1974			1975		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
'000's									
Total	7,938.9	3,954.0	3,984.9	8,093.9	4,032.5	4,061.3	8,225.8	4,095.2	4,130.5
0-4	634.1	325.0	309.1	637.0	326.7	310.3	632.9	325.1	307.8
5-9	726.1	371.8	354.3	696.4	356.9	339.6	676.3	346.1	330.3
10-14	809.3	414.9	394.4	818.0	419.2	398.8	821.1	420.7	400.4
15-19	754.8	384.6	370.2	775.3	395.5	379.8	791.0	403.6	387.4
20-24	684.1	341.5	342.6	709.7	355.3	354.4	735.4	368.7	366.7
25-29	649.0	324.8	324.2	684.6	341.8	342.8	713.5	356.3	357.2
30-34	522.2	265.0	257.2	553.9	283.2	270.7	581.4	295.7	285.6
35-39	468.0	238.4	229.6	477.7	243.1	234.6	487.7	248.7	238.9
40-44	475.9	244.3	231.6	477.0	245.0	232.1	475.7	243.5	232.1
45-49	472.4	235.7	236.7	472.3	237.3	235.1	473.1	239.2	233.9
50-54	423.8	208.9	214.9	444.6	218.6	226.0	455.1	223.2	231.9
55-59	345.5	170.2	175.3	346.2	169.6	176.6	353.8	172.7	181.1
60-64	297.8	145.3	152.5	307.9	150.2	157.8	319.5	155.0	164.5
65-69	238.5	110.4	128.1	244.9	113.3	131.5	249.4	116.0	133.4
70-74	180.5	79.5	101.0	185.9	82.1	103.8	190.8	83.9	106.9
75-79	126.2	49.5	76.7	129.0	50.6	78.4	132.8	52.4	80.4
80-84	77.5	28.2	49.3	78.3	28.2	50.1	79.8	28.4	51.5
85-89	37.9	12.5	25.4	39.2	12.6	26.6	39.9	12.5	27.3
90 +	15.3	3.5	11.8	16.0	3.5	12.4	16.6	3.5	13.1

Source: SC, *Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age Group, Canada and the Provinces.*  
*Estimated Population by Sex and Age Group for Canada and Provinces.*

**Table 2.6**  
Population Projections<sup>1</sup>, by Planning Regions and Counties, Ontario, Selected Years 1971–2001

	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
Ontario	7,703,106	8,325,314	8,988,988	9,657,683	10,268,883	10,789,326	11,239,577
Eastern Ontario	1,070,916	1,142,137	1,220,593	1,299,818	1,368,780	1,422,675	1,466,142
Dundas	17,457	17,239	17,031	16,883	16,653	16,236	15,634
Frontenac	101,692	105,318	109,070	112,402	114,638	115,500	115,362
Glengarry	18,480	18,534	18,806	19,196	19,413	19,343	19,135
Grenville	24,316	24,867	25,460	26,123	26,695	26,999	27,078
Hastings	99,393	104,352	110,223	116,516	121,840	125,568	128,194
Lanark	42,259	42,236	42,895	43,584	43,915	43,734	43,225
Leeds	50,093	50,395	50,848	51,317	51,394	50,855	49,888
Lennox - Addington	28,359	29,942	31,809	33,929	35,993	37,736	39,147
Ottawa - Carleton	471,931	527,890	585,788	642,793	695,047	741,144	782,793
Prescott	27,832	28,430	29,385	30,451	31,200	31,448	31,411
Prince Edward	20,640	19,925	19,460	19,068	18,444	17,508	16,428
Renfrew	90,875	93,285	96,975	101,339	104,879	106,812	107,648
Russell	16,287	17,215	18,310	19,606	20,825	21,788	22,561
Stormont	61,302	62,509	64,533	66,611	67,844	68,004	67,638
Central Ontario	4,644,927	5,090,529	5,553,023	6,014,419	6,443,897	6,823,663	7,162,296
Brant	96,767	103,246	110,340	117,610	124,218	129,739	134,557
Dufferin	21,200	23,286	25,782	28,528	31,233	33,721	36,041
Regional Municipality of Durham	221,503	245,265	270,876	298,346	324,963	348,426	368,833
Regional Municipality of Haldimand - Norfolk	86,772	91,386	96,722	102,413	107,594	111,806	115,293
Haliburton	9,081	9,659	10,332	11,049	11,705	12,280	12,828
Halton	190,469	221,857	256,049	292,546	328,373	361,352	391,780
Regional Municipality of Hamilton - Wentworth	401,883	418,494	435,698	451,359	462,990	469,971	473,749
Muskoka	31,938	33,445	35,685	38,093	40,281	42,115	43,742
Niagara	347,328	367,352	389,898	413,233	433,798	449,652	461,954
Northumberland	59,227	61,643	65,078	68,859	72,324	75,024	77,107
Peel	259,402	327,681	401,390	479,229	558,043	634,617	708,341
Peterborough	92,417	97,019	102,107	107,250	111,531	114,505	116,579
Simcoe	175,604	189,660	206,009	223,217	239,299	253,136	265,208
Victoria	36,641	37,568	39,557	41,969	44,272	46,143	47,777
Waterloo	254,037	289,753	326,100	362,561	397,989	431,501	463,170
Wellington	108,581	120,882	134,919	149,701	163,983	177,152	189,564
York	2,252,077	2,452,333	2,646,481	2,828,456	2,991,301	3,132,523	3,255,773
Southwestern Ontario	1,180,514	1,250,058	1,329,502	1,412,055	1,487,124	1,548,919	1,600,909
Bruce	47,385	49,255	51,785	54,965	58,095	60,669	62,898
Elgin	66,608	69,887	73,987	78,275	82,314	85,764	88,690
Essex	306,399	332,771	361,736	391,517	419,546	444,886	468,596
Grey	66,403	68,086	70,668	73,499	76,059	77,990	79,430
Huron	52,951	50,794	49,180	47,771	45,894	43,248	40,128
Kent	101,118	105,115	110,198	115,710	120,469	123,864	126,342
Lambton	114,314	119,392	125,246	131,321	136,340	139,645	141,589
Middlesex	282,014	306,733	332,776	358,420	382,077	402,637	420,476
Oxford	80,349	83,440	87,240	91,454	95,100	97,629	99,404
Perth	62,973	64,585	66,686	69,123	71,230	72,587	73,356

**Table 2.6 (cont'd)**  
Population Projections<sup>1</sup>, by Planning Regions and Counties, Ontario, Selected Years 1976–2001

	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
Northeastern Ontario	582,379	616,807	657,427	700,572	738,323	766,617	788,360
Algoma	121,937	130,216	140,050	150,494	159,864	167,256	173,246
Cochrane	95,836	95,565	95,813	96,096	95,267	92,815	89,255
Manitoulin	10,931	10,951	11,196	11,524	11,794	11,924	11,947
Nipissing	78,867	82,558	87,097	92,099	96,366	99,179	100,921
Parry Sound	30,244	31,355	33,117	35,157	37,065	38,628	40,025
Sudbury	198,079	219,922	244,224	269,516	293,104	313,588	331,848
Timiskaming	46,485	46,240	45,930	45,686	44,863	43,227	41,118
Northwestern Ontario	224,370	225,783	228,443	230,819	230,759	227,452	221,870
Kenora	53,230	52,838	52,539	52,199	51,398	49,804	47,507
Rainy River	25,750	24,431	23,260	22,012	20,410	18,422	16,207
Thunder Bay	145,390	148,514	152,644	156,608	158,951	159,226	158,156

1) Projections based on the following assumptions: low fertility; 50,000 net external migration per annum; internal migration at 0.27 per cent of Ontario population.

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Central Statistical Services.

**Table 2.7**  
Population Projections<sup>1</sup>, by Age Groups, Ontario, Selected Years 1971–2001

Age Groups	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
Ontario	7,703,105	8,325,314	8,988,988	9,657,683	10,268,883	10,789,326	11,239,577
0– 4	637,260	688,846	756,005	792,780	772,162	722,415	696,089
5– 9	783,515	659,391	✓709,612	✓776,772	✓813,541	793,016	743,465
10–14	787,715	✓797,994	675,894	✓726,187	✓793,302	✓830,003	809,526
15–19	✓713,365	✓800,539	✓811,174	689,476	✓739,720	✓806,676	✓843,321
20–24	674,130	743,554	830,355	841,071	719,881	769,902	836,594
25–29	567,345	720,986	789,539	876,101	886,813	766,130	815,946
30–34	478,145	598,949	753,700	822,124	908,380	919,044	798,924
35–39	468,515	497,180	617,124	771,107	839,203	924,930	935,537
40–44	474,150	479,459	505,746	624,645	777,172	844,629	929,532
45–49	469,815	473,438	479,599	505,653	622,700	772,774	839,274
50–54	381,135	461,405	466,254	472,372	497,914	611,903	758,076
55–59	343,550	369,251	445,892	450,527	456,412	481,057	590,185
60–64	280,050	324,233	347,732	419,045	423,221	428,710	452,002
65–69	227,765	252,747	293,341	314,953	378,849	382,419	387,459
70–74	171,465	193,676	214,848	249,432	268,417	322,444	325,325
75–79	120,960	131,874	148,674	165,188	192,122	207,614	249,268
80–84	74,375	79,136	87,017	98,290	109,453	127,640	138,868
85 +	49,845	52,656	56,482	61,960	69,621	78,020	90,186

1) Projections based on the following assumptions: low fertility; 50,000 net external migration per annum; internal migration at 0.27 per cent of Ontario population.

Source: Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Central Statistical Services.



**Table 2.8**  
Population by Marital Status and Sex, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
Total	4,597,542	5,404,933	6,236,092	6,960,870	7,703,105
Male	2,314,170	2,721,519	3,134,528	3,479,149	3,840,905
Female	2,283,372	2,683,414	3,101,564	3,481,721	3,862,200
Married <sup>1</sup>	2,239,617	2,603,001	2,942,513	3,216,166	3,645,855
Male	1,124,437	1,304,392	1,472,841	1,605,648	1,821,220
Female	1,115,180	1,298,609	1,469,672	1,610,518	1,824,635
Widowed	241,043	268,709	291,767	326,050	358,235
Male	63,971	67,576	68,757	67,356	68,340
Female	177,072	201,133	223,010	258,694	289,895
Divorced	12,434	14,598	21,776	25,731	70,095
Male	4,766	5,529	8,548	9,433	28,220
Female	7,668	9,069	13,228	16,298	41,880
Never Married	2,104,448	2,518,625	2,980,036	3,392,923	3,628,920
Male	1,120,996	1,344,022	1,584,382	1,796,712	1,923,130
Female	983,452	1,174,603	1,395,654	1,596,211	1,705,795

<sup>1</sup> Includes "Separated".

Source: SC, *Population, Marital Status*.

**Table 2.9**

Population by Marital Status, by County, Ontario, 1966 and 1971

	1966				
	Total	Married <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married
Ontario	6,960,870	3,216,166	326,050	25,731	3,392,922
Algoma	113,561	48,845	4,081	318	60,317
Brant	90,945	42,744	4,787	291	43,123
Bruce	43,085	19,264	2,703	69	21,049
Cochrane	97,334	40,616	3,307	137	53,274
Dufferin	17,108	7,979	999	30	8,100
Dundas	17,106	7,885	920	22	8,279
Durham	44,549	20,404	1,938	102	22,105
Elgin	61,912	28,999	3,971	284	28,658
Essex	280,922	129,110	14,125	1,235	136,452
Frontenac	97,138	43,317	4,393	386	49,042
Glengarry	18,181	7,375	901	10	9,895
Grenville	23,429	10,857	1,224	46	11,302
Grey	62,592	29,544	3,884	116	29,048
Haldimand	30,020	13,640	1,555	53	14,772
Haliburton	7,768	3,911	438	21	3,398
Halton	140,800	66,241	4,044	368	70,147
Hastings	94,127	42,329	4,554	241	47,003
Huron	54,446	24,374	2,899	64	27,109
Kenora	53,995	22,881	1,991	125	28,998
Kent	96,406	44,240	4,877	235	47,054
Lambton	108,236	50,054	4,692	288	53,202
Lanark	41,212	17,448	2,609	81	21,074
Leeds	49,129	22,437	2,798	160	23,734
Lennox-Addington	25,202	11,702	1,199	50	12,251
Manitoulin	10,544	4,212	640	19	5,673
Middlesex	249,403	115,253	12,539	1,216	120,395
Muskoka <sup>2</sup>	27,691	13,079	1,769	81	12,762
Niagara <sup>3</sup>	324,917	153,080	15,002	1,130	155,705
Nipissing	73,533	30,352	2,966	114	40,101
Norfolk	50,578	24,038	2,631	156	23,753
Northumberland	45,074	20,638	2,473	135	21,828
Ontario	170,818	80,275	6,487	484	83,572
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>4</sup>	407,463	178,887	18,589	1,250	208,737
Oxford	76,018	34,951	4,063	201	36,803
Parry Sound	28,335	12,796	1,577	56	13,906
Peel	172,321	81,609	4,728	390	85,594
Perth	60,424	27,740	3,415	128	29,147
Peterborough	81,959	37,157	4,240	250	40,312
Prescott	27,155	10,854	1,168	14	15,119
Prince Edward	21,307	9,968	1,207	47	10,085
Rainy River	25,816	11,175	1,098	50	13,493
Renfrew	89,453	37,773	3,860	107	47,713
Russell	21,107	8,376	834	3	11,894
Simcoe	149,132	66,490	7,390	357	74,895
Stormont	59,550	25,819	2,695	63	30,973
Sudbury	174,102	74,077	4,983	247	94,795
Thunder Bay	143,673	63,746	6,219	419	73,289
Timiskaming	47,154	20,317	2,275	81	24,481
Toronto <sup>5</sup>	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria	30,917	14,606	1,994	81	14,236
Waterloo	216,728	100,716	9,174	702	106,136
Wellington	94,177	42,537	4,834	237	46,569
Wentworth	394,299	187,602	19,278	1,722	185,697
York <sup>6</sup>	2,018,019	971,847	99,033	11,259	935,880

1) Includes "Separated".

2) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of the Unorganized Township of Finlayson in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former counties of Lincoln and Welland.

**Table 2.9 (cont'd)**  
**Population by Marital Status, by County, Ontario, 1966 and 1971**

	1971				
	Total <sup>7</sup>	Married <sup>1</sup>	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married
Ontario	7,703,105	3,645,860	358,230	70,095	3,628,920
Algoma	121,940	54,555	4,475	935	61,970
Brant	96,765	46,470	5,185	860	44,245
Bruce	47,385	22,055	2,885	220	22,220
Cochrane	95,835	41,320	3,660	390	50,465
Dufferin	21,200	10,130	1,040	115	9,915
Dundas	17,460	8,295	980	60	8,120
Durham	47,490	22,610	2,055	305	22,520
Elgin	66,610	31,805	4,000	650	30,155
Essex	306,395	144,165	15,695	3,210	143,325
Frontenac	101,695	47,200	4,780	1,150	48,555
Glengarry	18,480	7,890	980	50	9,555
Grenville	24,315	11,555	1,350	165	11,245
Grey	66,405	31,975	3,950	385	30,095
Haldimand	32,675	15,210	1,685	170	15,605
Haliburton	9,080	4,680	530	60	3,810
Halton	190,465	93,175	5,480	1,205	90,605
Hastings	99,390	46,600	4,985	750	47,055
Huron	52,950	24,685	3,045	190	25,030
Kenora	53,230	23,260	1,975	255	27,740
Kent	101,115	47,390	5,315	805	47,605
Lambton	114,315	54,230	5,165	965	53,960
Leamark	42,255	18,775	2,630	265	20,585
Leeds	50,090	23,760	2,890	440	23,000
Lennox - Addington	28,360	13,405	1,350	200	13,405
Manitoulin	10,930	4,435	710	35	5,750
Middlesex	282,015	134,110	13,450	2,945	131,505
Muskoka <sup>2</sup>	31,940	15,515	1,885	235	14,300
Niagara <sup>3</sup>	347,330	167,375	16,780	2,820	160,355
Nipissing	78,865	34,165	3,235	425	41,050
Norfolk	54,100	26,135	2,905	435	24,620
Northumberland	48,160	22,895	2,675	365	22,235
Ontario	196,260	94,315	7,505	1,370	93,065
Ottawa - Carleton <sup>4</sup>	471,930	213,540	20,760	4,220	233,415
Oxford	80,350	38,240	4,165	560	37,380
Parry Sound	30,245	14,225	1,840	175	14,005
Peel	259,405	126,980	6,710	1,635	124,075
Perth	62,975	29,495	3,605	360	29,510
Peterborough	87,805	41,530	4,655	765	40,855
Prescott	27,835	11,770	1,310	45	14,710
Prince Edward	20,640	9,840	1,190	135	9,475
Rainy River	25,750	11,705	1,125	135	12,785
Renfrew	90,875	40,325	4,215	370	45,965
Russell	16,285	6,790	720	30	8,740
Simcoe	171,435	79,685	8,455	1,370	81,920
Stormont	61,300	27,705	3,105	360	30,130
Sudbury	198,080	88,720	5,620	975	102,765
Thunder Bay	145,390	66,475	6,795	990	71,125
Timiskaming	46,485	20,650	2,415	270	23,150
Toronto <sup>5</sup>	2,086,020	1,009,840	101,655	27,130	947,400
Victoria	34,240	16,730	2,185	205	15,120
Waterloo	254,040	122,130	10,320	2,095	119,495
Wellington	108,585	51,055	5,175	705	51,645
Wentworth	401,885	194,960	20,335	4,065	182,520
York <sup>6</sup>	166,060	79,325	6,640	1,045	79,050

<sup>1</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.  
<sup>2</sup> Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation" for 1971.  
<sup>3</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation" for 1971.  
<sup>4</sup> Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.  
Source: SC, *Population, Marital Status*.

**Table 2.10**

Population by Official Language, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971

	1951				
	Total	English Only	French Only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
Canada	14,009,429	9,387,395	2,741,812	1,727,447	152,775
Ontario	4,597,542	4,115,584	78,974	359,965	43,019
Algoma	64,496	55,779	912	7,011	794
Brant	72,857	70,931	39	1,474	413
Bruce	41,311	40,977	15	177	142
Cochrane	83,850	41,973	13,061	27,606	1,210
Dufferin	14,566	14,399	7	96	64
Dundas	15,818	14,833	158	769	58
Durham	30,115	29,481	18	497	119
Elgin	55,518	53,887	74	1,012	545
Essex	217,150	180,138	1,464	33,359	2,189
Frontenac	66,099	63,453	62	2,492	92
Glengarry	17,702	8,178	1,890	7,587	47
Grenville	17,045	16,295	41	608	101
Grey	58,960	58,357	12	463	128
Haldimand	24,138	23,621	35	338	144
Haliburton	7,670	7,562	4	100	4
Halton	44,003	42,369	30	1,186	418
Hastings	74,298	72,187	45	1,942	124
Huron	49,280	47,743	36	1,355	146
Kenora	39,212	32,832	176	1,991	4,213
Kent	79,128	72,111	403	5,818	796
Lambton	74,960	70,828	374	3,282	476
Lanark	35,601	34,714	29	787	71
Leeds	38,831	37,252	35	1,473	71
Lennox-Addington	19,544	19,320	2	181	41
Manitoulin	11,214	10,491	14	184	525
Middlesex	162,139	157,824	124	3,285	906
Muskoka	24,713	23,806	16	873	18
Niagara	212,599	197,538	1,728	10,765	2,568
Nipissing	50,517	27,022	6,827	16,502	166
Norfolk	42,708	41,281	80	761	586
Northumberland	33,482	32,934	29	420	99
Ontario	87,088	84,764	83	1,649	592
Ottawa-Carleton	242,247	163,498	12,148	65,879	722
Oxford	58,818	57,653	64	662	439
Parry Sound	27,371	25,627	44	1,631	69
Peel	55,673	53,688	91	1,497	397
Perth	52,584	51,890	35	420	239
Peterborough	60,789	59,676	37	988	88
Prescott	25,576	3,286	11,535	10,718	37
Prince Edward	18,559	18,236	3	270	50
Rainy River	22,132	20,161	60	1,509	402
Renfrew	66,717	59,702	340	6,132	543
Russell	17,666	2,830	8,864	5,947	25
Simcoe	106,482	96,917	622	8,431	512
Stormont	48,458	27,195	3,770	17,419	74
Sudbury	109,590	64,365	8,147	35,658	1,420
Thunder Bay	105,367	95,661	844	5,781	3,081
Timiskaming	50,016	35,945	2,641	10,829	601
Toronto <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	27,127	26,807	1	306	13
Waterloo	126,123	122,613	121	2,252	1,137
Wellington	66,930	65,452	50	914	514
Wentworth	266,083	256,232	370	6,934	2,547
York <sup>1</sup>	1,176,622	1,123,270	1,364	39,745	12,243



Table 2.10 (cont'd)

Population by Official Language, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971

	1961				
	Total	English Only	French Only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
Canada	18,238,247	12,284,762	3,489,866	2,231,172	232,447
Ontario	6,236,092	5,548,766	95,236	493,270	98,820
Algoma	111,408	92,524	2,518	13,804	2,562
Brant	83,839	81,364	78	1,873	524
Bruce	43,036	42,699	18	260	59
Cochrane	95,666	45,603	15,537	32,488	2,038
Dufferin	16,095	15,892	6	157	40
Dundas	17,162	16,069	145	860	88
Durham	39,916	39,049	37	715	115
Elgin	62,862	61,177	50	1,190	445
Essex	258,218	221,504	2,081	31,580	3,053
Frontenac	87,534	83,286	186	3,683	379
Glengarry	19,217	8,859	2,382	7,910	66
Grenville	22,864	21,601	70	1,123	70
Grey	62,005	61,390	25	450	140
Haldimand	28,197	27,683	18	375	121
Haliburton	8,928	8,606	34	282	6
Halton	106,967	102,702	145	3,563	557
Hastings	93,377	89,590	320	3,264	203
Huron	53,805	52,213	68	1,439	85
Kenora	51,474	42,870	218	2,747	5,639
Kent	89,427	82,838	369	5,845	375
Lambton	102,131	96,255	371	4,943	562
Leamark	40,313	38,657	267	1,127	262
Leeds	46,889	44,767	244	1,765	113
Lennox-Addington	23,717	23,334	15	355	13
Manitoulin	11,176	10,814	19	126	217
Middlesex	221,422	213,132	216	6,690	1,384
Muskoka	26,705	25,672	40	761	232
Niagara	291,415	269,576	1,877	16,546	3,416
Nipissing	70,568	41,594	6,168	22,277	529
Norfolk	50,475	48,744	51	1,183	497
Northumberland	41,892	40,896	28	830	138
Ontario	135,895	130,804	219	4,065	807
Ottawa-Carleton	352,932	244,597	15,003	89,440	3,892
Oxford	70,499	68,918	86	1,098	397
Parry Sound	29,632	27,987	54	1,529	62
Peel	111,575	106,398	123	4,090	964
Perth	57,452	56,725	21	598	108
Peterborough	76,375	74,556	34	1,661	124
Prescott	27,226	3,345	12,055	108	4,415
Prince Edward	21,108	20,626	16	445	21
Rainy River	26,531	24,814	93	1,258	366
Renfrew	89,635	81,267	588	7,509	271
Russell	20,892	4,065	8,753	7,996	78
Simcoe	141,271	130,707	861	9,168	535
Stormont	57,867	31,985	4,143	21,494	245
Sudbury	165,862	102,248	10,993	49,851	2,770
Thunder Bay	138,518	126,197	1,059	7,470	3,792
Timiskaming	50,971	35,210	4,005	11,397	359
Toronto <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	29,750	29,329	15	359	47
Waterloo	176,754	170,471	245	4,198	1,840
Wellington	84,702	82,193	66	1,578	865
Wentworth	358,837	340,436	608	12,107	5,686
York <sup>1</sup>	1,733,108	1,604,928	2,932	73,693	51,555



**Table 2. 10 (cont'd)**  
Population by Official Language, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

	1971				
	Total <sup>2</sup>	English Only	French Only	Both English and French	Neither English nor French
Canada	21,568,315	14,469,540	3,879,255	2,900,155	319,360
Ontario	7,703,105	6,724,100	92,845	716,065	170,090
Algoma	121,935	101,815	2,380	15,730	2,010
Brant	96,770	92,330	160	3,435	840
Bruce	47,385	46,245	85	1,000	50
Cochrane	95,840	41,735	14,610	38,175	1,315
Dufferin	21,200	20,610	-	535	50
Dundas	17,460	16,295	90	1,045	30
Durham	47,495	46,145	15	1,250	80
Elgin	66,605	64,030	110	1,880	585
Essex	306,400	260,640	1,600	37,455	6,700
Frontenac	101,690	94,600	75	6,305	715
Glengarry	18,480	8,225	1,790	8,430	30
Grenville	24,320	22,705	30	1,555	20
Grey	66,400	64,965	10	1,310	115
Haldimand	32,670	31,665	30	840	135
Haliburton	9,080	8,800	5	275	-
Halton	190,470	177,880	335	10,810	1,435
Hastings	99,395	94,860	125	4,240	170
Huron	52,950	51,585	10	1,285	70
Kenora	53,230	44,865	125	3,315	4,930
Kent	101,120	92,355	275	7,955	535
Lambton	114,310	106,950	250	6,530	585
Lanark	42,260	40,660	75	1,470	55
Leeds	50,095	47,845	30	2,170	55
Lennox-Addington	28,355	27,225	35	1,095	10
Manitoulin	10,930	10,470	20	290	155
Middlesex	282,015	266,450	200	12,330	3,025
Muskoka	31,935	30,585	25	1,295	30
Niagara	347,325	314,065	1,865	26,635	4,760
Nipissing	78,865	47,870	5,790	24,935	265
Norfolk	54,100	51,195	100	2,140	660
Northumberland	48,160	46,680	5	1,400	70
Ontario	196,255	184,760	260	9,840	1,395
Ottawa-Carleton	471,930	323,080	18,395	126,140	4,315
Oxford	80,350	77,340	120	2,350	545
Parry Sound	30,240	28,500	15	1,680	50
Peel	259,400	241,575	285	13,725	3,820
Perth	62,970	61,455	-	1,345	170
Peterborough	87,805	84,620	20	3,075	90
Prescott	27,830	3,260	10,880	13,685	10
Prince Edward	20,640	20,090	10	530	15
Rainy River	25,750	23,960	40	1,450	295
Renfrew	90,875	82,285	250	8,200	140
Russell	16,290	1,960	6,825	7,495	5
Simcoe	171,430	157,100	380	13,095	855
Stormont	61,300	33,510	3,205	24,450	135
Sudbury	198,075	119,520	11,130	65,420	2,005
Thunder Bay	145,390	131,585	950	9,900	2,955
Timiskaming	46,485	30,725	3,765	11,860	135
Toronto <sup>1</sup>	2,086,015	1,842,005	4,715	132,130	107,170
Victoria	34,240	33,375	20	790	60
Waterloo	254,040	238,040	480	10,955	4,565
Wellington	108,580	103,405	105	3,935	1,140
Wentworth	401,885	371,230	655	19,970	10,025
York <sup>1</sup>	166,060	158,380	75	6,905	700

1) Prior to 1971, Toronto data are included in York County.  
2) Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

**Table 2.11**  
**Mother Tongue and Language Spoken at Home, Ontario, 1971**

	Mother Tongue (1)	Language of the Home (2)	Percentage Change from (1) to (2)
Total <sup>1</sup>	7,703,105	7,703,105	
English	5,971,570	6,558,060	+ 9.8
French	482,045	352,465	– 26.9
Arabic	16,835	9,375	– 44.3
Chinese	31,475	26,395	– 16.1
Croatian, Serbian, etc.	52,425	21,120	– 59.7
Czech	13,765	8,550	– 37.9
Danish	8,660	1,875	– 78.3
Eskimo	135	480	+ 255.6
Estonian	11,275	8,400	– 25.5
Finnish	26,450	14,280	– 46.0
Flemish	7,960	2,180	– 72.6
Gaelic	5,935	365	– 93.9
German	184,885	82,885	– 55.2
Greek	55,440	45,685	– 17.6
Icelandic	515	115	– 77.7
Indo-Pakistani	12,105	8,390	– 30.7
Italian	344,285	280,590	– 18.5
Japanese	6,155	4,015	– 34.8
Lettish	10,725	7,520	– 30.0
Lithuanian	10,365	7,705	– 25.7
Magyar (Hungarian)	46,370	28,990	– 37.5
Native Indian	28,450	20,820	– 26.8
Netherlands	77,470	18,680	– 75.9
Norwegian	2,525	455	– 82.0
Polish	73,985	45,060	– 39.1
Portuguese	57,345	51,445	– 10.3
Romanian	4,155	2,080	– 49.9
Russian	7,295	3,075	– 57.8
Slovak	11,070	6,495	– 41.3
Spanish	10,305	8,020	– 22.2
Swedish	4,155	770	– 81.5
Ukrainian	80,230	45,100	– 43.8
Welsh	1,150	155	– 86.5
Yiddish	19,760	10,780	– 45.4
Other	25,820	20,740	– 19.7

Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, *Population, Mother Tongue*.

*Population, Official Language and Language Most Spoken at Home.*

**Table 2. 12**  
Language Retention<sup>1</sup> by Age Group, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1971

	English Retained						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65+
Canada	12,812,780	1,166,115	2,903,925	2,455,635	2,953,245	2,298,120	1,035,740
Ontario	5,908,955	512,710	1,302,655	1,112,565	1,401,535	1,085,650	493,840
Algoma	89,340	9,140	23,070	17,735	20,860	13,860	4,670
Brant	83,820	7,185	18,210	15,710	18,270	16,500	7,940
Bruce	44,270	3,550	9,640	7,400	8,760	8,910	6,010
Cochrane	37,565	4,065	9,560	7,740	8,145	5,930	2,120
Dufferin	19,740	1,820	4,460	3,165	4,415	3,730	2,150
Dundas	15,965	1,405	3,445	2,755	3,215	3,120	2,020
Durham	43,610	3,765	10,345	7,705	9,845	7,800	4,150
Elgin	57,845	5,085	11,895	10,085	12,245	11,660	6,870
Essex	222,705	21,625	52,975	44,655	48,610	36,915	17,920
Frontenac	92,285	7,595	19,140	18,290	22,580	16,995	7,680
Glengarry	9,605	735	2,210	1,660	1,655	1,915	1,430
Grenville	22,115	1,845	4,930	3,770	4,725	4,270	2,570
Grey	62,645	4,880	12,895	10,720	12,870	13,230	8,050
Haldimand	29,250	2,610	6,825	5,305	6,125	5,355	3,030
Haliburton	8,790	600	1,760	1,405	1,685	2,060	1,280
Halton	164,625	15,790	41,700	27,780	44,150	26,730	8,470
Hastings	93,795	7,330	21,540	17,045	21,050	18,165	8,660
Huron	49,140	4,160	11,115	8,395	9,635	9,730	6,100
Kenora	34,370	3,655	8,740	6,955	7,785	5,525	1,710
Kent	85,750	7,790	20,295	16,300	18,305	15,275	7,780
Lambton	100,250	8,945	23,220	18,825	22,715	18,245	8,300
Lanark	40,640	2,955	8,370	7,760	8,425	8,130	5,000
Leeds	47,115	3,800	9,750	8,125	10,445	9,750	5,240
Lennox -							
Addington	27,175	2,485	6,010	4,630	6,355	4,960	2,730
Manitoulin	8,255	715	1,910	1,285	1,550	1,670	1,120
Middlesex	244,155	21,180	52,270	46,405	57,775	45,030	21,490
Muskoka	29,920	2,115	6,170	5,080	6,260	6,430	3,860
Niagara	264,240	24,305	62,135	49,725	58,835	48,175	21,060
Nipissing	48,695	4,605	12,780	8,880	11,545	7,795	3,090
Norfolk	43,490	4,055	10,080	8,190	9,495	7,695	3,970
Northumberland	45,550	3,535	10,045	7,890	9,490	9,290	5,300
Ontario	168,860	16,225	41,575	28,845	43,675	26,720	11,820
Ottawa -							
Carleton	329,560	26,485	71,445	65,080	80,565	62,580	23,400
Oxford	70,660	6,080	15,660	12,795	15,105	13,610	7,410
Parry Sound	27,640	2,070	6,165	4,685	5,620	5,805	3,290
Peel	219,335	23,795	55,475	37,600	62,400	31,350	8,710
Perth	57,125	4,665	12,480	10,435	11,945	11,170	6,430
Peterborough	83,495	6,750	17,270	15,740	18,510	17,275	7,950
Prescott	4,530	375	970	710	895	875	700
Prince Edward	19,820	1,480	4,325	3,315	3,980	4,265	2,450
Rainy River	20,460	2,115	5,130	4,230	4,195	3,425	1,360
Renfrew	78,695	7,015	19,850	14,985	17,825	13,010	6,010
Russell	2,190	225	515	375	455	340	280
Simcoe	152,005	12,755	34,195	28,095	33,400	28,305	15,250
Stormont	37,540	2,995	8,830	7,250	7,965	6,935	3,560
Sudbury	107,075	12,100	28,245	23,860	25,105	14,690	3,070
Thunder Bay	103,150	10,425	25,525	21,825	22,715	17,030	5,630
Timiskaming	29,910	2,670	7,095	5,865	6,085	5,635	2,560
Toronto	1,444,655	111,335	275,805	276,475	369,460	285,050	126,530
Victoria	32,860	2,420	6,595	5,350	6,540	7,165	4,790
Waterloo	200,765	19,975	44,355	41,145	49,150	32,940	13,200
Wellington	94,255	8,285	20,900	18,145	20,865	16,865	9,350
Wentworth	308,795	25,910	66,315	59,495	70,330	59,815	26,930
York	148,805	13,265	36,420	24,865	36,920	26,090	11,240

Table 2.12 (cont'd)

Language Retention<sup>1</sup> by Age Group, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1971

	French Retained						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 +
Canada	5,436,385	445,490	1,228,700	1,084,425	1,383,965	936,590	357,215
Ontario	336,420	30,720	78,755	63,395	82,595	57,670	23,285
Algoma	8,030	915	2,110	1,425	2,170	1,100	310
Brant	405	35	45	100	120	95	10
Bruce	255	50	45	70	75	10	5
Chatham	42,160	4,330	11,510	7,965	9,745	6,215	2,395
Chippewagon	20	-	5	10	-	5	-
Chippewagon	395	45	80	80	75	95	20
Chippewagon	110	10	15	20	25	35	5
Chippewagon	230	35	35	55	75	20	10
Chippewagon	11,255	925	2,090	1,550	2,300	2,575	1,815
Chippewagon	655	70	100	145	275	60	5
Chippewagon	7,120	610	1,720	1,330	1,410	1,395	655
Chippewagon	290	20	55	60	85	40	30
Chippewagon	40	-	10	-	15	10	5
Chippewagon	115	10	30	15	40	20	-
Chippewagon	30	-	-	5	10	15	-
Chippewagon	1,445	125	300	265	480	235	40
Chippewagon	695	80	100	170	225	85	35
Chippewagon	100	10	5	15	20	30	20
Chippewagon	800	70	115	115	280	175	45
Chippewagon	2,420	195	405	410	395	610	405
Chippewagon	1,540	105	270	250	425	370	120
Chippewagon	225	45	30	35	40	35	40
Chippewagon	305	35	35	35	105	45	50
Chippewagon	100	25	5	5	45	15	5
Chippewagon	30	-	5	5	10	5	5
Chippewagon	720	60	105	125	215	155	60
Chippewagon	190	15	15	15	55	55	30
Chippewagon	10,495	895	2,360	1,975	2,665	2,115	485
Chippewagon	20,985	1,860	5,670	3,855	4,635	3,450	1,515
Chippewagon	440	70	55	140	125	50	-
Chippewagon	110	10	30	20	40	5	5
Chippewagon	1,835	225	370	250	690	225	75
Chippewagon	79,395	6,385	16,750	15,695	19,670	14,815	6,080
Chippewagon	390	40	60	105	125	45	15
Chippewagon	305	20	35	25	80	75	70
Chippewagon	1,420	200	250	230	550	175	15
Chippewagon	20	-	-	-	5	15	-
Chippewagon	170	20	25	15	60	35	15
Chippewagon	22,040	1,760	5,585	4,090	4,875	3,990	1,740
Chippewagon	45	5	10	10	10	10	-
Chippewagon	270	25	30	35	85	55	40
Chippewagon	2,090	160	395	345	520	430	240
Chippewagon	13,280	1,185	3,350	2,515	2,900	2,195	1,135
Chippewagon	3,590	265	780	780	765	610	390
Chippewagon	16,160	1,225	3,755	2,995	3,500	3,260	1,425
Chippewagon	50,600	5,255	13,625	9,910	12,530	7,075	2,205
Chippewagon	3,280	335	780	500	975	540	150
Chippewagon	10,370	1,000	2,880	1,845	2,260	1,680	705
Chippewagon	14,170	1,415	1,825	2,865	5,050	2,385	630
Chippewagon	30	5	-	5	5	5	10
Chippewagon	1,710	210	240	415	570	240	35
Chippewagon	245	40	30	60	100	10	5
Chippewagon	2,945	290	590	425	915	575	150
Chippewagon	385	35	70	40	140	80	20



**Table 2. 12 (cont'd)**  
Language Retention<sup>1</sup> by Age Group, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1971

	Other Languages Retained						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65+
Canada	1,421,110	132,090	202,285	185,865	428,950	303,580	168,341
Ontario	709,825	62,900	91,670	94,610	235,650	155,910	69,085
Algoma	10,145	805	1,465	1,280	3,270	2,270	1,050
Brant	5,330	330	485	625	1,410	1,540	940
Bruce	650	35	75	60	165	180	130
Cochrane	5,300	530	845	675	1,110	1,205	930
Dufferin	350	15	45	30	95	130	30
Dundas	225	10	20	25	50	85	30
Durham	1,010	35	65	70	300	350	190
Elgin	3,475	385	530	440	805	880	430
Essex	29,975	2,550	3,495	3,620	8,755	6,725	4,830
Frontenac	3,245	295	340	455	1,290	655	210
Glengarry	225	5	25	30	60	65	40
Grenville	445	15	40	45	115	165	60
Grey	1,140 <sup>r</sup>	105	140	85	325 <sup>r</sup>	325	170
Haldimand	1,190	70	140	135	250	405	190
Haliburton	45	5	-	-	20	15	-
Halton	8,985	680	1,120	925	3,395	2,110	750
Hastings	1,315	85	145	185	405	370	120
Huron	845	35	125	100	185	265	130
Kenora	11,265 <sup>r</sup>	1,845	3,070	1,730	2,365	1,510 <sup>r</sup>	740
Kent	3,640	190	305	350	795	1,025	970
Lambton	3,850	250	355	420	1,145	1,155	520
Lanark	240	25	5	40	60	80	30
Leeds	495	25	50	50	155	155	60
Lennox-							
Addington	260	10	50	35	80	65	20
Manitoulin	1,740	185	455	375	320	265	140
Middlesex	15,700	1,300	1,835	2,000	5,325	3,745	1,490
Muskoka	430	25	35	20	105	155	90
Niagara	31,225	1,925	3,175	3,450	8,015	9,065	5,590
Nipissing	1,595	145	205	200	515	290	240
Norfolk	4,270	195	315	395	765	1,390	1,210
Northumberland	655	15	65	60	190	235	90
Ontario	10,150	700	1,090	1,185	3,245	2,890	1,040
Ottawa-							
Carleton	20,690	2,095	2,900	2,850	7,690	3,865	1,290
Oxford	3,620	250	455	380	935	1,005	590
Parry Sound	560	25	40	40	115	170	170
Peel	16,660	1,835	2,020	1,995	6,910	2,980	920
Perth	2,080	165	235	260	655	490	270
Peterborough	1,120	55	95	95	410	325	140
Prescott	125	5	20	10	40	45	50
Prince Edward	145	10	5	5	35	70	20
Rainy River	1,595	145	295	195	295	360	300
Renfrew	2,200	125	250	200	425	675	520
Russell	45	5	10	5	20	5	-
Simcoe	4,730	340	520	605	1,415	1,365	480
Stormont	1,035	75	135	160	275	290	100
Sudbury	11,580	805	1,415	1,395	3,310	3,020	1,630
Thunder Bay	15,905	975	1,795	1,670	3,830	4,180	3,450
Timiskaming	1,220	40	50	95	195	440	400
Toronto	382,635	36,115	50,445	55,240	136,440	77,355	27,040
Victoria	355	25	50	25	110	80	60
Waterloo	25,335	2,350	3,430	3,170	8,320	5,315	2,750
Wellington	6,345	675	840	765	2,055	1,435	575
Wentworth	46,395	3,595	5,835	5,860	14,835	11,140	5,130
York	6,060	400	690	485	2,195	1,620	670



**Table 2.13**

Population, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1976

	1951	1956	1961	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1976 <sup>3</sup>
Ontario	4,597,542	5,404,933	6,236,092	6,960,870	7,703,106	8,264,465
Toronto	675,754	667,706	672,407	664,584	712,786	633,318
North York (Borough)	85,897	170,110	269,959	399,534	504,150	558,399
Scarborough (Borough)	56,292	139,744	217,286	278,377	334,310	387,149
Hamilton	208,321	239,625	273,991	298,121	309,173	312,003
Ottawa	202,045	222,129	268,206	290,741	302,341	304,462
Etobicoke (Borough)	53,779	103,621	156,035	219,542	282,686	297,109
London	95,343	101,693	169,569	194,416	223,222	240,392
Windsor	120,049	121,980	114,367	192,544	203,300	196,526
Mississauga	..	..	..	..	156,070	250,017
York (Borough)	101,582	117,553	129,645	134,674	147,301	141,367
Kitchener	44,867	59,562	74,485	93,255	111,804	131,870
St. Catharines	37,984	39,708	84,472	97,101	109,722	123,351
Thunder Bay	66,108	77,600	90,490	96,548	108,411	111,476
East York (Borough)	64,616	69,642	72,409	74,200	104,784	106,950
Oshawa	41,545	50,412	62,415	78,082	91,587	107,023
Sudbury	42,410	46,482	80,120	84,888	90,535	97,604
Burlington	6,017	9,127	47,088	65,941	87,023	104,314
Sault Ste. Marie	32,452	37,329	43,088	74,594	80,332	81,048
Niagara Falls	22,874	23,563	22,351	56,891	67,163	69,423
Brantford	36,727	51,869	55,201	59,854	64,421	66,950
Oakville	6,910	9,983	10,366	52,793	61,483	68,950
Guelph	27,386	33,860	39,838	51,377	60,087	67,538
Kingston	33,459	48,618	53,526	59,004	59,047	56,032
Peterborough	38,272	42,698	47,185	56,177	58,111	59,683
Sarnia	34,697	43,447	50,976	54,552	57,644	55,576
North Bay	17,944	21,020	23,781	23,635	49,187	51,639
Cornwall	16,899	18,158	43,639	45,766	47,116	46,121
Welland	15,382	16,405	36,079	39,960	44,397	45,047
Brampton	8,389	12,587	18,467	36,264	41,211	103,459
Cambridge	...	...	...	...	64,794 <sup>2</sup>	72,383

1) In years 1966 to 1971 selected municipalities underwent boundary changes. Please see Statistics Canada Catalogue 92–702 for description of boundary changes.

2) Figure adjusted to 1976 boundaries.

3) Selected municipalities underwent boundary changes.

Source: SC, *Population, Census Subdivisions (Historical)*.

**Table 2.14**  
Population, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951–1976<sup>1</sup>

Year	Hamilton	Kitchener	London	Ottawa-Hull	St. Catharines-Niagara	Sudbury	Thunder Bay	Toronto	Windsor
'000's									
1951	260	..	122	282	...	...	...	1,117	158
1961	401	155	227	457	258	127	102	1,919	217
1966	457	192	254	529	285	137	108	2,290	238
1967	471	199	263	547	289	140	109	2,366	243
1968	480	206	270	561	293	144	110	2,435	248
1969	488	213	276	574	296	148	110	2,495	252
1970	494	221	281	590	300	152	111	2,567	255
1971	499	227	286	603	303	155	112	2,628	259
1972	505	232	290	613	307	157	113	2,672	262
1973	513	235	293	619	308	155	113	2,692	264
1974	520	238	296	626	311	154	112	2,741	266
1976	529	272	270	693	302	157	119	2,803	248

Comparable data for 1975 is not available.  
Source: SC, *Estimated Population of the Metropolitan Areas of Canada*.

**Table 2.15**  
Central City and Suburban Percentage Shares, by Census Metropolitan Area<sup>1</sup>, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951–1971

	Central City Portion			Suburban Portion		
	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
Hamilton	79.8	68.3	62.0	20.2	31.7	38.0
Kitchener	47.1	48.9	49.3	52.9	51.1	50.7
London	71.8	74.8	78.0	28.2	25.2	22.0
Ottawa-Hull	64.8	58.7	50.2	35.2	41.3	49.8
St. Catharines-Niagara	32.2	33.6	36.2	67.8	66.4	63.8
Sudbury	70.6	62.9	58.2	29.4	37.1	41.8
Thunder Bay	96.6	96.7	96.7	3.4	3.3	3.3
Toronto	55.4	36.6	27.1	44.6	63.4	72.9
Windsor	..	81.1	78.6	..	18.9	21.4

Constant 1971 boundaries were used to compute the population in the CMAs and their component parts prior to 1971. Some 1971 CMAs were not CMAs prior to 1971.  
Source: SC, *Perspective Canada*.



**Table 2. 16**

Urban and Rural Distribution of Population, by County, Ontario, Census Years, 1941-1971

	1941			1951		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Ontario	3,787,655	2,591,494	1,196,161	4,597,542	3,375,825	1,221,717
Algoma	52,002	29,729	22,273	64,496	45,786	18,710
Brant	56,695	39,278	17,417	72,857	57,480	15,377
Bruce	41,680	11,631	30,049	41,311	12,821	28,490
Cochrane	80,730	44,655	36,075	83,850	54,241	29,609
Dufferin	14,075	3,723	10,352	14,566	4,433	10,133
Dundas	16,210	3,691	12,519	15,818	5,239	10,579
Durham	25,215	9,168	16,047	30,115	13,031	17,084
Elgin	46,150	20,787	25,363	55,518	24,178	31,340
Essex	174,230	138,976	35,254	217,150	183,784	33,366
Frontenac	53,717	34,168	19,549	66,099	49,327	16,722
Glengarry	18,732	2,175	16,557	17,702	2,204	15,498
Grenville	15,989	6,100	9,889	17,045	6,788	10,257
Grey	57,160	21,654	35,506	58,960	25,980	32,980
Haldimand	21,854	6,884	14,970	24,138	7,905	16,233
Haliburton	6,695	-	6,695	7,670	-	7,670
Halton	28,515	16,006	12,509	44,003	31,031	12,972
Hastings	63,322	31,169	32,153	74,298	38,872	35,426
Huron	43,742	11,740	32,002	49,280	14,788	34,492
Kenora	33,372	12,623	20,749	39,212	16,393	22,819
Kent	66,346	29,194	37,152	79,128	38,229	40,899
Lambton	56,925	25,544	31,381	74,960	47,399	27,561
Lanark	33,143	18,465	14,678	35,601	20,872	14,729
Leeds	36,042	15,386	20,656	38,831	16,873	21,958
Lennox-Addington	18,469	3,405	15,064	19,544	3,897	15,647
Manitoulin	10,841	1,088	9,753	11,214	1,397	9,817
Middlesex	127,166	94,040	33,126	162,139	132,685	29,454
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	21,835	7,263	14,572	24,713	8,975	15,738
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	158,902	110,030	48,872	212,599	165,077	47,522
Nipissing	43,315	23,150	20,165	50,517	27,397	23,120
Norfolk	35,611	11,409	24,202	42,708	13,971	28,737
Northumberland	30,786	10,642	20,144	33,482	13,780	19,702
Ontario	65,718	39,143	26,575	87,088	59,251	27,837
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	202,520	182,203	20,317	242,247	227,656	14,591
Oxford	50,974	23,943	27,031	58,818	29,309	29,509
Parry Sound	30,083	5,765	24,318	27,371	5,183	22,188
Peel	31,539	11,121	20,418	55,673	26,738	28,935
Perth	49,694	27,114	22,580	52,584	29,905	22,679
Peterborough	47,392	31,415	15,977	60,789	44,033	16,756
Prescott	25,261	8,816	16,445	25,576	8,674	16,902
Prince Edward	16,750	4,937	11,813	18,559	4,287	14,272
Rainy River	19,132	7,102	12,030	22,132	9,386	12,746
Renfrew	54,720	22,851	31,869	66,717	29,032	37,685
Russell	17,448	3,061	14,387	17,666	3,506	14,160
Simcoe	87,057	41,991	45,066	106,482	48,942	57,540
Stormont	40,905	22,837	18,068	48,458	27,694	20,764
Sudbury	80,815	49,291	31,524	109,590	83,082	26,508
Thunder Bay	85,200	59,271	25,929	105,367	79,236	26,131
Timiskaming	50,604	26,119	24,485	50,016	29,602	20,414
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	25,934	10,563	15,371	27,127	12,114	15,013
Waterloo	98,720	73,204	25,516	126,123	99,161	26,962
Wellington	59,453	31,967	27,486	66,930	41,568	25,362
Wentworth	206,721	192,430	14,291	266,083	258,117	7,966
York <sup>5</sup>	951,549	922,577	28,972	1,176,622	1,134,516	42,106

**Table 2.16 (cont'd)**  
Urban and Rural Distribution of Population, by County, Ontario, Census Years 1941-1971

	1956			1961		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Ontario	5,404,933	4,102,919	1,302,014	6,236,092	4,823,529	1,412,563
Algoma	82,059	60,364	21,695	111,408	81,496	29,912
Brant	77,992	61,593	16,399	83,839	63,635	20,204
Bruce	42,070	13,185	28,885	43,036	15,008	28,028
Cochrane	86,768	57,310	29,458	95,666	63,345	32,321
Dufferin	15,569	5,132	10,437	16,095	5,832	10,263
Dundas	16,978	5,716	11,262	17,162	5,633	11,529
Durham	35,827	16,787	19,040	39,916	18,617	21,299
Elgin	59,114	28,025	31,089	62,862	30,745	32,117
Essex	246,901	209,198	37,703	258,218	210,170	48,048
Frontenac	76,534	58,290	18,244	87,534	63,419	24,115
Glengarry	18,693	2,487	16,206	19,217	2,597	16,620
Grenville	20,563	8,644	11,919	22,864	9,269	13,595
Grey	60,971	27,666	33,305	62,005	30,023	31,982
Haldimand	26,069	8,818	17,249	28,197	9,454	18,743
Haliburton	8,012	-	8,012	8,928	-	8,928
Halton	68,297	47,877	20,420	106,967	94,946	12,021
Hastings	83,745	44,126	39,619	93,377	55,726	37,651
Huron	51,728	16,331	35,397	53,805	18,126	35,679
Kenora	47,156	20,826	26,330	51,474	24,754	26,720
Kent	85,362	41,668	43,494	89,427	50,816	38,611
Lambton	89,939	59,534	30,405	102,131	68,482	33,649
Lanark	38,025	21,862	16,163	40,313	23,026	17,287
Leeds	43,077	18,866	24,211	46,889	23,855	23,034
Lennox-Addington	21,611	4,273	17,338	23,717	4,500	19,217
Manitowlin	11,060	1,514	9,546	11,176	1,527	9,649
Middlesex	190,897	160,780	30,117	221,422	181,536	39,886
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	25,134	8,914	16,220	26,705	9,193	17,512
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	261,346	202,645	58,701	291,415	228,527	62,888
Nipissing	60,452	36,120	24,332	70,568	43,147	27,421
Norfolk	46,122	15,778	30,344	50,475	17,466	33,009
Northumberland	38,018	16,246	21,772	41,892	17,863	24,029
Ontario	108,440	75,287	33,153	135,895	107,727	28,168
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	282,630	266,290	16,340	352,932	325,050	27,882
Oxford	65,228	33,471	31,757	70,499	36,225	34,782
Parry Sound	28,095	6,542	21,553	29,632	9,348	20,284
Peel	83,108	59,601	23,507	111,575	86,989	24,586
Perth	55,057	31,686	23,371	57,452	32,979	24,473
Peterborough	67,981	50,008	17,973	76,375	55,450	20,925
Prescott	26,291	11,900	14,391	27,226	12,780	14,446
Prince Edward	21,145	6,075	15,070	21,108	5,926	15,182
Rainy River	25,483	16,214	9,269	26,531	17,323	9,208
Renfrew	78,245	36,834	41,411	89,635	47,229	42,406
Russell	18,994	3,998	14,996	20,892	5,426	15,466
Simcoe	127,016	60,334	66,682	141,271	71,992	69,279
Stormont	56,452	43,024	13,428	57,867	43,639	14,228
Sudbury	141,975	112,815	29,160	165,862	118,405	47,457
Thunder Bay	122,890	96,885	26,005	138,518	110,920	27,598
Timiskaming	50,264	30,136	20,128	50,971	33,211	17,760
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	28,248	12,489	15,759	29,750	13,968	15,782
Waterloo	148,774	121,742	27,032	176,754	147,983	28,771
Wellington	75,691	48,729	26,962	84,702	55,097	29,605
Wentworth	316,238	305,775	10,463	358,837	324,341	34,496
York <sup>5</sup>	1,440,601	1,392,509	48,092	1,733,108	1,688,788	44,320

<sup>1</sup> District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of the Unorganized Township of Finlayson in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

<sup>2</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising the former counties of Lincoln and Welland.

<sup>3</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

**Table 2. 16 (cont'd)**  
Urban and Rural Distribution of Population, by County, Ontario, Census Years, 1941 - 1971

	1966			1971		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total <sup>6</sup>	Urban	Rural
Ontario	6,960,870	5,593,440	1,367,430	7,703,105	6,343,630	1,359,475
Algoma	113,117	..	..	121,940	102,235	19,700
Brant	90,945	69,529	21,416	96,770	74,405	22,360
Bruce	43,085	15,836	27,249	47,385	17,575	29,815
Cochrane	97,334	67,252	30,082	95,835	71,305	24,535
Dufferin	17,108	6,942	10,166	21,200	9,865	11,335
Dundas	17,106	5,787	11,319	17,460	6,105	11,350
Durham	44,549	21,967	22,582	47,495	21,045	26,450
Elgin	61,912	30,062	31,850	66,610	34,135	32,475
Essex	280,862	..	..	306,400	246,560	59,840
Frontenac	97,138	71,540	25,598	101,690	73,605	28,085
Glengarry	18,181	2,864	15,317	18,480	3,240	15,240
Grenville	23,429	9,305	14,124	24,315	9,445	14,870
Grey	62,592	30,972	31,620	66,405	33,505	32,900
Haldimand	30,020	11,327	18,693	32,675	12,135	20,535
Haliburton	7,768	-	7,768	9,085	-	9,080
Halton	151,924	..	..	190,470	178,720	11,745
Hastings	94,127	63,903	30,224	99,390	67,130	32,265
Huron	54,446	22,366	32,080	52,950	19,590	33,360
Kenora	53,995	26,902	27,093	53,230	26,415	26,815
Kent	96,466	..	..	101,115	60,830	40,290
Lambton	108,236	75,116	33,120	114,315	79,745	34,570
Lanark	41,212	23,810	17,402	42,260	26,495	15,760
Leeds	49,129	25,505	23,624	50,090	26,050	24,045
Lennox -						
Addington	25,202	6,648	18,554	28,360	8,790	19,565
Manitoulin	10,544	1,441	9,103	10,930	1,565	9,370
Middlesex	249,403	209,291	40,112	282,015	240,325	41,690
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	27,691	9,644	18,047	31,940	23,820	8,115
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	324,917	267,050	57,867	347,330	334,875	12,450
Nipissing	73,533	46,386	27,147	78,865	58,730	20,135
Norfolk	50,578	19,031	31,547	54,100	20,500	33,605
Northumberland	45,074	20,291	24,783	48,160	20,625	27,540
Ontario	170,818	139,652	31,166	196,260	159,865	36,395
Ottawa - Carleton <sup>3</sup>	413,692	..	..	471,930	428,940	42,990
Oxford	76,018	42,236	33,782	80,345	44,870	35,475
Parry Sound	28,335	8,120	20,215	30,245	9,250	20,990
Peel	172,321	149,534	22,787	259,400	238,650	20,755
Perth	60,424	35,837	24,587	62,970	37,575	25,400
Peterborough	81,959	61,886	20,073	87,805	65,390	22,415
Prescott	27,155	13,313	13,842	27,835	13,605	14,230
Prince Edward	21,307	6,314	14,993	20,640	4,875	15,765
Rainy River	25,816	16,913	8,903	25,750	17,125	8,625
Renfrew	89,453	54,754	34,699	90,875	56,240	34,640
Russell	14,878	..	..	16,290	6,440	9,845
Simcoe	149,132	91,077	58,055	171,430	104,370	67,065
Stormont	59,550	45,766	13,784	61,300	47,115	14,185
Sudbury	174,546	..	..	198,075	148,100	51,980
Thunder Bay	143,673	115,955	27,718	145,390	126,155	19,235
Timiskaming	47,154	30,369	16,785	46,485	31,020	15,470
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	1,881,691	..	..	2,086,020	2,086,015	-
Victoria	30,917	14,745	16,172	34,240	15,880	18,365
Waterloo	216,728	186,922	29,806	254,035	222,790	31,250
Wellington	94,177	66,072	28,105	108,585	76,960	31,620
Wentworth	383,175	..	..	401,885	360,285	41,600
York <sup>5</sup>	136,328	..	..	166,060	134,765	31,290

4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".  
5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".  
6) Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.



Table 2.17  
Population by Birthplace and Urban/Rural Residence, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971

Birthplace and Residence	Absolute Numbers				Percentages			Dependency Ratios			Aged to Child <sup>2</sup>	Median Age	Sex Ratio <sup>3</sup>
	0-14	15-64	65 +	Total	0-14	15-64	65 +	Child	Aged	Total			
'000's													
1951													
Totals													
Total	1239	2958	400	4598	27.0	64.3	8.7	0.419	0.135	0.554	0.323	30.30	1013.5
Canadian Born	1189	2290	268	3748	31.7	61.1	7.2	0.519	0.117	0.637	0.226	26.09	998.2
In Province	1129	1960	248	3338	33.8	58.7	7.4	0.576	0.126	0.703	0.319	24.97	990.3
Not in Province	60	329	21	410	14.6	80.3	5.0	0.182	0.063	0.245	0.345	31.18	1064.7
Foreign Born	50	668	132	850	5.9	78.6	15.5	0.075	0.197	0.272	2.641	47.59	1083.8
Urban													
Total	813	2159	280	3251	25.0	66.4	8.6	0.376	0.130	0.506	0.345	31.13	961.7
Canadian Born	778	1612	169	2559	30.4	63.0	6.6	0.483	0.105	0.587	0.217	26.43	941.4
In Province	735	1357	153	2245	32.7	60.4	6.8	0.542	0.113	0.655	0.208	25.19	936.7
Not in Province	43	255	15	313	13.7	81.4	4.9	0.168	0.061	0.229	0.362	31.54	976.4
Foreign Born	34	547	111	692	5.0	79.0	16.1	0.063	0.203	0.266	3.230	48.16	1040.7
Rural													
Total	427	799	120	1346	31.7	59.4	8.9	0.534	0.151	0.685	0.282	27.87	1150.4
Canadian Born	411	678	100	1189	34.6	57.0	8.4	0.607	0.147	0.754	0.242	25.18	1132.4
In Province	394	603	95	1092	36.1	55.3	8.7	0.653	0.157	0.810	0.240	24.41	1110.5
Not in Province	17	74	5	97	17.7	76.9	5.4	0.230	0.070	0.300	0.303	29.85	1415.1
Foreign Born	16	121	21	158	9.9	77.0	13.1	0.128	0.171	0.298	1.334	44.89	1296.7
Rural Farm													
Total	216	403	59	678	31.9	59.4	8.7	0.536	0.147	0.683	0.273	28.15	1169.7
Canadian Born	207	344	51	602	34.4	57.2	8.4	0.601	0.147	0.748	0.245	25.60	1155.8
In Province	202	324	49	574	35.1	56.4	8.5	0.623	0.151	0.774	0.242	25.12	1160.4
Not in Province	5	20	2	27	18.9	74.3	6.7	0.255	0.090	0.345	0.355	31.61	1064.6
Foreign Born	9	59	8	76	11.8	77.1	11.1	0.153	0.144	0.297	0.941	43.64	1286.1
Rural Non- Farm													
Total	211	396	61	668	31.5	59.3	9.2	0.532	0.155	0.687	0.291	27.66	1131.1
Canadian Born	204	334	49	587	34.8	56.8	8.4	0.612	0.167	0.760	0.240	24.84	1108.8
In Province	192	280	46	518	37.1	54.0	8.8	0.688	0.164	0.851	0.238	23.73	1057.8
Not in Province	12	54	3	69	17.2	77.9	4.8	0.221	0.062	0.283	0.281	29.33	1589.8
Foreign Born	7	63	12	82	8.0	76.9	15.0	0.104	0.195	0.300	1.871	45.85	1306.7



Table 2. 17 (cont'd)  
Population by Birthplace and Urban/Rural Residence, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971

Birthplace and Residence	Absolute Numbers				Percentages			Dependency Ratios <sup>1</sup>			Aged to Child <sup>2</sup>	Median Age	Sex Ratio <sup>3</sup>
	0-14	15-64	65 +	Total	0-14	15-64	65 +	Child	Aged	Total			
'000's													
1961													
Total													
Total	2008	3720	508	6236	32.2	59.7	8.1	0.540	0.137	0.676	0.253	28.25	1010.6
Canadian Born	1861	2704	318	4883	38.1	55.4	6.5	0.688	0.117	0.806	0.171	23.30	1000.4
In Province	1765	2252	288	4305	41.0	52.3	6.7	0.784	0.128	0.912	0.163	20.97	999.6
Not in Province	96	452	29	578	16.6	78.3	5.1	0.212	0.065	0.277	0.305	33.80	1006.8
Foreign Born	147	1016	190	1353	10.8	75.1	14.1	0.144	0.187	0.332	1.299	41.10	1048.3
Urban													
Total	1500	2933	390	4824	31.1	60.8	8.1	0.511	0.133	0.644	0.260	28.95	981.7
Canadian Born	1375	2047	223	3645	37.7	56.2	6.1	0.671	0.109	0.781	0.163	23.68	966.1
In Province	1299	1668	199	3166	41.0	52.7	6.3	0.779	0.119	0.898	0.153	21.10	964.7
Not in Province	75	379	24	479	15.7	79.2	5.1	0.198	0.064	0.262	0.323	34.17	975.3
Foreign Born	126	886	167	1179	10.7	75.2	14.1	0.142	0.188	0.330	1.323	41.01	1031.5
Rural													
Total	507	787	118	1413	35.9	55.7	8.4	0.645	0.150	0.795	0.233	25.29	1116.2
Canadian Born	487	657	94	1238	39.3	53.1	7.6	0.741	0.143	0.884	0.194	21.98	1108.9
In Province	466	584	89	1139	40.9	51.3	7.8	0.797	0.153	0.950	0.192	20.56	1103.3
Not in Province	21	73	5	99	21.1	73.7	5.1	0.287	0.069	0.356	0.240	31.82	1175.1
Foreign Born	21	130	24	175	11.9	74.4	13.7	0.160	0.184	0.344	1.151	41.76	1169.7
Rural Farm													
Total	171	295	40	506	33.8	58.3	7.9	0.580	0.136	0.716	0.235	26.69	1171.2
Canadian Born	164	246	34	444	37.0	55.4	7.6	0.669	0.137	0.806	0.205	23.13	1166.4
In Province	162	233	33	427	37.9	54.4	7.7	0.696	0.141	0.837	0.202	22.19	1173.9
Not in Province	3	13	1	17	15.0	79.0	5.9	0.190	0.075	0.265	0.394	37.64	991.9
Foreign Born	6	49	6	62	10.5	79.2	10.3	0.132	0.130	0.262	0.984	42.84	1206.4
Rural Non- Farm													
Total	337	492	78	907	37.1	54.3	8.6	0.684	0.159	0.842	0.232	24.71	1086.7
Canadian Born	322	411	61	794	40.6	51.8	7.6	0.784	0.147	0.931	0.188	21.47	1078.0
In Province	304	351	56	712	42.7	49.4	7.9	0.864	0.161	1.025	0.186	19.82	1063.1
Not in Province	18	60	4	82	22.4	72.7	4.9	0.309	0.068	0.376	0.219	30.78	1216.7
Foreign Born	14	81	18	113	12.7	71.8	15.5	0.177	0.217	0.393	1.227	41.20	1150.2

Birthplace and Residence	Absolute Numbers				Percentages			Dependency Ratios <sup>1</sup>			Median Age	Sex Ratio <sup>3</sup>
'000's												
1971	0-14	15-64	65 +	Total	0-14	15-64	65 +	Child	Aged	Total	Aged to Child <sup>2</sup>	
Total	2207	4852	644	7703	28.7	63.0	8.4	0.455	0.133	0.588	0.292	
Canadian Born	2057	3549	390	5996	34.3	59.2	6.5	0.579	0.110	0.689	0.189	995.8
In Province	1931	2932	347	5210	37.1	56.3	6.7	0.659	0.118	0.777	0.179	994.1
Not in Province	125	617	43	786	16.0	78.6	5.5	0.203	0.070	0.273	0.342	994.9
Foreign Born	150	1302	255	1707	8.8	76.3	14.9	0.115	0.196	0.311	1.695	988.4
												1001.8
Urban												
Total	1769	4055	526	6349	27.9	63.9	8.3	0.436	0.130	0.566	0.297	978.9
Canadian Born	1629	2862	297	4788	34.0	59.8	6.2	0.569	0.104	0.673	0.182	973.8
In Province	1520	2313	260	4093	37.1	56.5	6.4	0.657	0.112	0.769	0.171	973.2
Not in Province	109	548	37	695	15.7	78.9	5.4	0.199	0.068	0.267	0.341	977.5
Foreign Born	140	1193	229	1562	9.0	76.4	14.6	0.118	0.192	0.309	1.629	994.9
Rural												
Total	438	797	119	1354	32.4	58.9	8.8	0.550	0.149	0.698	0.271	1078.8
Canadian Born	428	688	92	1208	35.4	56.9	7.6	0.622	0.134	0.757	0.216	1078.8
In Province	412	619	87	1117	36.9	55.4	7.8	0.666	0.140	0.805	0.210	1079.1
Not in Province	16	69	6	91	17.8	75.9	6.3	0.235	0.083	0.318	0.353	1075.4
Foreign Born	10	109	26	146	6.9	75.0	18.1	0.092	0.241	0.333	2.610	1078.6
Rural Farm												
Total	115	224	26	364	31.5	61.4	7.1	0.514	0.115	0.628	0.224	1145.0
Canadian Born	113	191	21	325	34.8	58.7	6.5	0.592	0.111	0.703	0.187	1146.7
In Province	111	181	20	313	35.5	57.9	6.5	0.613	0.113	0.726	0.184	1155.4
Not in Province	2	9	1	12	15.3	79.2	5.5	0.193	0.069	0.262	0.359	943.9
Foreign Born	2	33	5	39	4.9	83.5	11.7	0.058	0.140	0.198	2.396	1133.2
Rural Non- Farm												
Total	323	574	93	990	32.7	57.9	9.4	0.564	0.162	0.726	0.287	1055.4
Canadian Born	315	497	71	884	35.7	56.3	8.1	0.634	0.143	0.777	0.226	1054.9
In Province	301	438	66	804	37.4	54.4	8.2	0.687	0.151	0.838	0.220	1050.8
Not in Province	14	60	5	79	18.2	75.4	6.4	0.242	0.085	0.327	0.351	1097.1
Foreign Born	8	76	22	106	7.7	71.9	20.5	0.107	0.285	0.392	2.660	1059.3

1) Child dependency ratio = Population aged 0-14/Population aged 15-64. Aged dependency ratio = Population aged 65+ /Population aged 15-64. Total dependency ratio = Sum of above-mentioned ratios.

2) Aged to child ratio = Population aged 65+ /Population 0-14.

3) Sex ratio = 1000 X males/females.

Source: SC, Census Field, Analytical and Technical Memorandum No. 9.

**Table 2.18**  
Population by Birthplace, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971

	1951	1961	1971 <sup>1</sup>
Total	4,597,542	6,236,092	7,703,105
Canada	3,747,577	4,882,935	5,995,710
Newfoundland	19,124	26,935	59,585
Prince Edward Island	7,138	13,487	19,730
Nova Scotia	43,730	78,114	115,710
New Brunswick	32,027	55,770	81,210
Québec	154,134	196,211	251,980
Ontario	3,337,593	4,305,288	5,209,870
Manitoba	61,004	78,719	90,680
Saskatchewan	56,420	69,333	81,315
Alberta	19,017	30,176	42,815
British Columbia	17,124	27,833	39,270
Yukon and Northwest Territories	266	1,069	3,535
United Kingdom	433,391	501,073	517,495
Other Commonwealth and			
British Dependencies	8,347	23,778	96,565
Australia	974	2,567	5,720
British West Indies	1,870	6,520	44,610
India and Pakistan	1,279	3,083	19,720
South Africa	694	1,752	15,605
Other	3,530	9,856	10,910
United States	72,303	81,463	101,440
European Countries	323,289	722,595	910,570
Austria	9,927	24,134	17,640
Belgium	7,138	12,658	11,375
Czechoslovakia	15,492	18,878	24,065
Denmark	3,743	10,049	9,240
Finland	15,366	20,974	17,135
France	2,374	6,357	9,425
Germany	14,820	91,822	102,945
Greece	5,731	20,291	45,435
Hungary	17,747	37,288	38,050
Iceland	167	129	325
Italy	34,809	161,730	254,150
Netherlands	24,178	79,388	78,905
Norway	2,248	2,736	2,440
Poland	70,588	79,706	78,375
Republic of Ireland	10,292	16,644	21,935
Romania	7,317	10,964	10,530
Sweden	3,917	4,179	3,640
Switzerland	1,734	3,783	4,840
U.S.S.R.	60,334	75,616	70,610
Yugoslavia	13,904	33,596	55,850
Other	1,463	11,673	53,655
Asian Countries	10,457	18,635	51,390
China	5,581	9,999	18,735
Japan	2,244	2,503	3,720
Other	2,632	6,133	28,935
Other Countries	2,178	5,613	29,940

<sup>1</sup> Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, *Population, Birthplace*.

Table 2. 19

## Population by Ethnic Group, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971

	1951	1961	1971 <sup>1</sup>
Total	4,597,542	6,236,092	7,703,105
British Isles	3,081,919	3,711,536	4,576,010
English	1,662,966	1,939,867	..
Irish	723,888	873,647	..
Scottish	658,594	835,590	..
Other	36,471	62,432	..
Other European	1,363,063	2,298,031	2,858,060
French	477,677	647,941	737,360
Austrian, n.o.s. <sup>2</sup>	8,126	34,488	15,765
Belgian	11,592	22,142	19,955
Czech and Slovak	29,025	33,332	40,770
Finnish	29,327	39,906	38,515
German	222,028	400,717	475,320
Greek	7,248	29,062	67,025
Hungarian	28,182	59,427	65,695
Italian	87,622	273,864	463,095
Jewish	74,920	65,280	135,195
Lithuanian	8,871	16,200	15,365
Netherlands	98,373	191,017	206,940
Polish	89,825	149,524	144,115
Romanian	8,008	15,787	9,255
Russian	16,885	28,327	12,580
Scandinavian	37,430	63,653	60,225
Danish	7,943	22,586	19,075
Icelandic	1,371	2,313	2,680
Norwegian	10,938	15,144	20,590
Swedish	17,178	23,610	17,880
Ukrainian	93,595	127,911	159,880
Yugoslav	13,753	43,564	70,060
Other	20,576	55,889	120,945
Asian	22,138	39,277	96,385
Chinese	6,997	15,155	39,325
Japanese	8,581	11,870	15,600
Other	6,560	12,252	41,460
Other	130,422	187,248	172,660
Indian and Eskimo	37,388	48,074	63,175
Negro	6,926	11,062	18,200
Other and Unknown	86,108	128,112	91,285

Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

n.o.s. = not otherwise specified.

Source: SC, *Population, Ethnic Groups*.



**Table 2.20**

Population by Religious Denomination, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

	1951	1961	1971 <sup>6</sup>
Total	4,597,542	6,236,092	7,703,105
Adventist	4,236	6,389	9,215
Anglican	..	1,117,862	1,220,535
Baptist	212,467	250,343	283,400
Buddhist	2,040	3,320	5,610
Christian & Missionary Alliance	2,000	5,472	6,625
Christian, Reformed	..	40,950	54,660
Churches of Christ, Disciples	7,503	8,957	7,060
Confucian	848	826	370
Doukhobor	61	109	175
Free Methodist	6,761	11,034	13,190
Greek Orthodox <sup>1</sup>	48,684	83,565	134,465
Hutterite <sup>2</sup>	..	..	260
Jehovah's Witnesses	11,485	23,921	67,710
Jewish	85,467	109,344	125,315
Lutheran	135,581	242,636	267,225
Mennonite <sup>3</sup>	25,796	30,948	40,115
Mormon	9,249	14,326	16,810
Pentecostal	31,415	48,168	76,630
Presbyterian	439,072	491,436	540,035
Roman Catholic	1,142,140	1,873,110	2,568,695
Salvation Army	23,904	31,892	43,840
Ukrainian Catholic <sup>4</sup>	39,600	46,804	56,730
Unitarian	1,188	7,318	9,220
United Church <sup>5</sup>	1,320,366	1,640,564	1,682,820
Other	1,033,736	146,798	128,710
No Religion	13,943	..	343,685

1) Includes those denominations which observe the Greek Orthodox rite, such as Russian Orthodox, Ukrainian Orthodox and Syrian Orthodox.

2) 1951 and 1961 data are included in "Mennonite".

3) 1951 and 1961 data include "Hutterite".

4) Includes "Other Greek Catholic".

5) 1951 and 1961 data include Congregationalist and Methodist.

6) Figures may not add due to rounding methodology. Please see definitions.

Source: SC, *Population, Religious Denominations*.

Table 2.21

Registered Indian Population by Age and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1975

		Total	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 +	Unstated
Canada									
1969	Total	244,024	39,810	72,611	46,221	49,891	24,645	10,287	559
	Male	124,883	20,196	36,466	23,384	26,052	13,136	5,523	126
	Female	119,141	19,614	36,145	22,837	23,839	11,509	4,764	433
1970	Total	250,781	39,265	75,405	48,033	51,591	25,283	10,575	629
	Male	128,323	19,958	37,841	24,299	26,979	13,443	5,674	129
	Female	122,458	19,307	37,564	23,734	24,612	11,840	4,901	500
1971	Total	257,619	38,919	77,659	50,400	53,258	25,857	10,859	667
	Male	131,624	19,736	39,101	25,369	27,791	13,711	5,790	126
	Female	125,995	19,183	38,558	25,031	25,467	12,146	5,069	541
1972	Total	264,680	38,592	79,366	53,033	55,457	26,429	11,161	642
	Male	134,885	19,590	40,018	26,522	28,745	13,950	5,938	122
	Female	129,795	19,002	39,348	26,511	26,712	12,479	5,223	520
1973	Total	270,494	37,780	81,041	55,418	57,325	26,983	11,386	561
	Male	137,838	19,145	40,937	27,710	29,726	14,195	6,010	115
	Female	132,656	18,635	40,104	27,708	27,599	12,788	5,376	446
1974	Total	276,436	36,906	82,414	58,016	59,374	27,439	11,739	548
	Male	140,860	18,825	41,668	28,939	30,759	14,402	6,151	116
	Female	135,576	18,081	40,746	29,077	28,615	13,037	5,588	432
1975	Total	282,762	35,944	83,506	61,040	61,572	28,108	12,402	190
	Male	143,822	18,218	42,287	30,333	31,792	14,722	6,448	22
	Female	138,940	17,726	41,219	30,707	29,780	13,386	5,954	168
Ontario									
1969	Total	54,072	7,100	14,852	10,531	11,732	6,684	2,824	349
	Male	27,630	3,573	7,512	5,402	6,122	3,452	1,473	96
	Female	26,442	3,527	7,340	5,129	5,610	3,232	1,351	253
1970	Total	55,342	6,978	15,348	10,875	12,225	6,719	2,840	357
	Male	28,276	3,499	7,770	5,568	6,391	3,473	1,480	95
	Female	27,066	3,479	7,578	5,307	5,834	3,246	1,360	262
1971	Total	56,553	6,800	15,672	11,336	12,611	6,890	2,883	361
	Male	28,824	3,401	7,954	5,756	6,577	3,560	1,483	93
	Female	27,729	3,399	7,718	5,580	6,034	3,330	1,400	268
1972	Total	57,768	6,740	15,804	11,868	13,095	7,029	2,964	348
	Male	29,340	3,372	7,951	5,999	6,792	3,623	1,513	90
	Female	28,428	3,368	7,773	5,869	6,303	3,406	1,451	258
1973	Total	59,405	6,702	16,010	12,430	13,702	7,191	3,031	339
	Male	30,135	3,383	8,095	6,239	7,110	3,688	1,531	89
	Female	29,270	3,319	7,915	6,191	6,592	3,503	1,500	250
1974	Total	60,576	6,608	16,137	12,907	14,192	7,217	3,183	332
	Male	30,711	3,369	8,147	6,421	7,379	3,691	1,616	88
	Female	29,865	3,239	7,990	6,486	6,813	3,526	1,567	244
1975	Total	61,621	6,358	16,200	13,474	14,714	7,316	3,484	75
	Male	31,160	3,244	8,167	6,696	7,595	3,733	1,711	14
	Female	30,461	3,114	8,033	6,778	7,119	3,583	1,773	61

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Indian and Eskimo Affairs Program, Program Statistics Division.

**Table 2.22**  
Registered Indians by Type of Residence, Canada and Ontario, 1966-1975

	Canada					Ontario				
	On Reserve <sup>1</sup>	Off Reserve	Crown Land <sup>2</sup>	Un-stated	Total	On Reserve <sup>1</sup>	Off Reserve	Crown Land <sup>2</sup>	Un- Stated	Total
1966	157,593	43,472	22,825	274	224,164	33,121	15,907	3,396	51	52,475
1967	159,345	50,300	21,242	15	230,902	31,797	16,534	3,397	3	51,731
1968	161,695	54,220	21,562	13	237,490	32,039	16,762	4,178	2	52,981
1969	162,108	59,345	22,563	8	244,024	31,479	18,135	4,457	1	54,072
1970	163,396	64,004	23,375	6	250,781	31,369	19,148	4,824	1	55,342
1971	166,006	69,100	22,507	6	257,619	32,154	19,774	4,624	1	56,553
1972	168,527	73,309	22,844	-	264,680	33,665	19,616	4,487	-	57,768
1973	170,445	76,943	23,106	-	270,494	34,172	20,666	4,567	-	59,405
1974 <sup>3</sup>	176,457	74,537	25,442	-	276,436	35,820	19,979	4,777	-	60,576
1975	178,835	77,226	26,701	-	282,762	36,317	20,226	5,078	-	61,621

- 1) On Reserve in this table refers to Registered Indian band members living on reserves administered by their own band and on reserves administered by other bands.
- 2) On Crown Land includes Registered Indian band members living on Crown Land settlements administered by their own band, some other bands and on Crown Land not administered by any band.
- 3) Due to a new band funding programme in 1974, four additional types of residence were created and some historical comparability with previous years was lost.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Indian and Eskimo Affairs Program, Program Statistics Division.

**Table 2.23**  
Enfranchisements<sup>1</sup> of Registered Indians, Canada and Ontario, 1962-63 to 1975-76

	Number Enfranchised Upon Application <sup>2</sup>				Number Enfranchised following Marriage <sup>3</sup>				Total Enfranchised	
	Canada		Ontario		Canada		Ontario		Canada	Ontario
	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Women	Children	Women	Children		
1962-63	90	60	38	19	404	109	114	23	663	19
1963-64	46	38	22	18	287	102	87	24	473	15
1964-65	46	34	23	17	480	176	133	52	736	22
1965-66	38	18	17	8	435	147	141	37	638	20
1966-67	31	22	18	10	457	148	121	29	658	17
1967-68	62	28	28	6	470	56	143	13	616	19
1968-69	37	20	18	10	531	197	141	25	785	19
1969-70	41	19	20	13	547	107	164	24	714	22
1970-71	25	12	17	12	517	98	139	23	652	19
1971-72	14	4	6	3	267	19	65	4	304	7
1972-73	7	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
1973-74	7	4	4	4	449	-	129	-	460	13
1974-75	1	-	-	-	590	-	170	-	591	17
1975-76	3	3	1	1	296	- <sup>4</sup>	66	-	302	6

- 1) On enfranchisement an Indian gives up his rights under the Indian Act.
- 2) Adult Indians enfranchised upon application together with their minor, unmarried children.
- 3) Indian women enfranchised following marriage to non-Indians together with their minor, unmarried children.
- 4) Minor unmarried children not enfranchised unless mother insists.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Indian and Eskimo Affairs Program, Program Statistics Division.

## Births, Deaths and Immigration

### Graphs:

- A Age-Specific Fertility Rates, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951–1974
- B Infant Mortality, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1974
- C Immigration by Intended Destination, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1976

### Tables:

- A Age-Specific Fertility Rates, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951–1975
- B Live Births by Age Groups of Mothers, Ontario, 1964–1975
- C Births, Deaths and Natural Increase by County, Ontario, 1975
- D Births and Deaths by Selected Municipality, Ontario, 1975
- E Standardized (Age-Adjusted) Death Rates by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1974
- F Age-Specific Death Rates by Sex, Ontario, 1971–1975
- G Deaths by Marital Status and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1972–1975
- H Infant Mortality, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1974
- I Infant Mortality Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1974
- J Deaths by Cause, Canada and Ontario, 1971–1975
- K Death from Suicide and Self-Inflicted Injury by Cause and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1970–1974
- L Number of Suicides by Selected City, Ontario, 1968–1975
- M Suicides by Sex and Age Group, Ontario, 1968–1975
- N Immigration by Intended Destination, Canada and Provinces, 1950–1976
- O Immigrants by Country of Last Permanent Residence, Canada and Ontario, 1971–1976
- P Immigrants by Country of Last Permanent Residence and by Area of Destination, Ontario, 1976
- Q Immigrants by Intended Occupation, Ontario, 1968–1976





## Highlights

**Births and Deaths** — The total fertility rate in Ontario dropped from 3,222 in 1951 to 1,837 in 1975. The highest 1975 birth rate in Ontario occurred in the Sudbury district where there were 24.4 births per 1,000 population. The highest death rate per 1,000 population in Ontario for the same year occurred in Manitoulin county with a rate of 14.2. The natural increase rate per 1,000 population for Ontario in 1974 was 7.9.

Live births in Ontario decreased 12.6 per cent from 141,610 in 1965 to 125,708 in 1975 of which the majority, 36.4 per cent, occurred in the 25–29 age group of mothers. Infant mortality in Ontario has been generally decreasing in all categories (neonatal, post-neonatal, perinatal) from 1953 to 1974. For instance, the neonatal mortality rate per 1,000 live births has descended from 22.6 in 1950 to 15.7 in 1964 to 9.4 in 1974.

In 1975, of the total deaths in Ontario, 56.3 per cent were male and 43.7 per cent were female; of the number of single people who died, 61.3 per cent were male and 38.7 per cent were female; and of the number of married people who died 71.3 per cent were male and 28.7 per cent female. Of widowed and divorced persons who died in 1975, 32.3 per cent were male and 67.7 per cent were female.

In 1974 the major causes of death in Ontario were diseases of the circulatory system which accounted for 51.8 per cent of all deaths followed by neoplasms accounting for 20.3 per cent, accidents, poisoning and violence for 8.6 per cent, and diseases of the respiratory system for 6.3 per cent.

**Immigration** — Of the 149,429 immigrants who came to Canada in 1976, 72,031 or 48.2 per cent selected Ontario as their intended destination. The largest group of those immigrants (15.6 per cent or 11,264) came from the United Kingdom. Of the immigrants to Ontario in 1976, 61.1 per cent intended to make Toronto their final destination.

Of those who wished to settle in Ontario, 5,908 listed their intended occupation to be in the manufacturing or mechanical fields. This number represents 20.7 per cent of the total of 28,568 immigrants who listed intended occupations.

## Definitions

**Births** — Infants born alive, i.e., excluding stillbirths.

**Stillbirths** — Fetal deaths of 28 or more weeks gestation.

**Deaths** — Excludes stillbirths.

Infant: deaths under 1 year of age.

Neonatal: deaths under 28 days of age.

Post-neonatal: deaths between 4 weeks and one year of age.

Perinatal: fetal deaths of 28 or more weeks gestation plus infant deaths under 7 days of age.

**Natural Increase** — Excess of births over deaths.

**Rates** — Age-specific fertility: birth rate per 1,000 women in the respective age group.

Total fertility: sum of female age-specific fertility rates.

General fertility: birth rate per 1,000 women 15–49 years.

Gross reproduction: average number of live daughters that would be born to a hypothetical female birth cohort if subjected to current age-specific fertility rates and assuming that mortality before age 50 is zero.

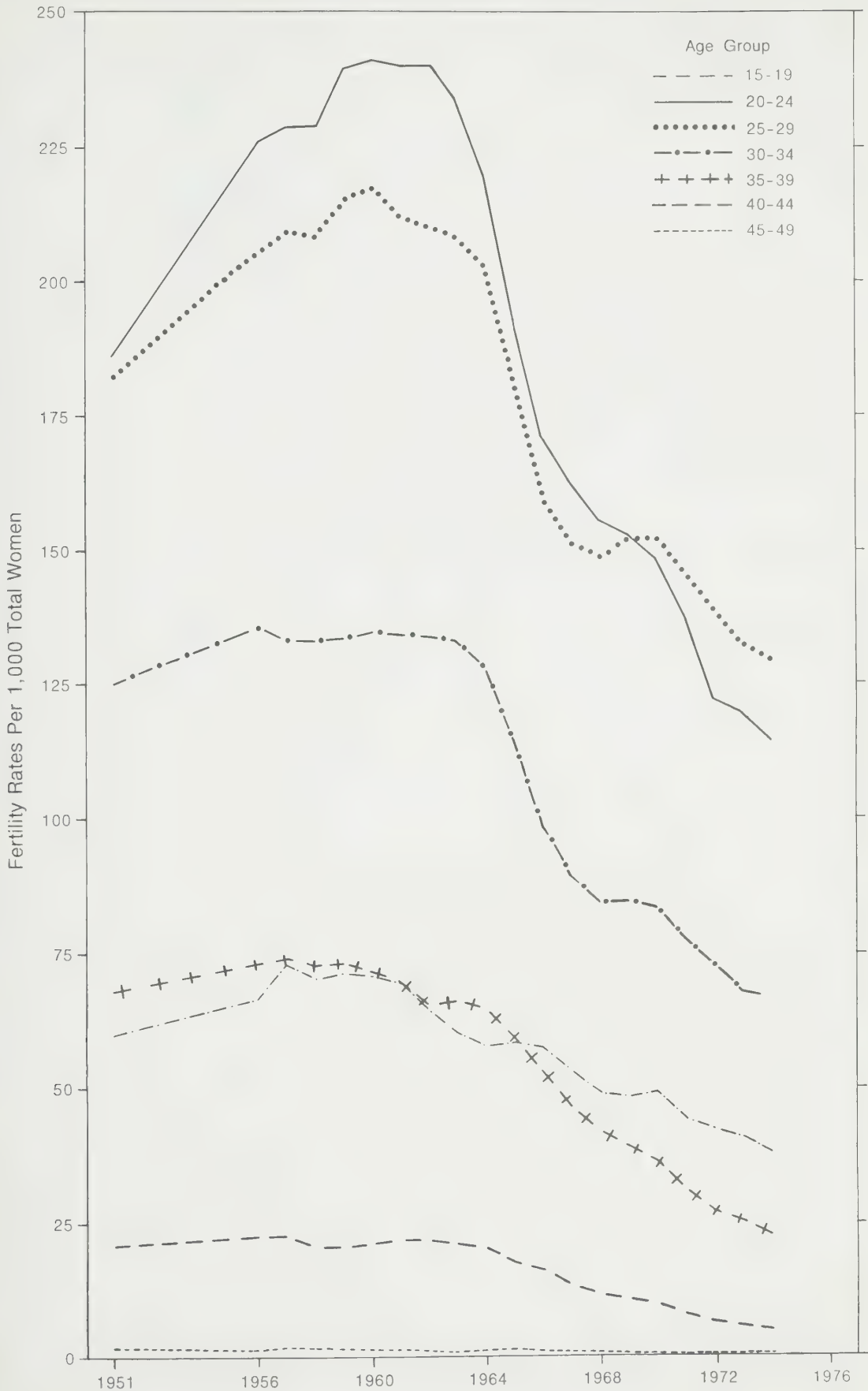
**Total Births** — Live births and stillbirths.

**Age-Specific Death Rates** — Number of deaths per 1,000 population in the respective age group.

**Standardized (Age-Adjusted) Death Rates** — Death rates adjusted for changes in the age composition of the population.



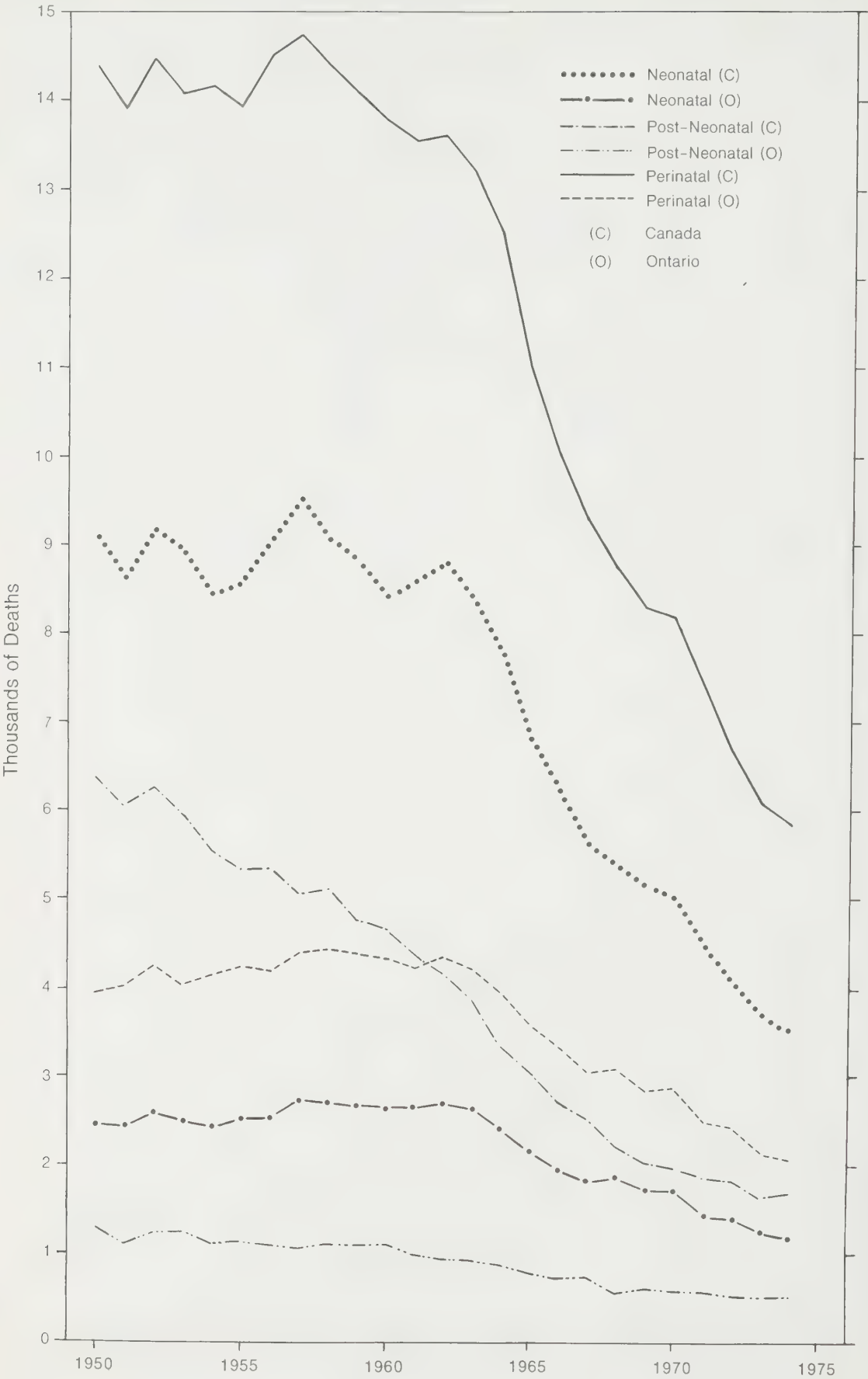
Graph 3.A  
Age-Specific Fertility Rates, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1974



Refer to Table 3.1



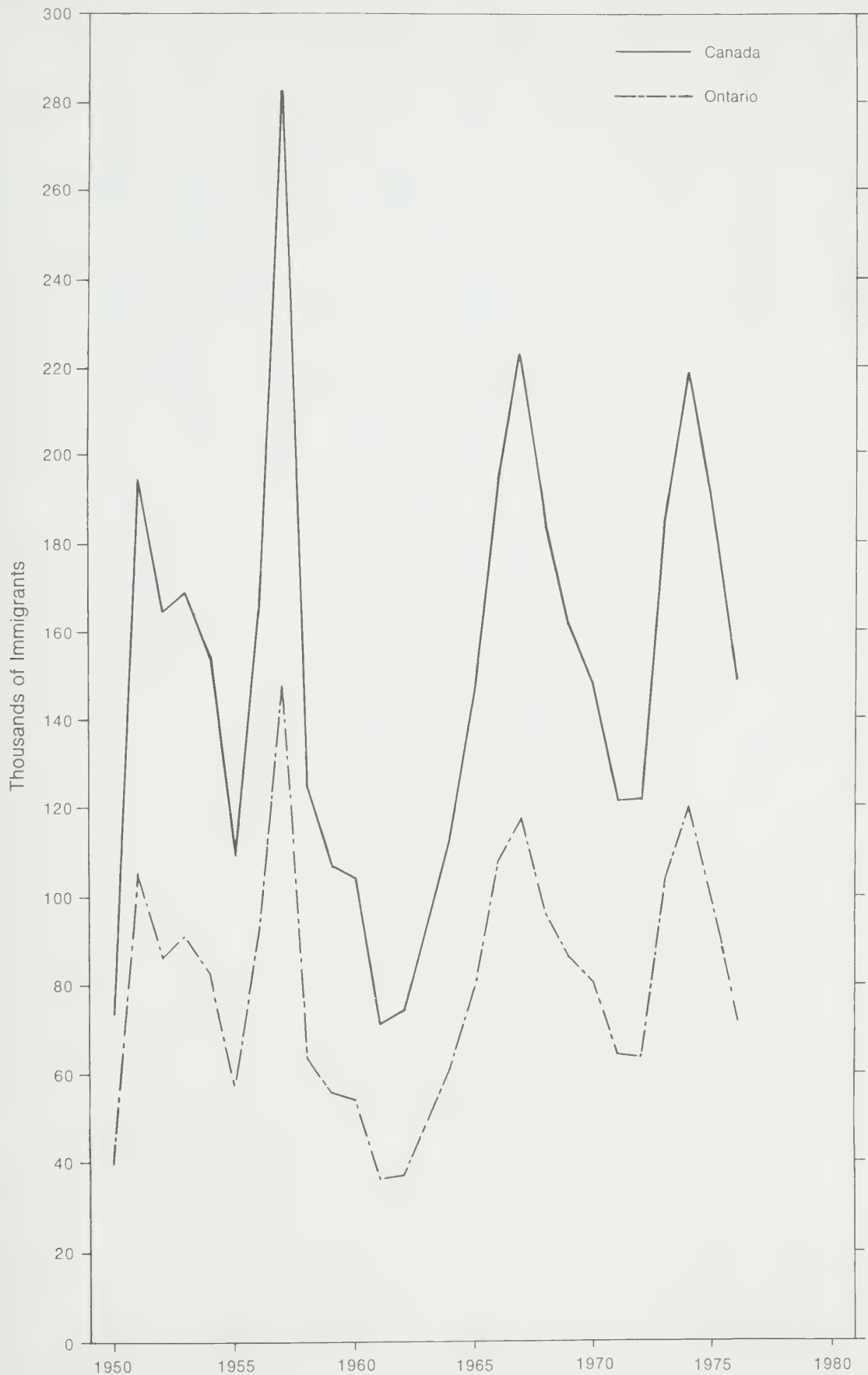
**Graph 3.B**  
Infant Mortality, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974



Refer to Table 3.8.

Graph 3.C

Immigration by Intended Destination, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1976



Refer to Table 3.14



**Table 3.1**  
Age-specific Fertility Rates, Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1975

	Fertility rates per 1,000 total women by age groups							Total fertility rate	Gross reproduc- tion rate	General ferti- lity rate
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49			
1951	60.1	186.4	181.8	125.2	68.1	21.0	1.9	3,222	1.560	99.8
1956	66.9	225.8	205.7	135.6	73.2	22.6	1.6	3,657	1.780	110.1
1957	73.0	228.7	209.0	133.3	74.2	22.6	1.9	3,714	1.806	111.5
1958	70.6	228.8	208.3	133.0	72.8	20.9	1.7	3,680	1.785	109.8
1959	71.7	239.5	214.7	133.3	73.0	20.8	1.7	3,773	1.834	111.2
1960	70.9	241.2	217.1	134.7	71.7	21.6	1.5	3,793	1.841	110.8
1961	69.5	239.8	211.6	134.2	69.8	21.9	1.6	3,742	1.824	108.3
1962	64.5	239.9	210.5	133.9	65.6	21.9	1.4	3,689	1.796	105.6
1963	60.3	233.7	208.1	133.1	66.2	21.1	1.2	3,618	1.759	102.9
1964	57.8	219.7	202.4	128.6	64.6	20.4	1.6	3,475	1.686	98.6
1965	58.3	192.9	180.6	114.5	59.3	17.8	1.5	3,125	1.521	89.0
1966	57.4	171.3	160.2	98.8	52.8	16.2	1.3	2,790	1.361	80.3
1967	53.0	162.7	151.2	89.4	46.4	13.4	1.0	2,586	1.257	75.2
1968	49.2	155.2	148.8	84.4	41.9	11.7	1.0	2,461	1.198	72.4
1969	48.5	152.9	152.5	84.5	39.2	10.9	0.8	2,447	1.191	72.8
1970	49.4	148.5	152.2	83.3	36.4	9.8	0.6	2,401	1.168	72.8
1971	44.2	137.2	145.9	77.4	31.2	7.8	0.4	2,221	1.078	68.4
1972	42.7	122.2	138.6	72.8	27.2	6.4	0.3	2,051	0.993	64.1
1973	40.9	119.8	132.2	68.0	25.1	5.6	0.3	1,960	0.952	62.1
1974	38.3	114.6	129.4	66.9	22.5	4.8	0.3	1,884	0.915	60.6
1975 <sup>a</sup>	36.5	112.3	128.2	64.5	21.2	4.4	0.3	1,837	0.896	59.8

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.



**Table 3.2**  
Live Births by Age Groups of Mothers, Ontario, 1964–1975

Age Groups of Mothers										
	Total	Under 15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50 and over
Number of Births										
1964	152,729	86	15,283	47,438	41,909	28,093	15,116	4,513	291	-
1965	141,610	72	16,320	43,953	38,057	25,030	13,796	4,105	274	3
1966	131,942	77	16,837	41,872	34,994	21,794	12,294	3,827	246	1
1967	127,509	79	16,324	42,680	34,418	19,873	10,717	3,223	194	1
1968	126,257	99	15,859	43,504	35,327	18,871	9,598	2,795	203	1
1969	130,398	96	16,079	45,517	37,972	19,043	8,926	2,583	181	1
1970	134,724	86	16,915	47,513	40,263	19,189	8,308	2,301	149	-
1971	130,395	88	15,455	46,558	40,948	18,273	7,161	1,814	98	-
1972	125,060	97	15,303	42,858	41,245	17,735	6,259	1,482	80	1
1973	123,776	108	15,156	41,044	42,854	17,481	5,759	1,306	68	-
1974	124,229	109	14,531	40,623	44,373	18,126	5,274	1,124	69	-
1975	125,708	111	14,031	41,475	45,812	18,420	5,065	1,029	64	1
Percentage										
1964	100.0	0.05	10.0	31.1	27.4	18.4	9.9	3.0	0.2	-
1965	100.0	0.05	11.5	31.0	26.9	17.7	9.8	2.9	0.2	...
1966	100.0	0.05	12.8	31.8	26.5	16.5	9.3	2.9	0.2	...
1967	100.0	0.06	12.8	33.5	27.0	15.6	8.4	2.5	0.2	...
1968	100.0	0.08	12.6	34.5	28.0	14.9	7.6	2.2	0.2	...
1969	100.0	0.07	12.3	35.0	29.1	14.6	6.9	2.0	0.1	...
1970	100.0	0.06	12.6	35.3	29.9	14.2	6.2	1.7	0.1	-
1971	100.0	0.07	11.9	35.7	31.4	14.0	5.5	1.4	0.1	-
1972	100.0	0.07	12.2	34.3	33.0	14.2	5.0	1.2	0.1	...
1973	100.0	0.09	12.2	33.2	34.6	14.1	4.7	1.1	0.1	-
1974	100.0	0.08	11.7	32.7	35.7	14.6	4.3	0.9	0.1	...
1975	100.0	0.08	11.1	33.0	36.4	14.6	4.0	0.8	0.1	-

1) Percentage rates not computed for less than 10 live births.

Source: Office of the Registrar General.

**Table 3.3**  
**Births, Deaths and Natural Increase, by County, Ontario, 1975**

	Births		Deaths		Natural Increase	
	Total	Rate per 1,000 Population	Total	Rate per 1,000 Population	Excess of Births Over Deaths	Natural Increase Rate per 1,000 Population
Ontario	125,708	15.3	60,483	7.4	65,225	7.9
Algoma	2,031	16.3	799	6.4	1,232	9.9
Brant	1,561	15.6	889	8.9	672	6.7
Bruce	914	16.8	548	10.1	366	6.7
Cochrane	1,774	19.6	754	8.3	1,020	11.2
Dufferin	512	18.7	198	7.2	314	11.5
Dundas	252	14.1	180	10.1	72	4.0
Durham	3,805	16.0	1,485	6.2	2,320	9.7
Elgin	1,094	15.5	649	9.2	445	6.3
Essex	4,931	15.7	2,552	8.1	2,379	7.6
Frontenac	1,511	13.7	845	7.7	666	6.1
Glengarry	249	12.5	182	9.1	67	3.4
Grenville	378	14.9	240	9.5	138	5.5
Grey	1,022	14.6	691	9.9	331	4.7
Haldimand-						
Norfolk	1,277	14.8	858	9.9	419	4.8
Haliburton	132	13.5	111	11.3	21	2.1
Halton	3,415	15.6	1,072	4.9	2,343	10.7
Hamilton-						
Wentworth	5,813	14.1	3,179	7.7	2,634	6.4
Hastings	1,482	13.7	893	8.2	589	5.4
Huron	866	15.7	581	10.6	285	5.2
Kenora	1,260	23.2	421	7.8	839	15.5
Kent	1,717	16.2	881	8.3	836	7.9
Lambton	1,866	15.9	938	8.0	928	7.9
Lanark	613	14.3	442	10.3	171	4.0
Leeds	737	14.1	485	9.3	252	4.8
Lennox -						
Addington	565	17.9	245	7.8	320	10.2
Manitoulin	174	16.3	152	14.2	22	2.1
Middlesex	4,555	14.8	2,176	7.1	2,379	7.7
Muskoka	480	13.5	376	10.6	104	2.9
Niagara	5,111	14.0	2,814	7.7	2,297	6.3
Nipissing	1,293	15.9	573	7.0	720	8.8
Northumberland	861	13.7	622	9.9	239	3.8
Ottawa-Carleton	7,115	13.9	3,348	6.5	3,767	7.3
Oxford	1,346	15.8	756	8.9	590	6.9
Parry Sound	418	15.8	356	13.5	62	2.3
Peel	6,638	19.2	1,408	4.1	5,230	15.1
Perth	1,046	16.0	568	8.7	478	7.3
Peterborough	1,331	13.0	883	8.6	448	4.4
Prescott	408	14.1	258	8.9	150	5.2
Prince Edward	268	12.1	250	11.3	18	0.8
Rainy River	417	17.4	228	9.5	189	7.9
Renfrew	1,297	14.6	800	9.0	497	5.6
Russell	328	17.0	155	8.0	173	9.0
Simcoe	3,275	15.2	1,735	8.1	1,540	7.2
Stormont	920	14.8	512	8.2	408	6.6
Sudbury District	466	24.4	187	9.8	279	14.6
Sudbury						
Reg. Munic.	2,932	17.8	965	5.9	1,967	11.9
Thunder Bay	2,348	16.0	1,277	8.7	1,071	7.3
Timiskaming	661	14.8	455	10.2	206	4.6
Toronto	31,736	14.6	14,913	6.8	16,823	7.7
Victoria	596	14.0	478	11.2	118	2.8
Waterloo	4,917	17.1	1,805	6.3	3,112	10.8
Wellington	1,940	15.6	862	6.9	1,078	8.7
York	3,054	15.4	1,452	7.3	1,602	8.1

**Table 3.4**  
Births and Deaths, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, 1975

	Live Births <sup>1</sup>			Deaths <sup>2</sup>			Infant Deaths <sup>3</sup> Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Toronto	5,085	4,965	10,050	3,359	2,671	6,030	128
North York (Borough)	4,248	3,967	8,215	1,566	1,328	2,894	81
Scarborough (Borough)	2,892	2,731	5,623	1,081	971	2,052	55
Hamilton	2,292	2,239	4,531	1,453	1,148	2,601	59
Ottawa	1,873	1,791	3,664	1,236	1,232	2,468	45
Etobicoke (Borough)	1,774	1,714	3,488	1,057	829	1,886	32
London	1,871	1,746	3,617	927	721	1,648	51
Windsor	1,478	1,517	2,995	951	739	1,690	47
Mississauga	2,367	2,178	4,545	492	409	901	38
York (Borough)	1,413	1,239	2,652	576	472	1,048	28
Kitchener	1,168	1,125	2,293	467	391	858	21
St. Catharines	920	874	1,794	501	426	927	33
Thunder Bay	841	774	1,615	618	412	1,030	18
East York (Borough)	896	812	1,708	518	485	1,003	16
Oshawa	896	852	1,748	374	272	646	24
Sudbury	866	783	1,649	400	240	640	24
Burlington	780	760	1,540	241	198	439	18
Sault Ste. Marie	673	650	1,323	331	196	527	9
Niagara Falls	440	475	915	303	256	559	13
Cambridge	641	600	1,241	280	239	519	20
Brantford	548	555	1,103	317	277	594	10
Oakville	482	475	957	167	144	311	8
Guelph	518	536	1,054	255	183	438	14
Kingston	397	390	787	300	301	601	16
Peterborough	425	387	812	303	295	598	10
Sarnia	461	428	889	215	175	390	19
North Bay	423	419	842	215	131	346	13
Cornwall	332	363	695	223	179	402	9
Welland	346	335	681	230	138	368	13
Brampton	881	903	1,784	221	157	378	14

1) By place of residence of mothers.  
2) By place of residence of deceased.  
Source: Office of the Registrar General.

**Table 3.5**  
Standardized (Age-adjusted) Death Rates<sup>1</sup> by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1974

	Canada			Ontario		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1950	9.1	10.1	8.1	9.0	10.2	7.8
1951	9.0	10.0	8.0	8.7	9.9	7.6
1952	8.8	9.9	7.6	8.6	9.9	7.3
1953	8.6	9.8	7.5	8.5	9.8	7.3
1954	8.2	9.3	7.0	8.1	9.3	6.9
1955	8.2	9.4	6.9	8.0	9.4	6.7
1956	8.2	9.4	7.0	8.1	9.6	6.8
1957	8.3	9.6	6.9	8.2	9.7	6.8
1958	8.0	9.3	6.6	7.9	9.4	6.5
1959	8.0	9.3	6.7	8.0	9.5	6.6
1960	7.8	9.1	6.4	7.9	9.5	6.5
1961	7.6	9.0	6.3	7.6	9.2	6.2
1962	7.6	8.9	6.2	7.6	9.2	6.2
1963	7.6	9.0	6.2	7.6	9.4	6.1
1964	7.3	8.8	5.9	7.3	8.9	5.8
1965	7.3	8.8	5.9	7.4	9.1	5.8
1966	7.2	8.8	5.7	7.2	9.0	5.6
1967	7.1	8.7	5.6	7.1	9.0	5.5
1968	7.1	8.7	5.6	7.0	8.8	5.5
1969	7.0	8.6	5.5	6.9	8.7	5.4
1970	6.9	8.5	5.4	6.8	8.7	5.3
1971	6.7	8.4	5.2	6.6	8.4	5.0
1972	6.8	8.6	5.2	6.7	8.7	5.1
1973	6.8	8.5	5.1	6.8	8.6	5.1
1974	6.8	8.4	5.0	6.7	8.4	5.0

<sup>1</sup>Standardized to Canada 1956 Census Population. Rates per 1,000 population.

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

**Table 3.6**  
Age-specific Death Rates by Sex, Ontario, 1971-1975

	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975 <sup>P</sup>	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	8.4	6.3	8.6	6.5	8.5	6.6	8.4	6.5	8.3	6.4
Under 1 year <sup>1</sup>	17.1	13.3	17.1	13.3	15.4	12.7	14.3	12.5	14.3	11.2
1- 4 years	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
5- 9 years	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
10-14 years	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3
15-19 years	1.2	0.5	1.5	0.5	1.5	0.5	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.4
20-24 years	1.5	0.5	1.7	0.4	1.8	0.6	1.5	0.5	1.5	0.5
25-29 years	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.5	1.2	0.5
30-34 years	1.5	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.7
35-39 years	2.0	1.3	2.0	1.3	2.2	1.3	2.1	1.1	2.0	1.1
40-44 years	3.4	2.0	3.5	2.0	3.3	1.9	3.2	1.9	3.1	1.8
45-49 years	5.5	3.0	5.4	3.0	5.7	3.1	5.7	3.2	5.3	3.1
50-54 years	9.1	4.7	9.6	4.9	9.0	4.8	9.1	4.6	9.1	4.6
55-59 years	15.0	7.2	14.7	7.7	15.0	7.8	14.7	7.2	14.5	7.1
60-64 years	23.7	11.0	23.8	11.4	23.6	11.2	23.0	11.6	22.3	10.6
65-69 years	36.5	17.6	36.5	17.4	35.7	17.0	35.8	17.2	34.6	17.7
70-74 years	53.3	27.9	56.2	29.0	54.5	27.9	55.2	28.1	53.0	28.0
75-79 years	82.8	46.0	81.9	48.2	81.9	47.8	81.4	47.0	80.2	46.3
80-84 years	124.5	79.7	127.5	79.9	128.9	82.0	127.6	81.4	127.7	77.2
85 + years	202.8	161.3	228.3	159.0	240.3	158.7	237.2	158.0	243.4	152.9

1) Per 1,000 live births.  
Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

**Table 3.7**  
Deaths by Marital Status and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1975

Marital Status	1972		1973		1974		1975 <sup>P</sup>	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Total	162,413	58,905	164,039	59,876	166,794	60,556	167,176	60,604
Male	94,472	33,349	95,375	33,752	96,575	33,985	96,925	34,107
Female	67,941	25,556	68,664	26,124	70,129	26,571	70,251	26,497
Single	31,609	10,138	31,248	10,180	31,587	9,985	30,631	9,829
Male	20,178	6,286	19,960	6,264	20,276	6,086	19,598	6,026
Female	11,431	3,852	11,288	3,916	11,311	3,899	11,033	3,803
Married	79,388	29,099	79,973	29,179	81,072	29,642	80,097	29,782
Male	56,043	20,546	56,659	20,537	57,433	20,973	56,692	21,220
Female	23,345	8,553	23,314	8,642	23,639	8,669	23,405	8,562
Widowed and Divorced	51,037	19,469	52,450	20,329	53,738	20,763	52,693	20,837
Male	17,918	6,349	18,431	6,787	18,532	6,781	18,226	6,729
Female	33,119	13,120	34,019	13,542	35,206	13,982	34,467	14,108
Not Stated	379	199	368	188	397	166	3,755	156
Male	333	168	325	164	334	145	2,409	132
Female	46	31	43	24	63	21	1,346	24

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.



Table 3.8

Infant Mortality, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1974

	Neonatal		Post-neonatal		Perinatal	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
50	9,097	2,454	6,362	1,297	14,375	3,949
51	8,619	2,429	6,054	1,116	13,885	4,008
52	9,164	2,562	6,244	1,227	14,468	4,240
53	8,928	2,474	5,931	1,222	14,054	4,046
54	8,415	2,415	5,519	1,102	14,165	4,153
55	8,552	2,500	5,332	1,122	13,947	4,230
56	9,065	2,509	5,334	1,101	14,507	4,199
57	9,480	2,737	5,037	1,039	14,745	4,386
58	9,055	2,698	5,123	1,103	14,384	4,419
59	8,841	2,673	4,754	1,100	14,064	4,376
60	8,410	2,644	4,667	1,101	13,778	4,328
61	8,564	2,627	4,376	999	13,542	4,248
62	8,783	2,682	4,158	939	13,598	4,324
63	8,411	2,619	3,859	913	13,205	4,208
64	7,831	2,402	3,338	853	12,539	3,962
65	6,835	2,142	3,027	765	10,992	3,574
66	6,253	1,956	2,707	713	10,004	3,326
67	5,628	1,789	2,523	726	9,284	3,024
68	5,376	1,832	2,207	564	8,727	3,091
69	5,138	1,722	2,011	577	8,308	2,831
70	5,017	1,711	1,984	560	8,192	2,845
71	4,485	1,424	1,871	566	7,352	2,476
72	4,117	1,392	1,821	516	6,672	2,405
73	3,692	1,238	1,647	502	6,087	2,127
74	3,506	1,163	1,686	503	5,835	2,039

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

**Table 3.9**  
Infant Mortality Rates<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1974

	Neonatal		Post-neonatal		Perinatal	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	24.4	22.6	17.1	11.9	37.9	35.7
1951	22.6	21.2	15.9	9.7	35.8	34.3
1952	22.7	20.7	15.5	9.9	35.2	33.7
1953	21.4	19.1	14.2	9.4	33.1	30.7
1954	19.3	17.7	12.6	8.1	31.9	30.0
1955	19.3	17.9	12.0	8.1	31.0	29.9
1956	20.1	17.5	11.8	7.7	31.7	28.9
1957	20.2	18.1	10.7	6.9	31.0	28.7
1958	19.3	17.7	10.9	7.2	30.2	28.6
1959	18.4	17.0	10.0	7.0	28.9	27.5
1960	17.6	16.6	9.7	6.9	28.4	26.8
1961	18.0	16.7	9.2	6.3	28.1	26.6
1962	18.7	17.2	8.9	6.0	28.6	27.4
1963	18.1	16.9	8.2	5.9	28.0	26.8
1964	17.3	15.7	7.4	5.6	27.4	25.6
1965	16.3	15.1	7.3	5.4	26.0	25.0
1966	16.1	14.8	7.0	5.4	25.5	24.9
1967	15.2	14.0	6.8	5.7	24.7	23.5
1968	14.8	14.5	6.0	4.5	23.7	24.2
1969	13.9	13.2	5.4	4.4	22.3	21.5
1970	13.5	12.7	5.3	4.2	21.8	20.9
1971	12.4	10.9	5.2	4.3	20.1	18.8
1972	11.9	11.1	5.2	4.1	19.0	19.1
1973	10.8	10.0	4.8	4.1	17.6	17.0
1974	10.1	9.4	4.9	4.0	16.7	16.2

1) Neonatal and post-neonatal, rates per 1,000 live births. Perinatal, rates per 1,000 total births (fetal deaths – still births – of 28 or more weeks gestation plus live births).

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

Deaths by Cause, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1975

	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975 <sup>p</sup>	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
All Causes	157,272	56,623	162,413	58,905	164,039	59,876	166,794	60,556	167,176	60,604
Infective and Parasitic Disease	1,213	309	1,264	365	1,175	309	1,119	285	1,028	304
Neoplasms	31,338	11,048	32,562	11,783	33,349	12,061	34,065	12,317	34,358	12,461
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disease	3,735	1,248	3,849	1,199	4,004	1,293	3,889	1,278	3,878	1,251
Disease of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	416	143	456	136	487	172	482	171	489	193
Mental Disorders	597	246	705	280	790	389	837	373	1,051	446
Disease of the Nervous System and Sense Organs	1,763	595	1,831	600	1,807	615	1,809	624	1,838	587
Diseases of the Circulatory System	77,756	29,463	79,781	30,327	80,331	30,745	82,162	31,377	80,692	30,701
Diseases of the Respiratory System	10,286	3,539	10,787	3,814	10,761	3,899	10,911	3,834	11,436	4,040
Diseases of the Digestive System	5,569	2,061	5,871	2,198	6,096	2,290	6,176	2,233	6,243	2,204
Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	2,125	668	2,101	683	2,003	653	1,962	652	1,979	686
Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperium	66	25	54	14	37	14	35	12	25	4
Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	104	43	108	36	102	38	110	32	132	48
Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	525	170	574	196	577	184	615	188	563	182
Congenital Anomalies	1,967	615	1,925	559	1,705	508	1,718	552	1,624	507
Certain Causes of Perinatal Mortality	3,299	1,044	2,942	1,022	2,619	901	2,451	808	2,331	801
Symptoms and Illdefined Conditions	1,162	349	1,252	405	1,384	542	1,592	603	3,401	1,231
Accidents, Poisonings, and Violence (External Cause)	15,351	5,057	16,351	5,288	16,812	5,313	16,861	5,217	16,108	4,958

Source: SC, Vital Statistics.

**Table 3.11**  
Death from Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury by Cause and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1974

Cause of Death		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
		Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Solid or Liquid Substances	M	200	84	247	117	252	119	246	101	252	130
	F	319	152	344	153	370	183	401	174	364	176
Barbituric Acid and Derivatives	M	83	36	69	36	84	47	71	33	60	36
	F	126	69	148	61	146	86	124	56	106	65
Salicylates and Congeners	M	7	3	18	8	14	7	13	5	16	8
	F	21	12	22	11	26	13	28	13	33	17
Psychotherapeutic Agents	M	16	7	9	3	12	4	17	7	20	10
	F	32	13	26	8	30	12	27	12	36	11
Other and Unspecified Drugs	M	41	17	74	30	88	35	67	18	94	43
	F	77	33	94	39	106	40	147	60	106	42
Strychnine	M	3	-	4	-	2	1	6	1	4	2
	F	1	-	3	1	4	-	3	2	3	-
Lye and Potash	M	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-
	F	5	4	5	3	2	-	3	-	-	-
Other and Unspecified	M	49	21	71	39	51	25	70	36	58	31
	F	57	21	46	30	56	32	69	31	80	41
Gases in Domestic Use	M	2	1	1	1	..	..	2	-	2	1
	F	-	-	-	-	..	..	1	-	-	-
Other Gases	M	193	71	193	90	164	64	204	72	194	81
	F	36	22	39	26	46	25	47	15	57	27
Motor Vehicle Exhaust Gas	M	186	67	176	84	155	61	190	70	188	78
	F	33	20	39	26	45	25	45	15	56	27
Other Carbon Monoxide	M	6	3	14	4	6	1	10	-	5	3
	F	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Other and Unspecified	M	1	1	3	2	3	2	4	2	1	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Cause of Death		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
		Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Hanging, Strangulation and Suffocation	M	398	149	360	148	374	141	389	148	420	160
	F	113	52	107	47	101	42	118	43	134	43
Submersion (Drowning)	M	96	26	81	36	76	17	94	35	106	40
	F	61	23	64	26	75	27	75	23	72	36
Firearms and Explosives	M	718	232	847	297	863	266	882	258	936	290
	F	78	20	77	24	72	23	68	16	85	24
Cutting and Piercing Instruments	M	38	13	30	18	37	18	39	14	33	16
	F	15	9	13	4	9	3	9	3	13	5
Jumping from High Places	M	662	21	59	21	84	42	77	31	98	34
	F	32	15	26	15	55	32	42	21	44	23
Other and Unspecified Means	M	25	14	47	29	50	28	52	20	60	32
	F	26	19	23	16	28	14	27	10	30	15
Late Effect	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	..	..	2	2
	F	1	-	-	-	1	1	..	..	-	-
TOTAL - Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury	M	732	610	1,866	757	1,900	695	1,985	679	2,103	786
	F	681	312	693	311	757	350	788	305	799	349

Source: SC, Causes of Death.



**Table 3.12**  
Number of Suicides, by Selected City, Ontario, 1968-1975<sup>1</sup>

	1968			1969			1970			1971		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Toronto	108	79	29	123	82	41	129	80	49	151	100	51
North York (Borough)	33	20	13	29	16	13	48	32	16	50	28	22
Scarborough (Borough)	22	20	12	18	13	5	35	18	17	36	25	11
Hamilton	30	20	10	30	19	11	41	25	16	37	29	8
Ottawa	38	22	16	32	17	15	35	17	18	37	20	17
Etobicoke (Borough)	24	17	7	23	14	9	23	13	10	38	26	12
London	35	24	11	37	22	15	25	16	9	37	25	12
Windsor	27	10	17	28	17	11	18	12	6	35	25	10
Mississauga	9	7	2	9	9	-	9	4	5	17	10	7
York (Borough)	14	12	2	17	8	9	13	9	4	17	11	6
Kitchener	10	8	2	7	4	3	11	10	1	22	16	6
St. Catharines	10	5	5	15	8	7	20	14	6	13	7	6
Thunder Bay <sup>2</sup>	18	16	2	11	9	2	21	13	8	10	8	2
East York (Borough)	16	10	6	22	14	8	14	8	6	15	10	5
Oshawa	12	7	5	11	9	2	12	9	3	16	10	6
Sudbury	11	6	5	10	9	1	4	4	-	10	8	2
Burlington	10	4	6	3	2	1	8	4	4	6	4	2
Sault Ste. Marie	12	10	2	8	6	2	7	4	3	8	7	1
Niagara Falls	4	4	-	4	3	1	9	4	5	9	7	2
Brantford	12	9	3	11	7	4	8	6	2	7	5	2
Oakville	8	6	2	7	6	1	3	3	-	5	3	2
Guelph	3	2	1	9	6	3	8	8	-	8	8	-
Kingston	13	7	6	9	7	2	9	1	8	15	14	1
Peterborough	7	4	3	8	7	1	8	7	1	4	3	1
Sarnia	6	5	1	9	7	2	6	5	1	6	4	2
North Bay	4	2	2	9	6	3	6	4	2	6	5	1
Cornwall	8	6	2	4	2	2	5	4	-	4	4	-
Welland	4	2	2	5	3	2	5	5	1	13	9	4
Brampton	2	2	-	5	3	2	2	-	2	5	2	3
Galt <sup>3</sup>	6	5	1	2	-	2	6	5	1	3	3	-

**Table 3.12 (cont'd)**  
Number of Suicides, by Selected City, Ontario, 1968–1975<sup>1</sup>

	1972			1973			1974 <sup>2</sup>			1975		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Toronto	159	99	60	151	99	52	149	102	47	168	111	57
North York (Borough)	55	35	20	53	29	24	72	49	23	50	27	23
Scarborough (Borough)	34	18	16	35	25	10	54	39	15	20	12	8
Hamilton	45	32	13	38	25	13	38	28	10	31	19	12
Ottawa	55	32	23	54	40	14	53	37	16	83	50	33
Etobicoke (Borough)	37	18	19	32	22	10	26	17	9	22	14	8
London	34	25	9	23	16	7	42	25	17	27	15	12
Windsor	25	16	9	29	16	13	31	23	8	36	22	14
Mississauga	21	12	9	12	9	3	22	12	10	13	8	5
York (Borough)	17	11	6	9	6	3	10	6	4	23	13	10
Kitchener	15	9	6	15	10	5	6	6	-	21	15	6
St. Catharines	12	4	8	18	14	4	15	9	6	17	11	6
Thunder Bay <sup>2</sup>	16	15	1	17	15	2	20	16	4	27	21	6
East York (Borough)	18	12	6	13	9	4	18	12	6	..	..	..
Oshawa	10	6	4	18	15	3	11	9	2	11	6	5
Sudbury	11	7	4	6	2	4	22	19	3	22	12	10
Burlington	9	6	3	6	2	4	14	5	9	10	5	5
Sault Ste. Marie	15	12	3	9	7	2	11	9	2	7	6	1
Niagara Falls	6	4	2	6	4	2	9	4	5	12	8	4
Brantford	11	9	2	5	3	2	8	5	3	8	5	3
Oakville	6	5	1	5	4	1	7	3	4	7	5	2
Guelph	7	5	2	7	5	2	9	6	3	9	5	4
Kingston	8	6	2	9	4	5	3	1	2	22	16	6
Peterborough	3	3	-	5	5	-	12	10	2	13	11	2
Sarnia	7	5	2	6	5	1	10	1	9	13	10	3
North Bay	5	4	1	6	5	1	4	3	1	10	8	2
Cornwall	4	2	2	3	2	1	9	9	-	6	4	2
Welland	2	1	1	3	1	2	7	5	2	9	7	2
Brampton	-	-	-	3	2	1	11	6	5	6	5	1
Galt <sup>3</sup>	2	1	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	2	2	-

1) 1975 count of suicide by location of attending coroner.  
2) Fort William and Port Arthur were amalgamated on January 1, 1970 to form Thunder Bay. Figures for years 1968–1969 are the sum of the figures for Fort William and Port Arthur.  
3) Galt became part of Cambridge in 1973. Figures for 1973 onward are for the city of Cambridge.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, *Ontario Vital Statistics*.  
Ministry of Solicitor-General, Chief Coroner's Office.

Table 3.13

## Suicides by Sex and Age Group, Ontario, 1968-1975

Year	Total	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	N.S.
1968																			
M	584	-	6	19	40	51	44	40	66	66	60	71	48	30	26	8	6	3	-
F	237	-	2	4	15	15	18	28	37	29	35	14	13	13	9	5	-	-	-
T	821	-	8	23	55	66	62	68	103	95	95	85	61	43	35	13	6	3	-
1969																			
M	598	-	2	28	55	39	42	52	61	59	58	65	43	25	34	18	7	9	1
F	260	-	-	10	18	20	16	20	31	45	22	27	26	13	8	2	1	1	-
T	858	-	2	38	73	59	58	72	92	104	80	92	69	38	42	20	8	10	1
1970																			
M	610	-	4	33	70	49	40	59	71	53	56	48	44	42	20	8	9	4	-
F	312	-	1	13	13	23	29	25	40	39	39	34	19	17	12	4	3	1	-
T	922	-	5	46	83	72	69	84	111	92	95	82	63	59	32	12	12	5	-
1971																			
M	757	-	1	53	81	65	46	60	91	82	79	71	60	26	21	11	5	4	1
F	311	-	2	10	23	17	30	24	32	44	43	31	25	15	9	3	3	-	-
T	1,068	-	3	63	104	82	76	84	123	126	122	102	85	41	30	14	8	4	1
1972																			
M	695	-	9	54	74	69	46	52	76	76	57	50	45	29	27	17	6	6	2
F	350	-	1	15	21	42	27	31	48	39	39	30	16	14	10	12	5	-	-
T	1,045	-	10	69	95	111	73	83	124	115	96	80	61	43	37	29	11	6	2
1973																			
M	679	1	4	41	77	59	40	65	63	70	61	56	49	41	24	19	5	3	1
F	305	-	1	9	17	37	24	30	26	41	26	28	27	17	12	3	5	2	-
T	984	1	5	50	94	96	64	95	89	111	87	84	76	58	36	22	10	5	1
1974																			
M	786	-	4	65	104	77	54	69	84	69	70	53	40	31	34	18	10	3	1
F	349	-	2	11	23	33	29	37	36	43	46	28	25	20	9	3	2	2	-
T	1,135	-	6	76	127	110	83	106	120	112	116	81	65	51	43	21	12	5	1
1975 <sup>p</sup>																			
M	777	1	6	68	103	87	45	59	71	65	73	60	48	35	25	15	14	2	-
F	328	1	-	17	26	40	20	30	33	36	44	23	22	26	3	5	1	1	-
T	1,105	2	6	85	129	127	65	89	104	101	117	83	70	61	28	20	15	3	-

Source: Office of the Registrar General.

**Table 3. 14**  
**Immigration by Intended Destination, Canada and Provinces, 1950-1976**

	Canada	Ontario	New-found-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunsw-ick	Québec	Mani-toba	Saskat-chewan	Alberta	British Colum-bia	Yukon N.W.T.
950	73,912	39,041	204	164	1,167	663	13,575	3,654	2,896	6,425	6,091	32
951	194,391	104,842	259	211	2,035	1,423	46,033	8,749	4,178	12,238	14,394	29
952	164,498	86,059	503	306	2,702	1,020	35,318	6,635	3,875	13,050	14,967	63
953	168,868	90,120	502	261	2,206	1,080	34,294	8,191	3,790	15,227	13,118	79
954	154,227	83,029	524	107	2,207	1,011	28,419	9,219	4,125	13,294	12,197	95
955	109,946	57,563	444	123	1,841	659	22,117	5,062	2,654	7,843	11,570	70
956	164,857	92,849	436	115	1,679	873	32,153	5,936	2,255	10,199	18,241	121
957	282,164	147,097	495	134	2,789	1,674	55,073	11,614	4,427	21,131	37,528	202
958	124,851	63,853	373	78	1,786	1,031	28,443	4,732	2,595	8,429	13,400	131
959	106,928	55,976	345	91	1,087	640	24,816	3,610	1,815	7,423	11,000	125
960	104,111	54,491	306	83	1,210	634	23,774	4,337	2,087	6,949	10,120	120
961	71,689	36,518	365	69	901	770	16,920	2,527	1,333	4,823	7,326	137
962	74,586	37,210	378	77	989	944	19,132	2,410	1,163	4,745	7,441	97
963	93,151	49,216	349	78	1,198	769	23,264	2,792	1,438	4,731	9,254	62
964	112,606	61,468	445	79	1,189	696	25,973	3,006	1,795	5,521	12,324	110
965	146,758	79,702	604	137	1,612	1,074	30,346	3,948	2,649	8,049	18,502	135
966	194,743	107,621	805	141	2,084	1,283	39,198	5,132	3,440	10,078	24,746	215
967	222,876	116,850	984	147	2,406	1,322	45,717	9,313	3,754	15,004	27,215	164
968	183,974	96,155	1,006	176	1,957	1,025	35,481	8,723	3,557	13,203	22,496	195
969	161,531	86,588	832	182	2,167	1,239	28,230	6,380	2,492	11,274	21,953	194
970	147,713	80,732	630	185	2,007	1,070	23,261	5,826	1,709	10,405	21,683	205
971	121,900	64,357	819	172	1,812	1,038	19,222	5,301	1,426	8,653	18,917	183
972	122,006	63,805	686	175	1,872	1,301	18,592	5,262	1,511	8,390	20,107	305
973 <sup>1</sup>	184,200	103,187	984	273	2,548	1,729	26,871	6,621	1,866	11,904	27,949	268
974 <sup>1</sup>	218,465	120,115	1,036	311	2,601	2,207	33,458	7,423	2,244	14,289	34,481	300
975	187,881	98,471	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
976	149,429	72,031	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250

<sup>1</sup> Figures for these years are slightly inflated by individuals who have previously entered Canada without Landed Immigrant Status but who applied between August and October 1973 for Landed Immigrant Status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Ontario (Canada) total immigrants, all ages, under this program as of December 28, 1973 and December 27, 1974 numbered 6,716 (15,505) and 4,727 (10,686) respectively. Of these figures some represent dependents not in the country of those making application. It is felt that a significantly large percentage of the 1974 figures represent dependents.

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, *Immigration Statistics*.

**Table 3.15**  
Immigrants by Country of Last Permanent Residence, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1976

	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
TOTAL	121,900	64,357	122,006	63,805	184,200	103,187	218,465	120,115	187,881	98,471	149,429	72,031
Argentina	269	158	381	211	1,304	860	1,593	992	1,567	726	1,463	571
Australia	2,300	1,143	1,694	850	2,096	940	2,022	881	1,654	639	1,387	544
Belgium	505	179	447	153	589	229	613	192	656	219	532	136
Egypt	730	269	606	210	905	320	928	387	892	444	728	255
France	2,966	702	2,742	721	3,586	941	4,232	928	3,891	617	3,251	414
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	2,275	1,210	2,025	1,134	2,564	1,411	3,619	1,820	3,469	1,710	2,672	1,125
Greece	4,769	2,565	4,016	2,253	5,833	3,314	5,632	2,984	4,062	2,312	2,487	1,350
Hong Kong	5,009	2,098	6,297	2,494	14,662	6,395	12,704	5,582	11,132	4,698	10,725	4,676
India	5,313	2,284	5,049	2,134	9,203	4,662	12,868	6,371	10,144	4,980	6,733	3,048
Ireland, Republic of	830	545	936	608	1,129	709	1,292	760	1,098	603	639	305
Israel	600	270	620	253	984	465	1,090	560	1,527	772	1,201	529
Italy	5,790	3,799	4,680	3,090	5,468	3,824	5,226	3,567	5,078	3,396	4,530	2,457
Japan	883	359	718	250	1,105	401	859	382	635	216	498	177
Lebanon	928	383	996	479	1,325	629	1,762	909	1,506	679	7,161	2,924
Mexico	382	167	624	279	662	342	676	327	845	440	757	341
Netherlands	1,301	663	1,471	708	1,898	942	2,103	995	1,448	638	1,359	579
New Zealand	602	190	449	159	461	135	540	189	509	154	487	132
Pakistan	968	633	1,190	761	2,285	1,511	2,315	1,592	2,165	1,500	2,173	1,435
Philippines	4,180	2,284	3,946	1,932	6,757	3,461	9,564	4,866	7,364	3,871	5,939	2,871
Poland	1,132	692	1,321	788	1,261	773	945	517	809	479	903	528
Portugal	9,157	6,059	8,737	5,895	13,483	9,892	16,333	12,864	8,547	6,361 <sup>r</sup>	5,344	3,611
South Africa, Republic of	729	461	440	274	766	482	1,154	736	1,567	924	1,611	932
Spain	613	284	523	229	688	335	727	337	697	254 <sup>r</sup>	633	210
Sweden	423	190	489	194	654	224	593	248	408	163	269	95
Switzerland	1,024	436	778	310	953	405	1,336	554	1,272	434	1,192	336
Taiwan	761	447	859	431	1,372	743	1,382	783	1,131	592	1,178	618
Turkey	288	176	506	248	420	194	431	265	320	208	246	123
U.S.S.R.	155	72	315	157	427	258	602	329	278	100	315	130
United Kingdom	15,451	9,347	18,197	11,182	26,973	16,291	38,456	21,938	34,978	18,265	21,548	11,264
United States	24,366	9,237	22,618	9,063	25,242	9,945	26,541	9,749	20,155	7,723	17,315	6,292
Yugoslavia	2,997	2,311	2,047	1,568	2,873	2,180	3,200	2,475	2,932	2,164	1,741	1,253
West Indies <sup>1</sup>	10,843	7,257	8,233	5,428	19,281	13,970	23,885	15,676	17,973	11,993 <sup>r</sup>	14,842	9,196
Other Countries	13,361	7,487	18,056 <sup>r</sup>	9,359	26,991	16,004 <sup>r</sup>	33,242	19,360	37,172	20,197 <sup>r</sup>	27,570	13,574

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1973 to 1976 are for Caribbean countries.

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, *Immigration Statistics*.



**Table 3. 16**  
Immigrants by Country of Last Permanent Residence and by Area of Destination, Ontario, 1976

Area of Destination	Germany Fed. Rep. of	Greece	Guyana	Hong Kong	India	Italy	Jamaica	Pakis- tan	Philip- pines	Portu- gal	Tan- zania	Trin. & Tob.	United Kingdom	United States	Yugos- lavia
Ontario	1,125	1,350	2,879	4,676	3,048	2,457	6,082	1,435	2,871	3,611	744	1,687	11,264	6,292	1,253
Toronto	582	1,016	2,213	2,990	1,862	1,624	5,121	1,052	1,970	2,339	626	1,309	5,366	2,334	641
Hamilton	71	35	74	97	130	187	89	32	87	148	3	26	571	203	155
Ottawa	63	29	83	273	129	80	131	73	57	74	23	56	528	301	26
London	21	31	24	103	37	37	39	13	17	99	8	17	288	195	29
Windsor	20	42	10	112	51	73	21	18	113	12	-	9	119	277	96
Kitchener	95	18	96	30	41	4	51	13	10	80	23	8	235	82	71
St. Catharines	8	6	2	18	15	18	20	-	21	3	4	4	175	108	10
Thunder Bay	16	14	6	20	11	61	5	5	6	7	4	1	53	74	16
Oshawa	10	8	48	14	20	17	35	3	3	23	-	21	112	61	1
Sudbury	1	3	-	9	11	17	13	2	6	13	9	3	59	39	16
Sault Ste. Marie	13	-	4	9	-	35	4	1	1	13	2	1	14	71	4
Niagara Falls	4	7	-	26	4	24	2	13	21	1	1	-	68	65	15
Brantford	3	2	14	9	52	9	6	12	5	10	12	3	70	40	-
Guelph	7	4	7	21	40	21	11	7	30	1	5	1	117	53	20
Kingston	5	7	1	14	14	2	6	1	27	29	2	2	67	61	-
Peterborough	3	1	-	33	6	3	-	1	1	8	-	-	29	35	1
Sarnia	7	8	4	18	7	16	9	11	16	8	-	5	231	105	-
Cambridge	7	3	10	3	23	3	3	13	7	151	-	2	132	39	1
Other	189	116	283	877	595	226	516	165	473	592	22	219	3,030	2,149	151

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, *Immigration Statistics*.

**Table 3.17**  
Immigrants by Intended Occupation, Ontario, 1968-1976

Intended Occupation	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
All Occupations	50,048	45,808	42,573	32,656	31,004	53,126	58,147	41,688	28,568
Professional and									
Technical	13,749	13,321	10,741	7,564	7,119	9,276	9,620	8,816	5,763
Professional Engineers	1,400	1,488	1,147	861	981	1,104	1,108	992	663
Physical Scientists	523	495	375	273	267	389	333	232	118
Biologists	262	285	210	191	177	257 <sup>1</sup>	238	215	135
Teachers	3,299	3,614	2,574	1,528	1,197	1,258	1,161	951	810
Health Professionals									
Physicians and	3,383	3,393	2,418	1,502	1,444	1,675	1,675	1,448	854
Surgeons	513	570	459	382	405	467	456	326	130
Nurses-graduate	1,868	1,917	1,125	457	402	532	519	540	316
Therapists	89	76	61	59	66	104	95	108	66
Medical and Dental									
Technicians	625	555	493	407	361	443	463	344	230
Others	288	275	280	197	210	129	142	130	112
Law Professionals	54	26	33	18	19	22	37	24	16
Religious Professionals	151	143	151	144	144	190	184	164	168
Other Professionals	4,677	3,377	3,833	3,047	1,945	4,381	4,884	4,790	2,999
Draughtsmen	1,133	573	617	425	392	614	841	1,042	493
Accountants	289	268	214	186	249	348	401	393	288
Social Workers	201	228	198	182	173	190	197	161	133
Science Technicians	1,230	1,104	1,180	871	787	1,267	1,508	1,527	794
Others, n.e.s.	1,824	1,204	1,624	1,383	344	1,962	1,937	1,667	1,291
Managerial-									
Administration	1,029	1,136	1,416	1,538	1,980	2,794	2,906	2,223	2,136
Clerical	6,804	7,119	7,209	5,897	4,936	8,179	9,045	6,599	4,784
Finance	272	305	256	208	200	325	322	312	214
Sales	1,406	1,554	1,531	1,229	1,167	1,878	1,882	1,583	1,065
Service & Recreational									
Workers	4,927	4,764	4,099	3,233	3,425	6,888	7,026	4,346	3,078
Agriculture, Fishing,									
Logging	1,775	1,119	1,034	966	1,116	1,801	1,269	769	569
Mining	212	240	121	83	51	72	66	72	31

Intended Occupation	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Manufacturing and Mechanical	12,887	10,197	9,612	7,025	6,105	12,952	14,925	9,869	5,908
Food and Tobacco	535	402	365	288	238	348 <sup>1</sup>	366	222	135
Textile Workers	167	136	128	91	99	222	276	215	126
Tailors and Furriers	2,177	1,992	1,907	1,710	1,388	2,989	2,335	1,556	1,021
Woodworkers	1,038	636	526	270	220	509	479	301	206
Paper and Chemical Workers	61	52	40	24	17	33	48	39	73
Printers and Bookbinders	319	213	217	146	146	243	220	190	139
Rubber Workers	14	13	7	10	9	31	26	33	19
Leather Workers	156	94	84	80	58	162	142	80	72
Stone, Clay and Glass	97	60	60	40	39	68	74	53	24
Moulders, Furnacemen	176	108	77	75	86	154	240	129	68
Jewellers, Watchmakers	146	92	80	81	84	186	162	124	120
Machinists, Toolmakers, etc.	3,871	2,837	2,768	1,762	1,533	4,010 <sup>2</sup>	5,445	3,071	1,688
Mechanics and Repairmen	2,537	2,434	2,361	1,688	1,438	2,418	2,677	2,355	1,382
Electrical and Electronic	684	496	399	339	265	469	579	514	304
Other Manufacturing and Mechanical	909	632	593	421	485	1,110	1,856	987	531
Construction	4,709	3,582	3,706	2,507	2,304	3,492	3,310	2,019	1,240
Carpenters	593	810	934	590	561	1,033	885	439	265
Plumbers	380	343	299	212	157	291	288	197	141
Electricians	981	715	736	486	390	541	589	458	278
Painters and Glaziers	157	267	344	218	220	440	435	256	179
Bricklayers, Stonemasons	1,260	831	805	445	342	798	647	383	224
Sheet Metal Workers	169	113	107	72	72	93	93	85	37
Other Construction	1,169	503	481	484	562	296	373	201	116
Transportation	421	356	338	310	327	606	666	513	337
Communications	185	138	130	81	81	143	169	118	81
Unskilled Labourers	1,619	1,179	956	742	717	1,851	2,897	1,638	909
Occupation not stated	53	711	1,424	1,273	1,476	2,869	4,044	2,811	2,453
Total Dependents	46,107	40,780	38,159	31,701	32,801	50,061	61,968	56,783	43,463
Total Immigrants	96,155	86,588	80,732	64,357	63,805	103,187	120,115	98,471	72,031

1) Figure applies only to food workers.

2) Figure applies only to machinists.

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, *Immigration Canada*.



## Family and Social Services

### Graphs:

- A Number of Families, Canada and Ontario, 1960–1974
- B Marriage Rates and Divorce Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1975
- C Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by Selected Urban Area, Ontario, 1950–1974
- D Social Services Expenditures per Capita, by County, Ontario, 1973–74 to 1975–76

### Tables:

- 1 Number of Families, by Region, Canada, 1960–1974
- 2 Census Families by Size and by Number of Children Living at Home, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971
- 3 Number of Census Families, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971
- 4 Marriages by Age of Bride and Groom, Canada and Ontario, 1971–1975
- 5 Marriages, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, 1971–1975
- 6 Marriages and Divorces, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1975
- 7 Marriage Rates and Divorce Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1975
- 8 Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by Selected Urban Area, Ontario, 1950–1974
- 9 Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by County, Ontario, 1960–1974
- 10 Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, Capacity and Number of Children Subsidized, Ontario, 1950–1975
- 11 Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, Capacity and Number of Children Subsidized by Control and by Length of Stay, Ontario, 1971–1974
- 12 Provincial, Federal, Municipal and Other Participation in Social Service Expenditures, by Program, Ontario, Year Ending March 31, 1976
- 13 Federal, Provincial, Municipal and Other Participation in Social Services Expenditures, by Municipal Unit, Year Ending March 1976
- 14 Expenditures of Social Services Programs, by County, Ontario, 1971–72 to 1975–76
- 15 Social Services Expenditures per Capita, by County, Ontario, 1971–72 to 1975–76





highlights

**Families** – The estimated number of families in Ontario on June 1, 1974 was 2.0 million, an increase of 135,000 or 7.2 per cent since the 1971 census, and of 359,000 or 21.7 per cent since the 1966 census. The average number of persons per family in Ontario in 1971 was 3.6, a slight decrease from the 1966 census which showed an average of 3.7 persons per family.

The combined number of families with no children or only one child increased to 58.1 per cent of all families in 1971 in Ontario, compared with 50.6 per cent in 1966.

**Marriage and Divorce** – Between 1974 and 1975 the total number of marriages in Canada decreased 6 per cent from 198,824 to 197,585. Ontario also witnessed a decrease in the number of marriages, from 72,716 to 72,290. During the same period, the number of divorces in Canada rose by 12.4 per cent, from 45,019 to 50,611; for Ontario, there was an increase of 14.5 per cent from 15,277 to 17,485.

The marriage rate per 1,000 population in 1975 was 8.7 for Canada and 8.8 for Ontario; in the same year the divorce rate per 100,000 population was 222.0 for Canada and 212.6 for Ontario.

**Social Services Expenditures** – Social services expenditures by federal, provincial, municipal governments and other agencies amounted to \$800.8 million in Ontario in 1975. The Ontario government's share was \$354.2 million. \$165.0 million of this was allocated to family benefits – allowances, \$58.9 million to homes for the aged, and \$32.9 million to child welfare – Children's Aid Societies, the rest going to a variety of other social services. From 1971–72 to 1975–76, total expenditure on social services in Ontario rose from \$414.7 million to \$800.8 million, an increase of 93.1 per cent.

**Day Care** – The number of nurseries in Ontario increased by 8.2 per cent between 1974 and 1975, from 1,092 to 1,182, while capacity decreased 7.0 per cent, from 46,379 to 43,115. The number of children subsidized was not available for 1975 but the previous increase from 1973 to 1974 was 35.1 per cent. Of the total number of children subsidized in 1974, 78.5 per cent attended all-day nurseries. Of all the capacity in nurseries in Ontario in 1974, 49.6 per cent was for all-day purposes, with 42.9 per cent of all nurseries in the province being all-day nurseries. The majority of Ontario nurseries (835) were privately operated in 1974. In Metropolitan Toronto the number of licensed day nurseries rose from 261 to 294 from 1973 to 1974.

definitions

**family** – A group of two or more persons living in the same dwelling and related to one another either as husband and wife (with or without unmarried children) or as parent and children. Any other persons in the dwelling who might be related to the family head are not, however, counted as members of the family. Sometimes such persons would constitute a second family in the dwelling. For example, where a married son and his family are living in the same dwelling as his parents there would be two families in the same dwelling.

**children in Families** – Unmarried sons and daughters 24 years and under living with their parents were classified as children in the family. Unmarried sons and daughters 25 years and over living with their parents were counted as family members but not as children. Stepchildren and adopted children under 25 years were included in the number of children in families. Guardianship children or wards under 21 years were similarly treated.

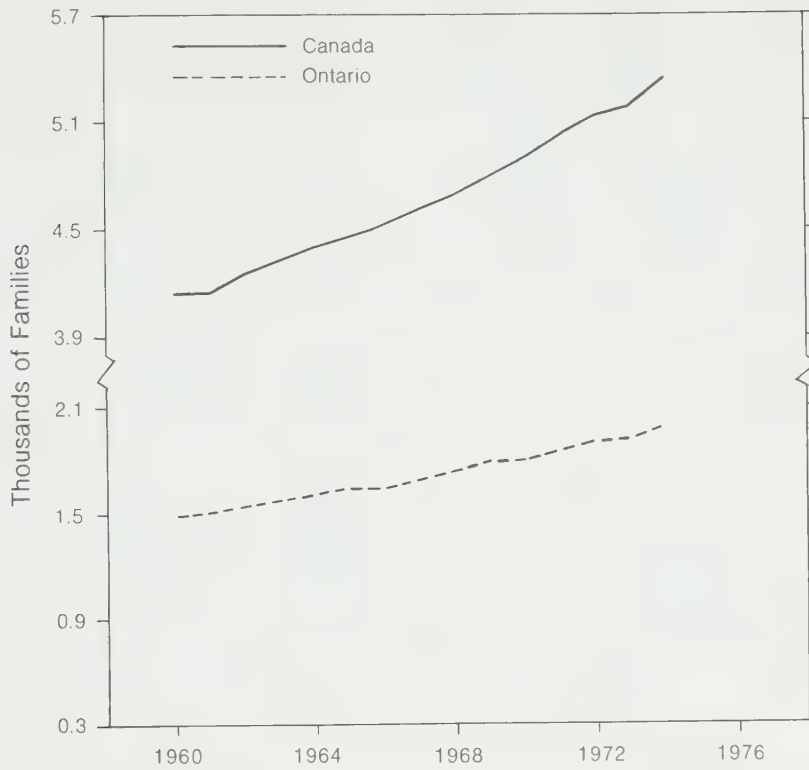
**Coverage of Data on Family Estimates** – The May 1973 Labour Force Survey which supplied the sample data on families covered about 30,000 households in approximately 450 areas across Canada. Excluded were households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households of Indians on reserves and households in institutions and military camps. Accordingly, the family estimates exclude families in such households except that allowance was made for families on Indian Reserves.

**Reliability of Estimates** – The figures in this report for 1966 and 1971 are census figures. The estimates for 1973 are obtained by weighting the sample survey figures on the basis of the 1971 Census population statistics adjusted for births, deaths and migration between 1971 and 1973. The changes shown during the year are affected by sampling errors as well as by enumeration and response differences. Accordingly, small changes in the figures from year to year may not be significant as they reflect sampling error and enumeration differences as well as real changes that may have occurred.

**Family, Census** – Consists of a husband and wife (with or without children who have never been married, regardless of age) or a parent with one or more children never married, living in the same dwelling. A family may also consist of a man or woman living with a guardianship child or ward under 21 years for whom no pay was received.

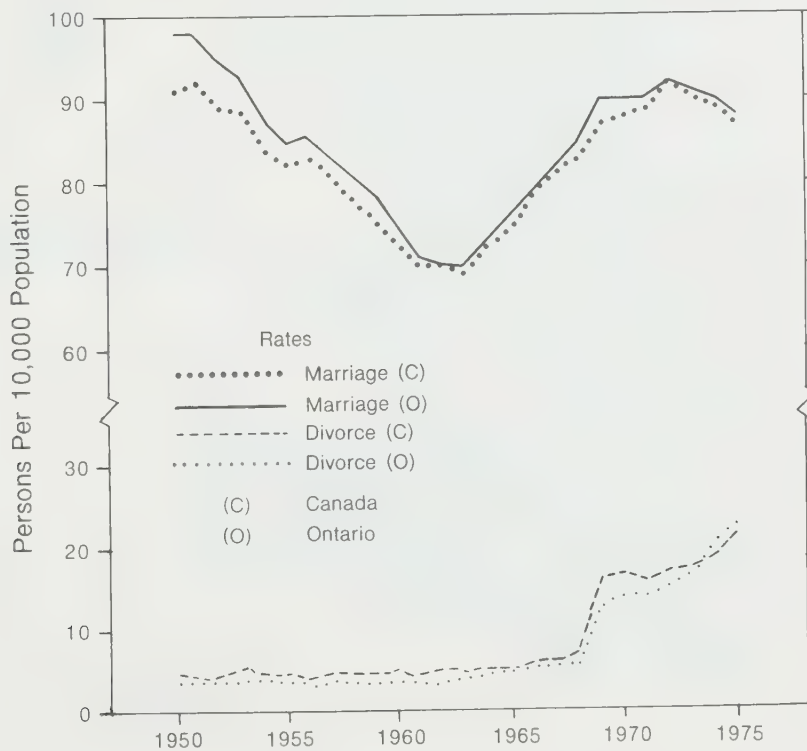


Graph 4.A  
Number of Families, Canada and Ontario, 1960-1974



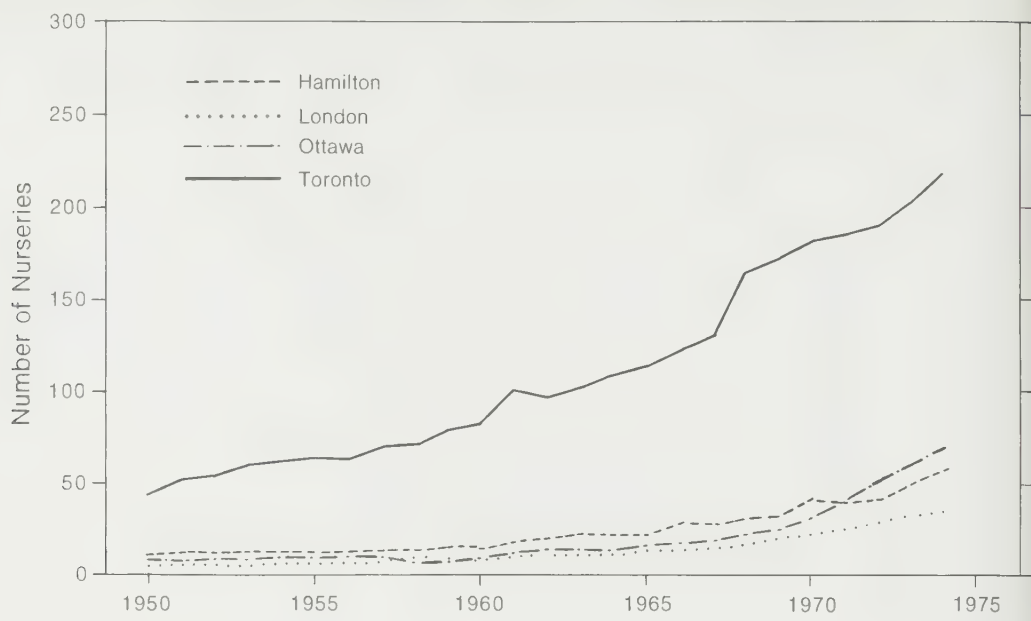
Refer to Table 4.1.

Graph 4.B  
Marriage Rates and Divorce Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1975



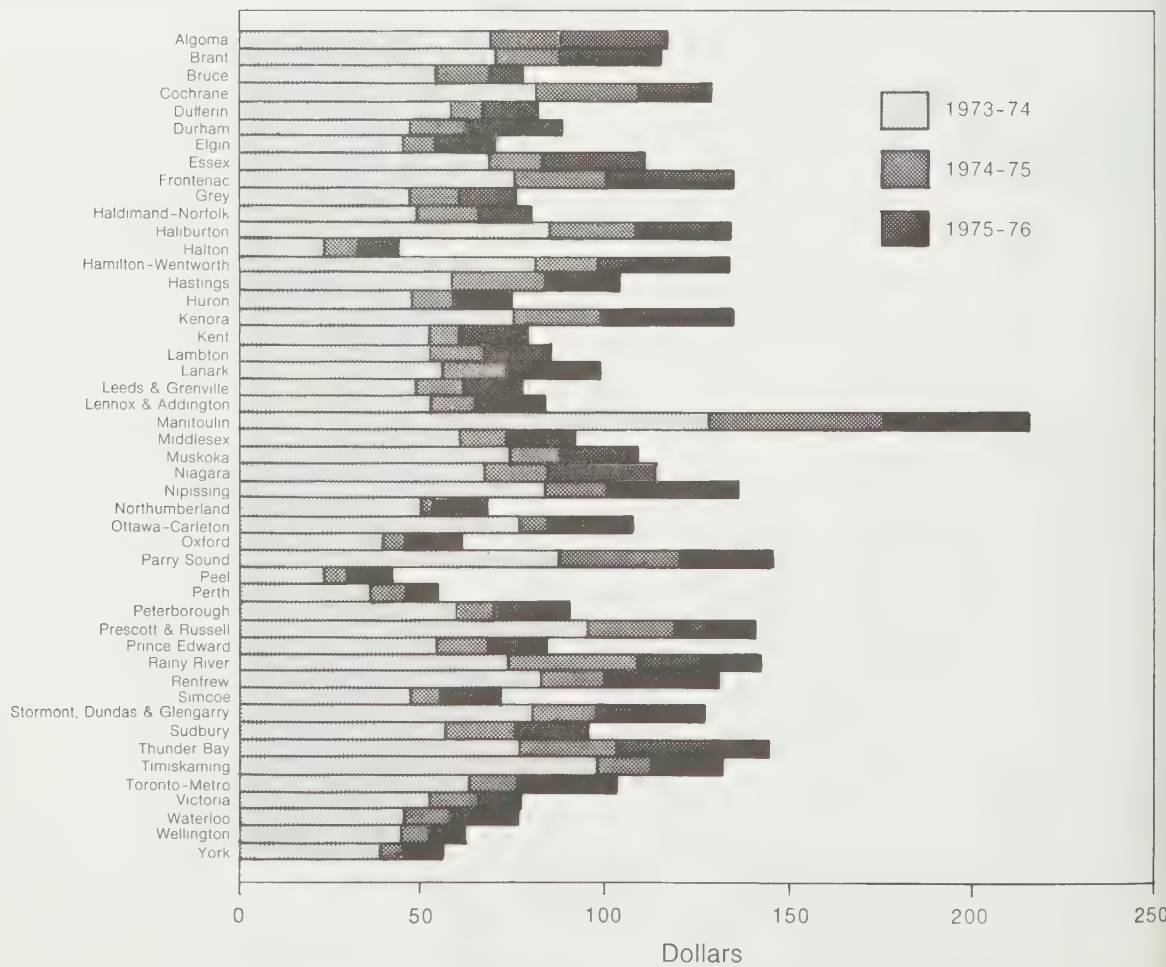
Refer to Table 4.7.

**Graph 4.C**  
Number of Licenced Day Nurseries by Selected Urban Area, Ontario, 1950-1974



Refer to Table 4.8

**Graph 4.D**  
Social Services Expenditures per Capita by County, Ontario, 1973-74 – 1975-76



Refer to Table 4.15



ble 4.1  
umber<sup>1</sup> of Families, by Region, Canada<sup>2</sup>, 1960–1974

	Canada	Ontario	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
	'000's					
60	4,138	1,493	421	1,078	734	412
61	4,140	1,511	398	1,104	733	394
62	4,239	1,554	406	1,135	740	404
63	4,314	1,580	410	1,157	750	417
64	4,400	1,618	417	1,182	762	421
65	4,454	1,645	409	1,204	755	441
66	4,518	1,658	415	1,229	771	445
67	4,608	1,703	417	1,248	777	463
68	4,696	1,745	421	1,262	789	479
69	4,807	1,793	427	1,284	805	498
70	4,908	1,813	445	1,314	806	530
71	5,060	1,882	454	1,357	834	534
72	5,140	1,925	455	1,380	842	538
73	5,204	1,939	473	1,386	840	566
74	5,359	2,017	485	1,412	863	582

Number of Families are estimates.  
Not including Yukon and Northwest Territories.  
Source: SC, *Estimates of Families in Canada*.

ble 4.2  
nsus Families by Size and by Number of Children Living at Home, Ontario, Census Years,  
51–1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
al Families	1,162,772	1,342,572	1,511,478	1,657,933	1,881,835
ze of Census Family					
2 Persons	411,540	452,721	477,049	512,434	620,170
3 Persons	298,584	313,754	326,671	336,385	395,295
4 Persons	238,381	285,629	327,203	355,712	405,980
5 Persons	114,789	155,124	196,663	227,294	244,030
6 + Persons	99,478	135,344	183,892	226,108	216,355
ersons in Families	3,941,473	4,702,271	5,496,900	6,156,692	6,738,065
verage number of Persons per Family	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6
umber of Children Living at Home					
0 Children	420,061	459,160	475,531	504,438	695,425
1 Child	292,389	307,693	322,149	333,970	397,620
2 Children	237,003	234,561	329,682	360,303	415,710
3 Children	114,420	108,430	198,722	229,995	250,270
4 Children	51,492	42,877	98,997	120,888	124,510
5 + Children	47,407	25,529	86,397	108,339	98,305
hildren in Families	1,602,398	2,009,876	2,487,403	2,870,759	3,046,160
verage number of Children per Family	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6

Source: SC, *Families, Families by Size and Type*.  
*Families, Children in Families*.

**Table 4.3**

Number of Census Families, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

	1951	1956	1961	1966	1971
Canada	3,287,384	3,711,500	4,147,444	4,526,266	5,070,680
Ontario	1,162,772	1,342,572	1,511,478	1,657,933	1,881,835
Algoma	14,832	17,961	25,108	25,297	27,960
Brant	18,922	19,747	20,754	22,120	23,825
Bruce	10,161	10,105	10,126	10,069	11,455
Cochrane	18,143	18,745	20,495	20,116	21,490
Dufferin	3,704	3,883	3,884	4,122	5,185
Dundas	3,984	4,119	4,092	4,127	4,320
Durham	7,760	8,880	9,613	10,455	11,570
Elgin	13,880	14,462	14,921	14,814	16,250
Essex	55,674	62,314	63,244	67,097	74,400
Frontenac	15,468	17,597	19,578	21,662	24,070
Glengarry	3,797	3,977	4,044	3,863	4,165
Grenville	4,357	5,098	5,509	5,638	6,050
Grey	15,051	15,415	15,422	15,318	16,650
Haldimand	6,172	6,430	6,775	7,070	7,930
Haliburton	1,896	1,974	2,201	2,017	2,410
Halton	11,547	17,553	26,314	33,718	47,505
Hastings	18,402	20,244	22,018	21,999	24,205
Huron	12,100	12,275	12,630	12,542	12,815
Kenora	8,919	10,273	11,226	11,648	12,105
Kent	19,979	21,279	21,842	22,936	24,600
Lambton	19,003	22,281	24,514	25,029	28,065
Lanark	8,758	8,959	9,098	9,241	9,960
Leeds	9,429	10,295	11,035	11,451	12,395
Lennox-Addington	4,955	5,331	5,705	6,010	6,880
Manitoulin	2,512	2,466	2,445	2,280	2,395
Middlesex	41,314	47,189	53,448	59,599	69,255
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	6,143	6,215	6,489	6,713	7,995
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	55,371	66,531	72,403	79,029	87,000
Nipissing	11,160	13,193	15,142	15,715	17,825
Norfolk	10,859	11,666	12,502	12,446	13,675
Northumberland	8,426	9,283	9,983	10,632	11,865
Ontario	22,242	27,163	33,161	40,785	48,550
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	58,256	66,996	81,400	93,004	111,640
Oxford	14,941	16,136	17,027	18,058	19,600
Parry Sound	6,414	6,487	6,854	6,607	7,430
Peel	14,106	21,219	27,747	41,537	64,835
Perth	13,609	13,813	14,102	14,454	15,270
Peterborough	15,327	16,629	18,321	19,355	21,685
Prescott	5,355	5,545	5,689	5,761	6,270
Prince Edward	4,743	5,220	5,130	5,127	5,105
Rainy River	5,111	5,827	5,959	5,771	5,970
Renfrew	15,129	17,587	19,767	19,645	21,040
Russell	3,674	3,967	4,300	4,378	3,520
Simcoe	25,137	29,567	32,566	34,172	41,440
Stormont	11,407	12,905	13,157	13,444	14,425
Sudbury	24,248	31,186	36,316	37,850	45,485
Thunder Bay	25,050	28,375	31,801	32,573	34,545
Timiskaming	11,482	11,317	11,307	10,543	10,810
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	518,360
Victoria	6,897	7,093	7,354	7,586	8,700
Waterloo	32,618	37,906	43,461	51,962	62,870
Wellington	16,649	18,542	20,222	22,012	26,385
Wentworth	70,224	81,699	89,789	96,670	100,820
York <sup>5</sup>	317,475	381,653	443,488	500,654	40,820

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of the Unorganized Township of Finlayson in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former counties of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation"

5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation"

Table 4.4  
Marriages by Age of Bride and Groom, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1975

		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975 <sup>a</sup>	
		Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms	Brides	Grooms
Total	Canada	191,324	191,324	200,470	200,470	199,064	199,064	198,824	198,824	197,585	197,585
	Ontario	69,590	69,590	72,278	72,278	72,371	72,371	72,716	72,716	72,209	72,209
Under 15 Years	Canada	85	-	117	1	92	-	105	-	-	-
	Ontario	42	-	67	1	38	-	49	-	-	-
15-19 Years	Canada	52,187	13,695	57,343	15,925	56,494	16,115	53,596	15,607	50,311	14,260
	Ontario	19,693	5,612	21,048	6,381	20,876	6,411	20,119	6,392	18,690	5,632
20-24 Years	Canada	92,581	100,815	94,046	103,866	91,454	99,982	90,096	96,408	90,041	94,223
	Ontario	31,700	35,319	31,946	35,479	31,356	34,618	31,574	33,792	31,222	32,750
25-29 Years	Canada	21,537	40,941	23,415	43,882	24,575	44,861	25,988	45,327	27,918	46,731
	Ontario	7,857	14,299	8,641	15,595	9,356	16,205	9,978	16,833	10,702	17,195
30-34 Years	Canada	7,368	12,190	7,770	12,938	8,346	13,628	8,830	14,529	9,832	15,552
	Ontario	3,006	4,754	3,239	5,062	3,349	5,297	3,454	5,611	3,899	6,118
35-39 Years	Canada	4,217	6,386	4,282	6,217	4,392	6,542	4,714	6,779	5,138	7,494
	Ontario	1,754	2,554	1,790	2,540	1,783	2,602	1,950	2,661	2,069	2,990
40-44 Years	Canada	3,311	4,446	3,302	4,494	3,422	4,667	3,296	4,788	3,465	5,013
	Ontario	1,405	1,805	1,428	1,904	1,458	1,851	1,348	1,911	1,434	1,977
45+ Years	Canada	10,028	12,842	10,189	13,145	10,286	13,266	10,392	13,578	10,582	13,929
	Ontario	4,130	5,243	4,119	5,315	4,152	5,386	4,244	5,516	4,152	5,529
Not Stated	Canada	10	9	6	2	3	3	1,807 <sup>1</sup>	1,808 <sup>2</sup>	298	383
	Ontario	3	4	-	1	3	1	-	-	41	18

<sup>a</sup> The 1,807 brides are from the province of Saskatchewan for whom the ages were not reported.  
The 1,808 grooms are from the province of Saskatchewan for whom the ages were not reported.

Source: SC, Vital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report.

**Table 4.5**Marriages<sup>1</sup>, by Selected Municipality, Ontario, 1971-1975

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Toronto	14,557	14,644	14,311	14,166	15,217
North York (Borough)	2,051	2,150	2,213	2,174	2,089
Scarborough (Borough)	1,964	2,110	2,188	2,218	2,214
Hamilton	2,975	3,008	3,012	2,962	2,936
Ottawa	3,636	3,788	3,565	3,490	3,476
Etobicoke (Borough)	1,423	1,518	1,561	1,769	1,701
London	2,075	2,135	2,072	2,168	2,159
Windsor	2,099	2,144	2,086	2,072	1,924
Mississauga	760	957	1,155	1,559	1,180
York (Borough)	539	574	530	521	520
Kitchener	1,145	1,210	1,272	1,084	1,016
St. Catharines	1,077	1,074	1,103	1,117	1,069
Thunder Bay	1,060	1,072	1,105	1,078	1,025
East York (Borough)	234	251	279	315	301
Oshawa	770	824	896	883	871
Sudbury	1,167	1,061	1,074	1,105	991
Burlington	510	512	567	570	583
Sault Ste. Marie	808	823	811	803	780
Niagara Falls	502	633	591	661	605
Cambridge	...	...	648	778	821
Brantford	651	709	685	729	689
Oakville	517	518	543	535	455
Guelph	502	593	542	587	612
Kingston	828	804	815	788	824
Peterborough	614	629	676	677	681
Sarnia	602	692	635	591	648
North Bay	478	471	466	487	535
Cornwall	586	559	551	603	570
Welland	446	468	455	454	409
Brampton	362	353	401	780	1,008

<sup>1</sup>) By place of occurrence.

Source: Office of the Registrar General.

Table 4.6

Marriages and Divorces, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1975

	Marriages		Divorces	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	125,083	43,744	5,386	2,241
1951	128,408	45,198	5,270	2,109
1952	128,474	45,251	5,650	2,218
1953	131,034	45,954	6,160	2,824
1954	128,629	45,028	5,923	2,469
1955	128,029	44,634	6,053	2,531
1956	132,713	46,282	6,002	2,478
1957	133,186	46,780	6,688	2,873
1958	131,525	46,894	6,279	2,776
1959	132,474	46,598	6,543	2,915
1960	130,338	45,855	6,980	2,965
1961	128,475	44,434	6,563	2,739
1962	129,381	44,454	6,768	3,140
1963	131,111	45,306	7,686	3,237
1964	138,135	48,501	8,623	3,508
1965	145,519	51,274	8,974	4,087
1966	155,596	54,571	10,239	4,101
1967	165,879	58,377	11,165	4,350
1968	171,766	62,109	11,343	5,036
1969	182,183	67,150	26,093	11,845
1970	188,428	68,874	29,775	12,451
1971	191,324	69,590	29,685	12,211
1972	200,470	72,278	32,389	13,190
1973	199,064	72,371	36,704	13,781
1974	198,824	72,716	45,019	15,277
1975	197,585	72,290	50,611	17,485

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.



**Table 4.7**  
Marriage Rates and Divorce Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1975

	Marriage Rates		Divorce Rates	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
	Rate per 1,000 Population		Rate per 100,000 Population	
1950	9.1	9.8	39.3	50.1
1951	9.2	9.8	37.6	45.9
1952	8.9	9.5	39.1	46.3
1953	8.8	9.3	41.5	57.2
1954	8.4	8.8	38.7	48.3
1955	8.2	8.5	38.6	48.1
1956	8.3	8.6	37.3	45.8
1957	8.0	8.3	40.3	51.0
1958	7.7	8.1	36.8	47.7
1959	7.6	7.8	37.4	48.8
1960	7.3	7.5	39.1	48.5
1961	7.0	7.1	36.0	43.9
1962	7.0	7.0	36.4	49.4
1963	6.9	7.0	40.6	49.9
1964	7.2	7.3	44.7	52.9
1965	7.4	7.6	45.7	60.2
1966	7.8	7.8	51.2	58.9
1967	8.1	8.2	54.8	61.0
1968	8.3	8.5	54.8	69.3
1969	8.7	9.0	124.2	160.4
1970	8.8	9.0	139.8	164.9
1971	8.9	9.0	137.6	158.5
1972	9.2	9.2	148.4	168.6
1973	9.0	9.1	166.1	173.6
1974	8.9	9.0	200.6	188.7
1975	8.7	8.8	222.0	212.6

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

ble 4.8

Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by Selected Urban Area, Ontario, 1950–1974

	Toronto	Hamilton	Ottawa	London	Windsor	St. Catharines	Thunder Bay
1950	44	10	8	5	9	6	1
1951	52	12	8	6	10	6	3
1952	54	12	9	6	10	7	5
1953	60	13	9	6	11	7	4
1954	62	13	10	6	11	7	7
1955	64	12	10	6	11	7	7
1956	64	14	11	8	11	8	6
1957	70	14	11	8	11	8	6
1958	72	14	8	9	11	9	6
1959	80	16	8	9	16	9	6
1960	82	16	10	9	16	8	6
1961	101	18	11	10	16	8	6
1962	98	20	14	11	16	9	5
1963	102	24	15	11	16	10	4
1964	108	23	15	12	12	12	4
1965	113	23	16	12	12	12	5
1966	122	28	18	14	13	12	9
1967	131	28	20	16	14	12	11
1968	164	31	22	17	15	14	10
1969	172	32	26	21	18	14	10
1970	181	40	30	22	18	15	10
1971	183	40	39	26	19	15	10
1972	189	41	52	29	19	15	11
1973	202	50	60	32	20	16	11
1974	218	57	70	35	20	17	11

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Children's Service Bureau.

**Table 4.9**  
Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, by County, Ontario, 1960-1974

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Ontario	283	328	335	348	358	379	441	526	540	698	715	789	824	954	1092
Algoma	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	6	4	4	5	5	6	9	10
Brant	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	13	14	15	14	14	17	19
Bruce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	3
Cochrane	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	7	8	10
Dufferin	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4
Dundas <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	3	4	6
Durham	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	37 <sup>5</sup>
Elgin	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	5	6
Essex	20	25	20	21	14	14	15	17	18	22	22	25	25	26	28
Frontenac	3	3	4	4	8	10	14	15	17	14	14	16	17	18	20
Glengarry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Grenville <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grey	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	5	5	6	6
Haldimand	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	4	5
Haliburton	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Halton	8	7	8	11	11	11	15	20	24	30	30	31	32	36	40
Hastings	4	6	6	5	5	3	3	3	3	5	5	7	8	14	14
Huron	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	5	5	5	5
Kenora <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	5	5	4	5	8	10
Kent	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	5
Lambton	6	11	6	6	5	5	6	6	9	9	9	9	10	14	20
Lanark	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	5	5
Leeds <sup>2</sup>	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	5	4	4	5	5	6	6
Lennox-Addington	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Manitoulin	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
Middlesex	13	15	16	15	16	16	18	24	25	35	35	38	39	45	48
Muskoka	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	4	4	3	5	5	6
Niagara	12	15	14	16	18	20	23	23	27	35	35	40	41	42	51
Nipissing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	3	2	2	2
Norfolk	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	4	4
Northumberland	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	4	2	4	9	9

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Ontario	3	5	9	9	7	7	9	10	10	19	19	24	25	32	5 <sup>5</sup>
Ottawa-Carleton	14	16	19	18	19	20	24	34	42	44	54	64	67	81	96
Oxford	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
Parry Sound	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Peel	10	10	12	14	16	18	20	21	21	26	26	33	35	38	46
Perth	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	5	5	5	6	7	9
Peterborough	2	2	2	2	4	4	5	8	6	7	7	9	9	13	15
Prescott <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	6
Prince Edward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
Rainy River <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
Renfrew	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russell <sup>4</sup>	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	7	7
Simcoe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stormont <sup>1</sup>	4	3	5	5	5	5	7	7	6	18	18	17	17	21	27
Sudbury	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thunder Bay	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	7	7	12	13
Timiskaming	6	6	5	4	4	5	9	11	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Toronto	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Toronto	109	116	112	113	112	125	130	161	162	220	225	238	242	261	294
Victoria	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Waterloo	5	8	9	11	12	13	16	19	18	27	27	30	31	39	45
Wellington	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	6	10	10	15	15	16	17
Wentworth	18	24	31	35	34	34	39	39	46	52	52	56	56	62	73
York	13	16	17	17	20	20	23	24	19	19	19	22	23	27	36

1) Data for Dundas and Stormont are shown in Dundas County.

2) Data for Leeds and Grenville are shown in Leeds County.

3) Data for Kenora and Rainy River are shown in Kenora County.

4) Data for Prescott and Russell are shown in Prescott County.

5) In 1974 Durham Regional Municipality was incorporated. Ontario County data are included in the Durham figures.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Children's Service Bureau.

**Table 4. 10**

Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, Capacity and Number of Children Subsidized, Ontario, 1950-1975<sup>1</sup>

	Nurseries	Capacity	Number Subsidized
1950	175	5,476	1,147
1951	191	5,956	1,147
1952	199	6,232	1,205
1953	210	6,588	1,201
1954	210	6,588	1,201
1955	224	6,781	1,104
1956	228	6,827	1,115
1957	227	6,797	1,115
1958	249	6,954	1,115
1959	272	7,279	1,104
1960	283	7,553	1,173
1961	328	8,528	1,148
1962	335	8,733	1,129
1963	348	9,458	1,115
1964	358	9,938	1,155
1965	379	11,034	1,882
1966	441	13,434	2,123
1967	526	18,350	2,099
1968	540	21,000	2,502
1969	698	26,150	3,786
1970	715	28,526	4,276
1971	789	30,730	5,729
1972	824	31,344	8,263
1973	954	35,138	9,609
1974	1,092	46,379	13,075
1975	1,182	43,115	

1) As of December of each year.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Children's Service Bureau.



Table 4.11

Number of Licensed Day Nurseries, Capacity and Number of Children Subsidized by Control  
by Length of Stay, Ontario, 1971-1974

		Nurseries		Capacity		Number Subsidized	
		All Day	Part Day	All Day	Part Day	All Day	Part Day
Municipalities	1971	43	30	4,200	831	2,452	656
	1972	83	30	5,392	831	3,548	656
	1973	86	31	5,489	851	3,705	667
	1974	102	32	5,519	1,424	4,020	687
Indian Bands	1971	1	-	65	-	65	-
	1972	1	-	65	-	65	-
	1973	10	-	339	-	339	-
	1974	12	2	475	40	475	40
Provincially Approved Corporations							
-Handicapped	1971	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1972	9	42	132	656	132	656
	1973	9	69	142	1,145	142	1,145
	1974	10	72	391	1,177	391	1,177
-Other Charitable	1971	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1972	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1973	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1974	18	9	528	137	132	10
-Private Home Day Care	1971	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1972	-	-	320	-	320	-
	1973	-	-	450	-	450	-
	1974	-	-	1,850	-	1,850	-
Other Private Nurseries	1971	234	481	8,540	17,094	2,136	420
	1972	210	449	7,820	16,128	2,356	530
	1973	247	502	8,410	18,312	2,541	620
	1974	327	508	14,264	20,574	3,397	896
Totals	1971	278	511	12,805	17,925	4,653	1,076
	1972	303	521	13,729	17,615	6,421	1,842
	1973	352	602	14,830	20,308	7,177	2,432
	1974	469	623	23,027	23,352	10,265	2,810

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Children's Services Bureau.

**Table 4.12**

Provincial, Federal, Municipal and Other Participation in Social Service Expenditures by Program, Ontario, Year Ending March 31, 1976

	Provincial	Federal	Municipal	Other Sources	Total
			\$		
General Welfare Assistance - Allowances	47,653,245	80,583,177	31,831,009	-	160,067,431
General Welfare Assistance - Admin. Subsidy	583,847	11,828,748	12,412,595	-	24,825,190
Family Benefits	164,974,933	164,974,933	-	-	329,949,866
Municipal Homes for the Aged	47,812,388	26,218,925	10,095,179	-	84,126,492
Charitable Institutions for Adults	11,142,444	4,884,040	-	1,393,607	17,420,091
Elderly Persons Centres	1,272,764	-	509,106	763,658	2,545,528
Day Nurseries	13,422,883	14,638,673	5,947,909	1,067,480	35,076,945
Child Welfare, C.A.S.	32,908,022	37,455,848	18,076,543	-	88,440,413
Institutions for Children & Youth	4,639,074	-	-	1,159,769	5,798,843
Charitable Institutions for Children and Youth	447,501	402,855	-	212,588	1,062,944
Homes for Retarded Persons	2,742,650	1,643,455	-	1,096,525	5,482,630
Homemakers and Nurses Services	2,421,016	4,032,813	1,600,614	-	8,054,443
Residential Facilities for Mentally Retarded	9,247,643	684,957	-	-	9,932,600
Protective and Supportive Services	1,246,328	-	-	-	1,246,328
Sheltered Workshops for Disabled	2,469,366	1,370,171	-	959,885	4,799,422
Sheltered Workshops for Mentally Retarded	4,163,851	2,310,384	-	1,618,559	8,092,794
Charitable Homes for Rehabilitation	1,294,961	414,156	-	427,279	2,136,396
Vocational Rehabilitation	5,261,031	5,261,034	-	-	10,522,065
Credit Counselling Services	265,482	173,673	-	-	439,155
Work Activity Projects	256,848	403,773	165,155	-	825,776
Total Assistance and Services	354,226,277	357,281,615	80,638,110	8,699,350	800,845,352

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, *Expenditures by Municipality*.

Table 4.13

Federal, Provincial, Municipal and Other Participation in Social Service Expenditures, by  
Municipal Unit, Year Ending March, 1976

Municipal Unit	Provincial	Federal	Municipal	Other Sources	Total
		%			\$
ario	44.23	44.61	10.07	1.09	800,845,352
oma	45.17	45.01	9.43	.39	5,944,387
rie	47.29	44.14	4.85	3.72	2,448,133
nt	49.65	41.87	7.72	.76	11,860,580
ackville	48.42	43.01	7.48	1.09	2,216,498
ice	46.53	45.82	7.40	.25	4,217,645
atham	46.04	46.08	6.23	1.65	3,834,461
chrane	45.13	46.28	8.19	.40	7,134,687
rnwall	47.30	44.25	7.19	1.26	7,609,269
fferin	47.45	41.63	9.36	1.56	2,215,168
rham	43.48	43.45	12.38	.69	20,931,091
in	44.69	44.75	10.54	.02	2,480,757
sex	42.27	42.60	14.09	1.04	8,546,943
ntenac	45.55	44.56	9.89	-	2,796,266
ey	44.86	46.56	7.69	.89	5,243,960
ldimand-Norfolk	47.98	44.44	7.19	.39	6,907,235
iburton	49.26	44.60	5.94	.20	1,305,691
lton	48.75	39.94	9.55	1.76	9,734,497
ilton-Wentworth	42.36	45.71	11.01	.92	54,520,109
stings	48.70	44.01	6.99	.30	10,915,892
ron	49.26	42.35	7.56	.83	4,102,567
nora	43.56	48.71	6.87	.86	8,113,280
nt	47.11	44.73	7.87	.29	4,427,936
ngston	53.17	39.28	6.22	1.33	12,068,592
mbton	46.85	41.77	10.81	.57	5,310,174
ark	46.13	45.44	8.05	.38	4,290,956
eds & Grenville	46.60	48.30	4.97	.13	3,805,187
nnox & Addington	46.80	46.89	6.08	.23	2,617,380
ndon	45.25	43.13	9.33	2.29	21,758,107
anitoulin	45.50	46.62	7.88	-	2,662,165
ddlesex	44.69	39.81	13.73	1.77	6,578,375
uskoka	45.98	45.11	8.12	.79	3,725,437
agara	45.85	43.92	8.91	1.32	40,931,451
issing	46.61	48.07	5.24	.08	5,143,636
orth Bay	46.37	45.53	6.86	1.24	5,676,138
orthumberland	43.83	46.93	9.02	.22	4,248,490
tawa-Carleton	40.90	45.20	12.64	1.26	54,901,293
xford	44.02	45.47	9.01	1.50	5,110,471
arry Sound	47.91	45.66	6.18	.25	4,359,921
eel	42.88	43.92	12.04	1.16	15,171,225
erth	44.69	43.95	9.88	1.48	1,625,369
eterborough City	45.61	44.89	8.43	1.07	6,680,336
eterborough	43.33	48.37	8.30	-	2,174,927
escott & Russell	43.32	48.19	8.49	-	6,732,351
ince Edward	47.37	45.27	6.81	.55	1,854,628
ainy River	45.94	45.56	7.40	1.10	3,524,110
enfrew	49.21	44.53	5.72	.54	11,579,586
. Thomas	49.27	42.04	6.38	2.31	2,336,255
arnia	45.28	44.85	8.54	1.33	4,751,918
ault Ste. Marie	45.39	45.48	8.52	.61	8,388,504
mcoe	45.16	46.16	7.90	.78	12,186,803
ormont, Dundas & Glengarry	46.35	46.23	6.47	.95	5,151,466
trattford	43.88	44.73	10.00	1.39	1,967,120
udbury	44.09	47.26	7.90	.75	19,793,635
hunder Bay City	48.71	40.50	9.79	1.00	16,990,280
hunder Bay	43.40	46.26	9.82	.52	4,261,558
immins	46.20	45.84	7.52	.44	6,420,868
imiskaming	45.78	48.28	5.67	.27	5,882,335
oronto-Metropolitan	42.22	44.80	11.82	1.16	222,949,275
ictoria	47.75	46.33	5.66	.26	3,215,208
aterloo	45.04	42.62	10.98	1.36	22,015,686
Wellington	43.11	45.47	10.50	.92	7,753,779
indsor	41.73	46.51	10.51	1.25	25,872,440
York	47.42	40.37	8.18	4.03	10,870,865

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services. *Expenditures by Municipality.*

**Table 4.14**

Expenditures of Social Services Programs, by County, Ontario, 1971-72 to 1975-76

County	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
			\$		
Ontario	414,691,720	439,302,872	475,461,053	596,432,745	800,845,381
Algoma	7,346,574	7,999,473	8,310,766	10,602,185	14,332,881
Brant	5,344,730	6,531,367	7,009,411	8,878,899	11,860,581
Bruce	2,046,975	2,472,022	2,725,305	3,520,904	4,217,641
Cochrane	7,270,161	8,038,853	8,198,948	11,083,152	13,555,581
Dufferin	1,015,399	1,323,546	1,392,342	1,759,496	2,215,161
Durham	9,498,262	10,400,006	10,411,706	14,467,041	20,931,081
Elgin	2,506,775	3,024,834	2,958,326	3,671,631	4,817,011
Essex	17,232,773	19,661,982	21,192,578	25,627,223	34,419,381
Frontenac	6,212,623	6,845,440	7,563,174	10,606,639	14,864,881
Grey	2,746,449	2,710,216	3,155,915	4,071,062	5,243,961
Haldimand-Norfolk	3,161,061	3,720,405	4,083,363	5,577,374	6,907,231
Haliburton	650,538	775,909	795,060	1,018,582	1,305,681
Halton	3,602,667	4,522,607	4,899,227	6,090,988	9,734,481
Hamilton-Wentworth	26,410,282	28,977,167	32,248,174	39,476,104	54,520,111
Hastings	5,251,093	5,557,759	5,749,325	8,474,702	10,915,881
Huron	1,829,374	2,183,622	2,502,328	3,171,844	4,102,561
Kenora	3,590,222	4,113,565	4,394,772	5,863,833	8,113,281
Kent	4,355,596	4,705,912	5,202,548	6,260,108	8,262,381
Lambton	4,828,052	5,640,338	5,932,039	7,746,125	10,062,081
Lanark	1,766,646	2,046,797	2,261,425	3,096,303	4,290,981
Leeds & Grenville	3,118,610	3,488,752	3,619,354	4,686,972	6,021,681
Lennox & Addington	1,226,335	1,414,528	1,594,496	1,975,001	2,617,381
Manitoulin	1,282,380	1,594,937	1,593,188	2,111,635	2,662,161
Middlesex	15,580,869	16,413,737	18,121,816	21,972,057	28,336,481
Muskoka	2,474,406	2,306,339	2,326,784	2,903,899	3,692,261
Niagara	19,156,422	21,476,350	23,387,382	29,991,895	40,931,481
Nipissing	4,995,431	5,259,976	6,331,224	8,021,607	10,852,941
Northumberland	2,378,750	2,425,872	2,985,005	3,256,713	4,248,481
Ottawa-Carleton	31,922,233	32,181,879	36,892,350	41,825,535	54,901,291
Oxford	3,003,186	3,011,096	3,079,159	3,752,179	5,110,471
Parry Sound	2,246,347	2,420,724	2,602,608	3,621,037	4,359,921
Peel	5,813,139	6,357,795	7,333,719	10,122,324	15,171,221
Perth	1,808,221	2,290,710	2,326,257	2,969,681	3,592,481
Peterborough	5,384,577	5,379,853	5,553,503	6,673,184	8,855,261
Prescott & Russell	3,958,884	4,131,057	4,260,850	5,520,011	6,732,351
Prince Edward	1,122,420	1,098,431	1,104,856	1,446,706	1,854,621
Rainy River	1,592,928	1,927,335	1,846,318	2,689,448	3,524,111
Renfrew	5,384,585	5,998,636	6,652,158	8,721,427	11,579,581
Simcoe	6,979,157	7,310,121	8,233,546	10,811,797	14,634,931
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	6,999,420	7,109,369	7,835,594	9,688,989	12,760,731
Sudbury	7,874,810	9,390,527	11,604,670	15,357,611	19,793,631
Thunder Bay	9,626,918	10,793,156	10,969,873	14,965,366	21,251,831
Timiskaming	3,574,881	3,659,724	4,338,940	5,012,511	5,882,331
Toronto-Metropolitan	128,903,637	128,519,713	133,275,495	163,190,021	222,949,271
Victoria	2,240,597	1,929,711	1,985,257	2,581,178	3,215,201
Waterloo	9,319,019	9,492,126	12,213,996	16,455,073	22,015,681
Wellington	3,903,309	4,585,872	5,128,653	6,398,469	7,753,771
York	6,153,997	6,082,726	7,277,270	8,646,224	10,870,861

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, *Expenditures by Municipality*.



**Table 4.15**  
**Social Services Expenditures per Capita, by County, Ontario, 1971-72 to 1975-76**

	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
	\$				
ario	54.99	58.23	61.17	74.52	97.76
goma	61.71	65.94	69.08	88.36	117.05
ant	54.25	66.59	70.92	87.76	115.28
uce	44.58	53.83	54.24	69.02	78.29
chrane	75.32	80.67	81.88	109.01	129.16
fferin	49.12	64.03	58.73	67.36	82.28
rham	44.10	48.02	47.27	63.51	89.25
gin	39.56	47.82	45.40	54.29	70.60
sex	57.61	65.69	69.15	83.31	110.91
ontenac	65.12	70.82	75.49	100.68	135.75
ey	42.29	41.73	46.74	60.64	75.80
ldimand-Norfolk	37.61	44.41	49.16	66.07	80.47
aliburton	72.82	86.86	85.51	108.82	134.23
ilton	18.94	23.80	24.22	28.58	44.00
amilton-Wentworth	67.21	73.75	81.28	98.40	133.48
astings	55.21	58.44	59.19	84.37	104.35
uron	35.18	41.99	48.26	59.29	75.04
enora	62.38	71.47	75.40	99.73	134.77
ent	44.59	48.44	52.51	61.44	79.68
mbton	42.79	50.07	53.10	67.63	85.72
unark	44.47	51.52	56.18	73.06	99.74
eds & Grenville	42.63	47.84	49.27	62.33	78.42
ennox & Addington	44.66	51.03	53.65	65.16	84.69
anitoulin	104.37	129.81	128.56	176.03	215.72
iddlesex	55.72	59.44	61.42	73.15	91.92
uskoka	82.36	76.77	74.67	88.40	109.25
agara	56.59	63.67	67.72	84.88	114.12
issing	65.86	69.35	83.98	101.21	136.97
orthumberland	41.38	42.20	50.76	53.77	68.60
ttawa-Carleton	69.38	72.12	77.29	85.38	108.37
xford	38.49	38.59	39.34	46.30	61.35
arry Sound	77.81	83.32	88.49	120.60	145.62
eel	22.09	24.03	24.23	30.62	42.82
erth	29.28	37.20	37.27	46.46	55.28
eterborough	60.26	60.20	60.74	70.59	91.08
rescott & Russell	92.22	95.31	95.55	119.28	141.78
ince Edward	55.80	54.61	54.71	68.79	84.89
ainy River	61.38	74.28	74.85	109.27	142.97
enfrew	66.85	74.45	82.97	100.24	131.22
imcoe	42.50	44.51	47.39	55.48	71.73
tormont, Dundas &					
Glengarry	72.69	73.34	80.82	98.00	127.62
udbury	39.86	45.06	57.34	75.88	95.81
hunder Bay	67.20	75.34	77.26	103.96	145.07
imiskaming	78.06	79.91	98.44	113.89	132.36
oronto-					
Metropolitan	63.02	62.83	64.02	76.83	103.59
ictoria	63.73	55.08	53.68	66.08	77.88
Waterloo	37.23	37.60	46.37	59.34	76.90
Wellington	36.69	43.11	45.20	53.63	62.91
ork	38.09	37.64	39.81	45.50	55.65

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, *Expenditures by Municipality*.





## Health

### Graphs:

- A Average Life Expectancy by Selected Age, Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971
- B Population per Physician, Nurse and Dentist, Ontario, 1950–1975
- C Death from Cancer and Heart Disease by Sex, Ontario, 1969–1974
- D Rates of Death from All Forms of Tuberculosis, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1975
- E Cigarette Smokers, Ontario, Selected Years, 1972–1975
- F Amount of Alcohol Sold, Ontario, 1969–1974

### Tables:

- 1 Average Life Expectancy by Selected Age, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971
- 2 Doctors, Specialists and Non-Specialists, by County, Ontario, 1975
- 3 Physicians by Register, by County, Ontario, 1975
- 4 Estimated Physicians Resident, Ontario, 1950–1975
- 5 Registered Nurses, Ontario, 1950–1975
- 6 Registered Nurses Employed, by County, Ontario, 1975
- 7 Registered Nursing Assistants Employed, by County, Ontario, 1975
- 8 Dentists Licenced to Practice, Ontario, 1950–1975
- 9 Dentists, by Electoral District, Ontario, 1976
- 10 Expenditures on Personal Health Care, Canada and Ontario, 1960–1975
- 11 Expenditures per Person on Personal Health Care, Canada and Ontario, 1960–1975
- 12 Number of Operating Hospitals and Their Bed Capacities, by Type of Hospital, Canada and Ontario, 1974–1976
- 13 Selected Summary Data of Reporting Hospitals for Adults and Children, Canada and Ontario, 1965–1975
- 14 Hospital Separations, Days of Hospitalization, Hospital Separation Rates and Average Days Per Stay by Sex, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1964–1974
- 15 Reported Cases of Notifiable Diseases, Canada and Ontario, 1971–1975
- 16 Notifiable Diseases and Rates, Ontario, 1972–1975
- 17 Death from Cancer and Heart Disease by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1969–1975
- 18 Deaths from All Forms of Tuberculosis and Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1975
- 19 Notified Cases of Active Tuberculosis, by County, Ontario, 1975
- 20 Tuberculosis by Site and Type of Disease Among Canadian-Born, Registered Indians and Foreign-Born, Ontario, 1975
- 21 Deaths Attributed to Tuberculosis, Ontario, 1975

- 5.22 Types of Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities Reporting, Canada and Ontario, 1973–1976
- 5.23 Patients on the Books and Admissions of Psychiatric Facilities by Age Group, Ontario, 1960–1975
- 5.24 Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities, First Admissions, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1951–1975
- 5.25 Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities, Readmissions, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1951–1975
- 5.26 Average Daily Population of Mental Institutions, Ontario, 1950–1976
- 5.27 Patients on the Books of Psychiatric Hospitals by Diagnosis, Ontario, 1975
- 5.28 Discharges and Discharge Rates from Psychiatric Facilities by Age Group, Ontario, 1958–1975
- 5.29 Discharges and Deaths by Length of Time on the Books of Psychiatric Hospitals from the Time of Admission and Diagnosis, Ontario, 1975
- 5.30 OHIP Claim Payments by Category Distribution and Service, Ontario, 1972–73 to 1975–76
- 5.31 Per Capita Cost of OHIP Insured Population by Category Distribution and Service, Ontario, 1972–73 to 1975–76
- 5.32 Distribution of OHIP Payments for Services Rendered by Physicians, Ontario, 1975–76
- 5.33 Cigarette Smokers, Canada and Ontario, 1972–1975
- 5.34 Sales of Alcoholic Beverages by Volume and Apparent Consumption, Canada and Ontario, 1969–1974

## Highlights

**Life Expectancy** – From 1951 to 1971 average life expectancy has increased in Ontario. Average life expectancy for females at birth in 1971 was 76.8 years while that for males was 69.6 years. At age 60 in 1971, average life expectancy for females was 21.5 years and that for males 16.6 years.

**Medical Professions** – Statistics for the medical professions indicate that out of the 14,523 medical doctors in Ontario, about 44.1 per cent were specialists. County area figures reveal that some areas, namely Frontenac, Middlesex, Ottawa–Carleton, Peterborough and Hamilton–Wentworth had more specialists than non-specialists. Special register physicians numbered 794 in 1975, comprising 5.5 per cent of the registered resident physicians in the province. In terms of the number of persons per resident physician, the ratio has decreased from 782 in 1960 to 566 in 1975. The ratio of persons per nurse, over the same period, has fallen from 178 to 106. In the dental field, the number of persons per dentist reported in 1960 was 2,461; figures for 1975 show a decrease to 2,108 persons per dentist. Area data indicate that the county of York had the lowest ratio of 1 dentist to every 1,461 persons.

**Hospitals** – The total operating expense per patient-day in Ontario public general and allied special hospitals in 1965 was \$32.15, which had risen to \$118.66 by 1975, an increase of 269.1 per cent. Comparable rates for Canada were \$31.92 and \$109.18, representing a 242.0 per cent increase over the same ten year period. The number of hospitals of all types in Ontario totalled 354, (68,379 beds) in 1974; by January 1, 1976, this number had risen to 358 (68,839 beds). Public general hospitals with 200 or more beds had increased from 78 in 1974 to 82 in 1976. Average days per separation in Ontario fell to 10.9 in 1974 from 13.0 in 1964. The average days per separation for males in 1973 was higher than that for females, 11.3 compared with 10.7.

**Illness** – In terms of notifiable diseases in 1975 those with the highest rate per 100,000 population were chickenpox with 173.8, influenza with 112.6 and mumps with 65.9. In 1975, 12,342 deaths were reported from cancer with males representing 54.7 per cent of this total; heart disease took 12,652 lives of whom 57.7 per cent were males. There was a small decline of 5.9 per cent in the average daily population in mental institutions from 1975 to 1976. Among those diagnosed with psychosis in 1975, schizophrenia had the highest incidence with 28.5 per 100,000 population. Of those in mental institutions without psychosis, mental retardation showed a rate of incidence of 4.8 per 100,000 population.

**Smoking and Alcoholic Consumption** – In 1975, 40.6 per cent of the Ontario male population 15 years and over were regular smokers, i.e. smoked daily. The Ontario figure represents a decline of 7.3 per cent since 1972. In the Ontario female population 15 years and over, 30.1 per cent were regular smokers in 1975. As in the case of Ontario male smokers, the number of female smokers in Ontario showed a decline since 1972 of 1.7 per cent. In 1974 the per capita annual consumption of alcoholic beverages for those aged 15 years and over in Ontario was 2.47 gallons, up 32.8 per cent over the corresponding figure for 1969.

## Definitions

**Notifiable Diseases** – Diseases which by legislation are required to be reported. What is deemed to be a notifiable disease may vary from province to province.

**Patients in Approved Homes** – Those individuals who were originally admitted to a Psychiatric Hospital or Facility for the Retarded and subsequently sent to an Approved Home. These individuals are still retained "on the books" of the hospital whence they came; they have not been discharged.

**Patients on Leave of Absence** – Individuals admitted to a Psychiatric Hospital or Facility for the Retarded and subsequently placed on leave of absence under The Mental Health Act, 1967. They are not discharged; they are still under the supervision of the hospital whence they came and are included in Patients on the Books.

**Patients on Books** – Patients in hospital plus patients in Approved Homes plus patients on Leave of Absence.

**Separations** – Discharges plus deaths plus transfers-out (from one psychiatric inpatient facility directly to another).

**General Hospital** – Provides mainly for the diagnosis and treatment of patients for a wide range of diseases and injuries. The services of a general hospital are not restricted to a specific age group or sex.

**Average Daily Population in Hospital** – 
$$\frac{\text{Total number of patient days in the year}}{\text{Total number of days in the year}}$$

**Average Daily Population on Books** – 
$$\frac{\text{Total number of patients on the hospital books at the end of each month}}{\text{Total number of months in the year all hospitals are open}}$$

*Apparent Consumption* — Purchases of alcoholic beverages by alcoholic content. Purchases may not equal actual consumption because of spillage, etc.

*Special Register Physician* — A physician having a restricted licence to practise. Further information on the type of restrictions can be obtained from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario.

*Discharges* — A function of total admissions; as the number of patients entering psychiatric inpatient facilities rises, the number leaving tends to rise. Deals with one treatment period; the totals are aggregates of cases, some patients being discharged more than once during the year.

*Public* — Applies to an institution recognized by the province as a "public institution". Such an institution generally is not operated for profit and accepts all patients regardless of their ability to pay.

*Private* — Applies to an institution recognized by the province as a "private institution". Such an institution generally restricts its admissions to patients paying for the care provided at rates determined by management.

*Federal* — Applies to an institution owned and operated by the federal government.

*Mental Hospital* — An institution that provides treatment for all types of psychiatric conditions and includes facilities for long-term care.

*Psychiatric Hospital* — An institution that provides short-term intensive psychiatric treatment.

*Institution for the Mentally Retarded* — A facility that provides care, treatment and training for mentally retarded patients.

*Aged and Senile Home* — A facility for the care and treatment of the aged who suffer from psychosis, senility, or other psychiatric disorders.

*Psychiatric Unit* — A unit within a general hospital that is organized for the treatment of patients with psychiatric disorders.

*Hospital for Addicts* — A facility specializing in the treatment of patients suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction.

*Other Types* — Hospital for epileptics and treatment centre for emotionally disturbed children.

*Patient-Day* — The period of service to an inpatient between the census-taking hours on two successive days. The day of admission is counted as a patient-day but the day of separation is not.

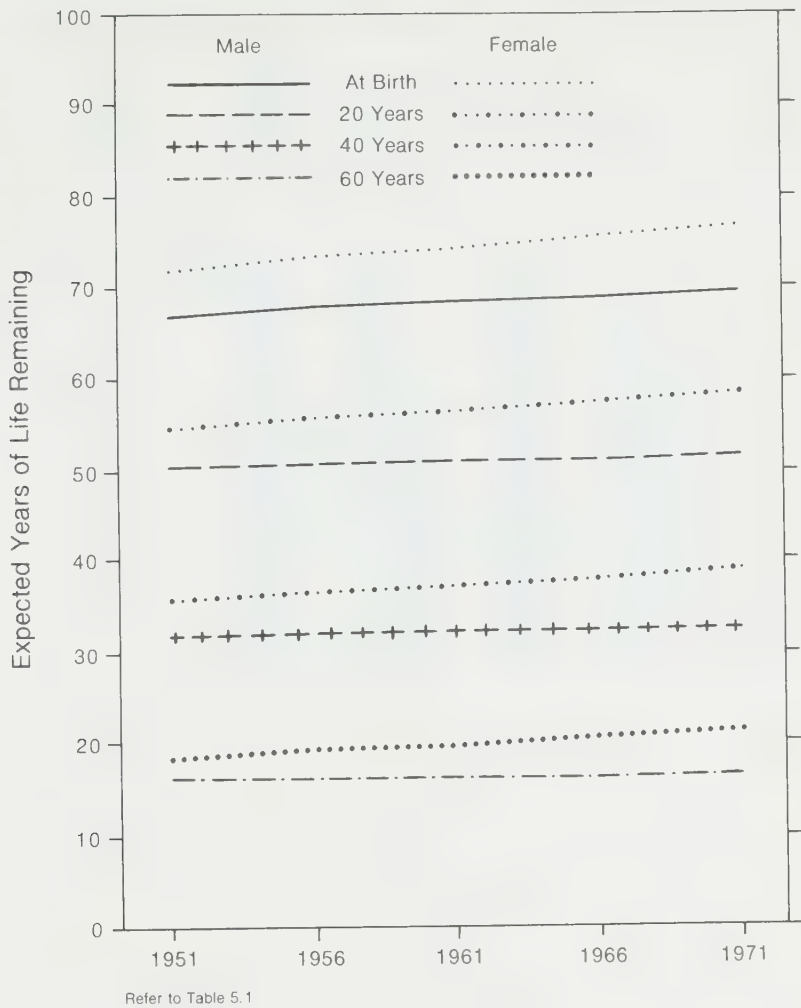
*Regular Register Physician* — A physician having a full licence to practise.

*Physicians, Resident* — Those physicians giving an Ontario address as their mailing address.

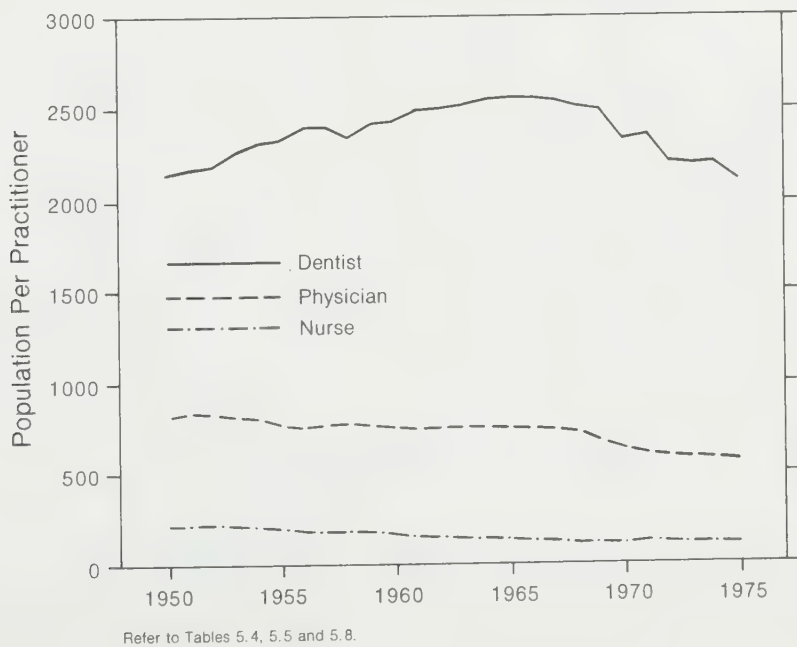
*Proprietary Hospital* — Hospital recognized by the province as a proprietary hospital. These hospitals are owned by an individual or by a private organization and are operated for a profit.



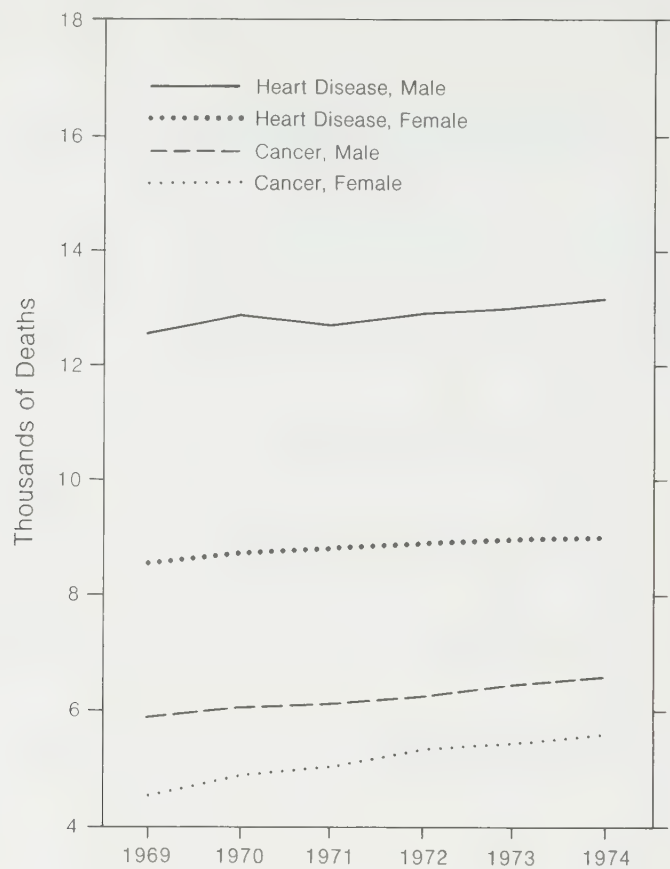
**Graph 5.A**  
Average Life Expectancy by Selected Age, Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971



**Graph 5.B**  
Population Per Physician, Nurse and Dentist, Ontario, 1950-1975

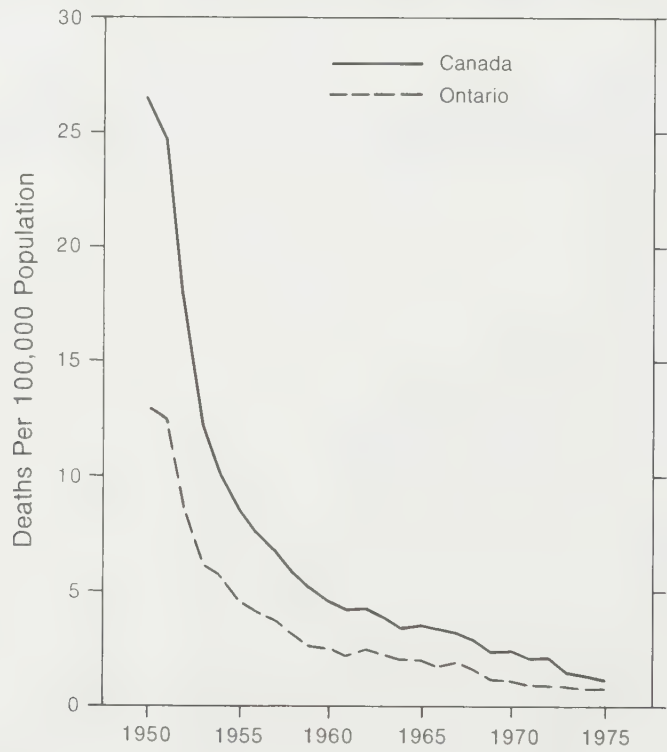


**Graph 5.C**  
Death from Cancer and Heart Disease by Sex, Ontario, 1969-1974



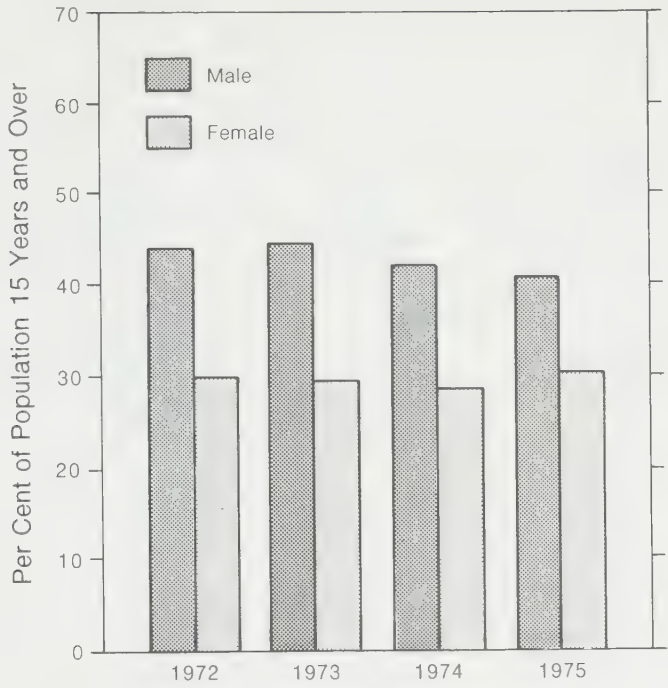
Refer to Table 5.17

**Graph 5.D**  
Rates of Death from All Forms of Tuberculosis, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1975



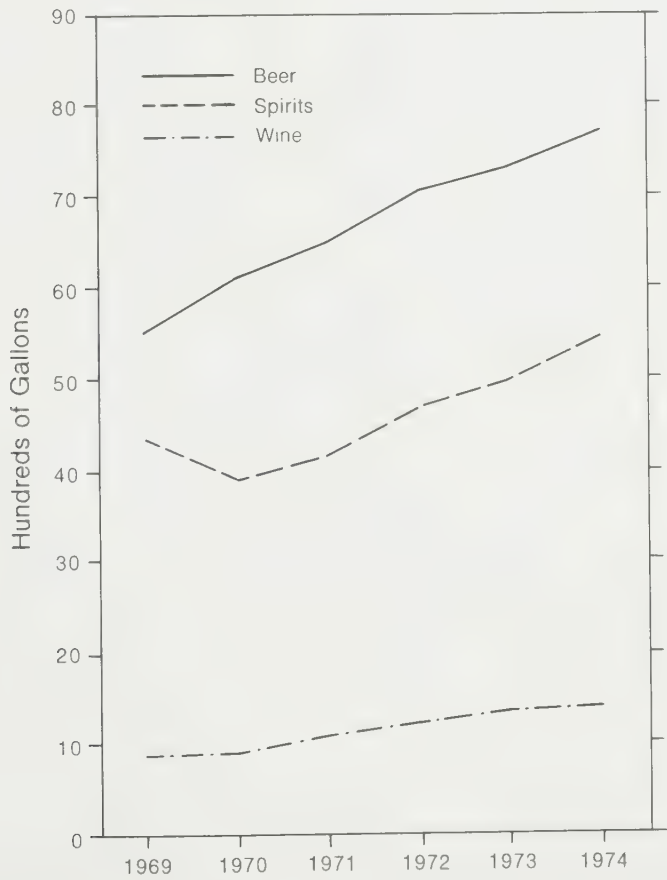
Refer to Table 5.18.

**Graph 5.E**  
Cigarette Smokers, Ontario, 1972-1975



Refer to Table 5.33

**Graph 5.F**  
Amount of Alcohol Sold, Ontario, 1969-1974



Refer to Table 5.34



**Table 5.1**  
Average Life Expectancy by Selected Age, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971

	Canada		Ontario	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Birth				
1951	66.3	70.8	66.9	71.9
1956	67.6	72.9	67.8	73.6
1961	68.4	74.2	68.3	74.4
1966	68.8	75.2	68.7	75.5
1971	69.3	76.4	69.6	76.8
Year				
1951	68.3	72.3	68.3	72.9
1956	69.0	74.0	68.8	74.3
1961	69.5	75.0	69.1	75.0
1966	69.5	75.7	69.3	75.9
1971	69.8	76.6	69.8	76.8
5 Years				
1951	50.8	54.4	50.6	54.8
1956	51.2	55.8	50.8	56.0
1961	51.5	56.7	51.0	56.5
1966	51.5	57.4	51.1	57.5
1971	51.7	58.2	51.6	58.4
10 Years				
1951	32.5	35.6	32.0	35.8
1956	32.7	36.7	32.2	36.7
1961	33.0	37.5	32.4	37.3
1966	33.0	38.2	32.4	38.2
1971	33.2	39.0	32.9	39.1
15 Years				
1951	16.5	18.6	16.2	18.6
1956	16.5	19.3	16.1	19.4
1961	16.7	19.9	16.2	19.7
1966	16.8	20.6	16.2	20.6
1971	17.0	21.4	16.6	21.5

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics, Vol. III, Deaths, 1973*.



**Table 5.2**  
Doctors, Specialists and Non-Specialists, by County, Ontario, 1975

	Non-Specialists		Specialists		Total Doctors	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Population Ratio <sup>2</sup>
Ontario	8,118	1,013	6,405	1,284	14,523	566
Algoma	89	1,448	56	2,302	145	889
Brant	72	1,421	52	1,967	124	825
Bruce	42	1,167	4	12,250	46	1,065
Cochrane	75	1,279	23	4,170	98	978
Dufferin	25	916	3	7,633	28	818
Dundas	15	1,160	2	8,700	17	1,024
R.M. of Durham	212	1,136	111	2,170	323	746
Elgin	47	1,477	31	2,239	78	890
Essex	224	1,466	194	1,693	418	786
Frontenac	199	528	230	457	429	245
Glengarry	11	1,691	1	18,600	12	1,550
Grenville	19	1,311	3	8,300	22	1,132
Grey	57	1,191	42	1,617	99	686
Haldimand-Norfolk	59	1,539	12	7,567	71	1,279
Haliburton	7	1,371	0	-	7	1,371
Halton	217	996	147	1,471	364	594
Hastings	82	1,265	58	1,788	140	741
Huron	49	1,049	8	6,425	57	901
Kenora	42	1,264	7	7,586	49	1,084
Kent	88	1,189	34	3,076	122	857
Lambton	80	1,485	69	1,722	149	797
Lanark	54	783	9	4,700	63	671
Leeds	63	802	29	1,741	92	549
Lennox & Addington	24	1,237	5	5,940	29	1,024
Manitoulin	8	1,375	0	-	8	1,375
Middlesex	422	717	431	702	853	355
Muskoka	41	810	9	3,689	50	664
R.M. of Niagara	275	1,326	198	1,841	473	771
Nipissing	62	1,324	37	2,219	99	829
Northumberland	33	1,909	8	7,875	41	537
Ottawa-Carleton	651	796	652	795	1,303	398
Oxford	70	1,187	29	2,866	99	839
Parry Sound	32	975	7	4,457	39	800
Peel	275	1,144	148	2,125	423	743
Perth	60	1,075	22	2,932	82	787
Peterborough	74	1,297	94	1,021	168	571
Prescott	21	1,352	4	7,100	25	1,136
Prince Edward	19	1,058	4	5,025	23	874
Rainy River	23	1,078	3	8,267	26	954
Renfrew	68	1,369	25	3,724	93	1,001
Russell	8	2,137	0	-	8	2,137
Simcoe	193	966	73	2,555	266	701
Stormont	49	1,273	36	1,733	85	734
Sudbury	119	1,816	83	2,604	202	1,070
Thunder Bay	114	1,301	93	1,595	207	716
Timiskaming	37	1,259	9	5,178	46	1,013
Victoria	35	1,071	11	3,409	46	815
Waterloo	193	1,469	158	1,794	351	808
Wellington	97	1,223	73	1,626	170	648
Hamilton-Wentworth	424	983	427	976	851	490
York	164	1,159	102	1,864	266	715
Metro Toronto	2,699	826	2,539	878	5,238	426

1) Figures based on December 31st physician registration.  
2) County ratios are obtained by using December 31, 1975 physician figures with June 1975 county population.  
Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.3**  
Physicians by Register, by County, Ontario, 1975

	Special Register	Regular Register	Total
Ontario	794	13,729	14,523
Algoma	11	134	145
Brant	3	121	124
Bruce	2	44	46
Chochrane	12	86	98
Cufferin	2	26	28
Cundas	0	17	17
E.M. of Durham	20	303	323
Elgin	8	70	78
Essex	18	400	418
Frontenac	27	402	429
Glengarry	1	11	12
Grenville	1	21	22
Grey	6	93	99
Haldimand-Norfolk	7	64	71
Haliburton	2	5	7
Halton	6	358	364
Hastings	5	135	140
Huron	11	46	57
Kenora	8	41	49
Kent	9	113	122
Lambton	9	140	149
Leamark	12	51	63
Leeds	9	83	92
Lennox – Addington	1	28	29
Middlesex	51	802	853
Manitoulin	0	8	8
Muskoka	3	47	50
Niagara	20	453	473
Nipissing	7	92	99
Northumberland	2	39	41
Ottawa-Carleton	90	1,213	1,303
Oxford	1	98	99
Parry Sound	5	34	39
Peel	14	409	423
Perth	7	75	82
Peterborough	3	165	168
Prescott	3	22	25
Prince Edward	1	22	23
Rainy River	4	22	26
Renfrew	4	89	93
Russell	0	8	8
Simcoe	17	249	266
Stormont	4	81	85
Sudbury	16	186	202
Thunder Bay	24	183	207
Timiskaming	5	41	46
Victoria	0	46	46
Waterloo	3	348	351
Wellington	4	166	170
Hamilton-Wentworth	90	761	851
York (includes Metro Toronto)	226	5,278	5,504

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.4**  
**Estimated Physicians Resident, Ontario, 1950–1975<sup>1</sup>**

	Number	Population per Physician
1950	5,523	824
1951	5,642	835
1952	5,822	838
1953	6,119	824
1954	6,400	813
1955	6,704	798
1956	7,064	784
1957	7,240	793
1958	7,409	797
1959	7,600	796
1960	7,908	782
1961	8,136	775
1962	8,236	780
1963	8,478	775
1964	8,759	767
1965	8,950	769
1966	9,366	755
1967	9,702	746
1968	10,242	722
1969	10,885	694
1970	11,554	665
1971	12,445	625
1972	12,836	615
1973	13,343	602
1974	13,885	583
1975	14,523	566

<sup>1)</sup> All figures as of December 31st. The numbers shown for years prior to 1971 reflect total registration less an estimate of the number of physicians non-resident in the province.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.5**  
Registered Nurses, Ontario, 1950-1975<sup>1</sup>

	Total Registration	Working in Nursing in Ontario	Population per Nurse	
			Total Registration	Work in Nursing
1950	20,162	..	225	..
1951	21,396	..	220	..
1952	21,174	..	230	..
1953	23,576	..	214	..
1954	24,799	..	210	..
1955	26,315	..	203	..
1956	28,354	..	195	..
1957	29,496	..	195	..
1958	30,408	..	194	..
1959	33,409	..	181	..
1960	34,819	..	178	..
1961	38,008	..	166	..
1962	41,036	..	157	..
1963	43,991	..	149	..
1964	46,737	..	144	..
1965	48,922	..	141	..
1966	50,798	32,764	139	216
1967	54,513	34,183	133	212
1968	59,115	34,413	125	198
1969	62,801	41,091	120	184
1970	66,125	43,665	116	176
1971	70,515	43,624	110	178
1972	74,874	43,486	105	182
1973	78,054	45,502	103	176
1974	74,224	48,736	109	166
1975	77,270	51,203	106	161

<sup>1</sup> Figures as of December 31.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.6**

Registered Nurses Employed, by County, Ontario, 1975

	Estimated Population <sup>1</sup>	Registered Nurses Employed <sup>2</sup>	Ratio per 100,000
Ontario	8,226,000	51,203	622.4
Algoma	128,869	731	567.2
Brant	102,282	627	613.0
Bruce	49,035	244	497.6
Cochrane	95,951	459	478.4
Dufferin	22,916	159	693.7
Dundas	17,362	80	460.8
R.M. of Durham	240,939	1,529	634.6
Elgin	69,383	465	670.2
Essex	328,379	1,946	592.6
Frontenac	104,974	994	946.9
Glengarry	18,586	88	473.4
Grenville	24,853	140	563.4
Grey	67,920	528	777.4
Haldimand-Norfolk	90,766	357	393.3
Haliburton	9,574	12	125.4
Halton	216,167	1,473	681.4
Hastings	103,737	635	612.1
Huron	51,412	276	536.9
Kenora	53,106	279	525.3
Kent	104,623	627	599.3
Lambton	118,823	786	661.5
Lanark	42,335	353	833.7
Leeds	50,526	497	983.6
Lennox & Addington	29,717	158	531.6
Manitoulin	10,968	49	446.7
Middlesex	302,702	2,721	898.9
Muskoka	33,185	190	572.6
R.M. of Niagara	364,565	1,711	469.3
Nipissing	82,090	509	620.0
Northumberland	62,995	237	376.2
Ottawa-Carleton	518,525	3,850	742.5
Oxford	83,118	431	518.5
Parry Sound	31,184	161	516.4
Peel	314,531	2,012	639.7
Perth	64,507	454	703.8
Peterborough	95,994	746	777.2
Prescott	28,391	81	285.3
Prince Edward	20,123	92	457.3
Rainy River	24,773	117	472.3
Renfrew	93,077	593	637.1
Russell	17,092	282	1,650.1
Simcoe	186,539	1,164	624.0
Stormont	62,436	453	725.5
Sudbury	216,091	876	405.4
Thunder Bay	143,348	1,039	724.8
Timiskaming	46,556	233	500.4
Victoria	37,469	209	557.8
Waterloo	283,544	1,315	463.8
Wellington	118,653	851	717.2
Hamilton-Wentworth	416,730	2,558	613.8
York <sup>3</sup>	2,419,579	14,826	612.7

1) Estimated population as at June 1, 1975.

2) Registered nurses employed as at December 31, 1975.

3) Includes Metro Toronto.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.



Table 5.7

Registered Nursing Assistants Employed, by County, Ontario, 1975

	Estimated Population <sup>1</sup>	RNA'S Employed <sup>2</sup>	Ratio per 100,000
Ontario	8,226,000	18,535	225.3
Algoma	128,869	299	232.0
Brant	102,282	316	309.0
Bruce	49,035	134	273.2
Cochrane	95,951	227	236.6
Dufferin	22,916	74	322.9
Dundas	17,362	36	207.4
R.M. of Durham	240,939	644	267.3
Elgin	69,383	465	670.2
Essex	328,379	556	169.3
Frontenac	104,974	394	375.3
Glengarry	18,586	23	123.7
Grenville	24,853	78	313.9
Grey	67,920	262	385.8
Haldimand-Norfolk	90,766	226	249.0
Haliburton	9,574	10	104.5
Halton	216,167	368	170.2
Hastings	103,737	181	174.5
Huron	51,412	196	381.2
Kenora	53,106	200	376.6
Kent	104,623	249	238.0
Lambton	118,823	302	254.2
Lanark	42,335	255	602.3
Leeds	50,526	304	601.6
Lennox - Addington	29,717	69	232.2
Manitoulin	10,968	47	428.4
Middlesex	302,702	1,163	384.2
Muskoka	33,185	89	268.2
R.M. of Niagara	364,565	600	164.6
Nipissing	82,090	358	436.1
Northumberland	62,995	103	163.5
Ottawa-Carleton	518,525	687	132.5
Oxford	83,118	216	259.9
Parry Sound	31,184	139	445.8
Peel	314,531	512	162.8
Perth	64,507	175	271.3
Peterborough	95,994	254	264.6
Prescott	28,391	51	179.6
Prince Edward	20,123	62	308.2
Rainy River	24,773	140	565.2
Renfrew	93,077	209	224.5
Russell	17,092	114	667.1
Simcoe	186,539	538	288.4
Stormont	62,436	143	229.0
Sudbury	216,091	418	193.4
Thunder Bay	143,348	674	470.2
Timiskaming	46,556	169	363.0
Victoria	37,469	90	240.2
Waterloo	283,544	381	134.4
Wellington	118,653	327	275.6
Hamilton-Wentworth	416,730	1,184	284.1
York <sup>3</sup>	2,419,579	3,824	158.0

1) Estimated population as at June 1, 1975.

2) Registered nursing assistants employed as at December 31, 1975.

3) Includes Metro Toronto.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.8**  
Dentists Licenced to Practice, Ontario, 1950–1975<sup>1</sup>

	Number <sup>2</sup>	Population per Dentist
1950	2,103	2,161
1951	2,154	2,186
1952	2,218	2,199
1953	2,220	2,271
1954	2,231	2,332
1955	2,270	2,356
1956	2,297	2,412
1957	2,370	2,424
1958	2,476	2,386
1959	2,477	2,443
1960	2,513	2,461
1961	2,522	2,499
1962	2,552	2,518
1963	2,599	2,527
1964	2,623	2,563
1965	2,687	2,563
1966	2,732	2,589
1967	2,810	2,577
1968	2,929	2,523
1969	3,013	2,508
1970	3,227	2,340
1971	3,211	2,399
1972	3,461	2,264
1973	3,573	2,222
1974	3,625	2,233
1975	3,902	2,108

1) Figures as of December 31. Data for 1950 to 1969 were obtained from Canadian Dental Association. Data for 1970 to 1975 were obtained from the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

2) The total number of licenced dentists have been assumed as resident in Ontario.

Source: Ministry of Health, Information Systems Division.

**Table 5.9**  
Dentists, by Electoral District, Ontario, 1976<sup>1</sup>

Elect. District	County and District	Total Assessed Population	Total Number Dentists	Population Ratio	
				1975	1974
Ontario		7,692,323	3,866	1:1990	1:2290
No. 1	Carleton, Frontenac, Lanark, Leeds, Grenville, Lennox, Addington, Prescott, Russell, Stormont, Dundas, Glengarry, Renfrew.	998,731	444	1:2249	1:2422
No. 2	Haliburton, Hastings, Northumberland, Durham, Ontario, Prince Edward, Peterborough, Victoria, Muskoka.	601,093	234	1:2569	1:2786
No. 3	Algoma, Kenora, Manitoulin, Nipissing, Parry Sound, Rainy River, Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Cochrane, Timiskaming.	554,144	263	1:2107	1:3687
No. 4	York	2,152,269	1,473	1:1461	1:1758
No. 5	Bruce, Dufferin, Grey, Huron, Perth, Simcoe.	470,979	184	1:2560	1:2615
No. 6	Elgin, Essex, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex.	900,793	391	1:2304	1:2479
No. 7	Brant, Haldimand- Norfolk, Oxford, Waterloo, Wellington.	671,609	280	1:2399	1:2726
No. 8	Halton, Niagara, Peel, Wentworth.	1,342,705	597	1:2249	1:2316

<sup>1)</sup> Figures as of June 3rd.  
Source: Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

**Table 5.10**  
Expenditures on Personal Health Care<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, 1960-1975

	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total	Other Personal Care
Canada	\$ million					
1960	845.0	355.0	109.6	132.6	1,442.2	340.5 <sup>r</sup>
1961	949.0	388.3	116.7	135.8	1,589.9	356.5 <sup>r</sup>
1962	1,054.2	406.1	121.5	144.4	1,726.2	374.2 <sup>r</sup>
1963	1,174.9	453.4	136.9	161.7	1,927.0	405.4 <sup>r</sup>
1964	1,300.2	495.7	147.8	178.6	2,122.3	440.3 <sup>r</sup>
1965	1,461.9	545.1	160.1	211.5	2,378.6	499.8 <sup>r</sup>
1966	1,668.8	605.2	176.4	232.0	2,682.3	547.0 <sup>r</sup>
1967	1,916.3	686.2	187.2	265.5	3,055.1	614.8 <sup>r</sup>
1968	2,218.4	788.1	212.2	297.3	3,515.9	681.4 <sup>r</sup>
1969	2,501.3	901.4	239.5	331.9 <sup>r</sup>	3,974.1 <sup>r</sup>	760.9 <sup>r</sup>
1970	2,826.1	1,028.9	262.5	308.9 <sup>r</sup>	4,486.4 <sup>r</sup>	856.7 <sup>r</sup>
1971	3,154.1	1,236.2	297.8	402.9 <sup>r</sup>	5,091.0 <sup>r</sup>	961.5 <sup>r</sup>
1972	3,445.3 <sup>r</sup>	1,368.6	329.3	421.6 <sup>r</sup>	5,564.8 <sup>r</sup>	1,052.8 <sup>r</sup>
1973	3,871.6 <sup>r</sup>	1,455.5 <sup>r</sup>	385.4 <sup>r</sup>	467.6 <sup>r</sup>	6,180.0 <sup>r</sup>	1,162.5 <sup>r</sup>
1974 <sup>p</sup>	4,651.0	1,610.2	445.2	498.0	7,204.5	1,328.5
1975 <sup>p</sup>	5,643.2	1,889.1	508.7	573.7	8,614.7	1,538.3
Ontario	\$ thousand					
1960	311,422	142,010	49,560	47,595	550,587	..
1961	351,092	154,813	53,414	47,288	606,607	..
1962	392,773	161,701	56,627	49,110	660,211	..
1963	433,852	182,704	62,580	57,760	736,896	..
1964	476,577	203,488	68,378	63,540	811,983	..
1965	529,522	225,669	74,648	75,011	904,880	..
1966	587,826	247,925	81,813	81,223	998,787	..
1967	699,562	286,618	85,603	94,443	1,166,226	..
1968	823,152	331,587	97,812	117,341	1,369,892	..
1969	927,346	378,872	109,698	131,154 <sup>r</sup>	1,547,070 <sup>r</sup>	..
1970	1,056,093	446,795	122,514	137,295 <sup>r</sup>	1,762,697 <sup>r</sup>	..
1971	1,201,332	508,338	139,707	147,356 <sup>r</sup>	1,996,733 <sup>r</sup>	..
1972	1,325,278	545,091	150,268	156,928 <sup>r</sup>	2,177,565 <sup>r</sup>	..
1973	1,453,439 <sup>r</sup>	567,082 <sup>r</sup>	178,123 <sup>r</sup>	172,127 <sup>r</sup>	2,370,771 <sup>r</sup>	..
1974 <sup>p</sup>	1,731,888	625,309	203,203	191,054	2,751,454	..
1975 <sup>p</sup>	2,122,178	734,867	233,338	244,973	3,335,356	..

Source: Health and Welfare Canada, Health Economics and Statistics.

**Table 5.11**Expenditures per Person on Personal Health Care<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, 1960–1975

	Hospital Care	Physicians' Services	Dentists' Services	Prescribed Drugs	Sub-total	Other Personal Care
Canada	Dollars					
1960	47.18	19.82	6.12	7.40	80.53	19.01 <sup>r</sup>
1961	51.94	21.25	6.39	7.43	87.02	19.51 <sup>r</sup>
1962	56.63	21.82	6.53	7.76	92.74	20.10 <sup>r</sup>
1963	61.95	23.91	7.22	8.53	101.61	21.38 <sup>r</sup>
1964	67.28	25.65	7.65	9.24	109.82	22.78
1965	74.29	27.70	8.13	10.75	120.87	25.40 <sup>r</sup>
1966	83.24	30.19	8.80	11.57	133.80	27.28 <sup>r</sup>
1967	93.88	33.62	9.17	13.01	149.67	30.12 <sup>r</sup>
1968	107.02	38.02	10.23	14.34	169.61	32.87 <sup>r</sup>
1969	118.95	42.87	11.39	15.78 <sup>r</sup>	188.99 <sup>r</sup>	36.18 <sup>r</sup>
1970	132.53	48.25	12.31	17.30 <sup>r</sup>	210.39 <sup>r</sup>	40.17 <sup>r</sup>
1971	146.06	57.24	13.79	18.66 <sup>r</sup>	235.75 <sup>r</sup>	44.52 <sup>r</sup>
1972	157.69 <sup>r</sup>	62.64	15.07	19.30 <sup>r</sup>	254.70 <sup>r</sup>	48.19 <sup>r</sup>
1973	174.99 <sup>r</sup>	65.79 <sup>r</sup>	17.42 <sup>r</sup>	21.13 <sup>r</sup>	279.32 <sup>r</sup>	52.54 <sup>r</sup>
1974 <sup>p</sup>	206.91	71.63	19.81	22.16	320.50	59.10
1975 <sup>p</sup>	247.17	82.74	22.28	25.13	377.32	67.38
Ontario						
1960	50.83	23.18	8.09	7.77	89.86	..
1961	56.19	24.78	8.55	7.57	97.09	..
1962	61.74	25.42	8.90	7.72	103.77	..
1963	66.78	28.12	9.63	8.89	113.42	..
1964	71.71	30.62	10.29	9.56	122.18	..
1965	77.84	33.17	10.97	11.03	133.01	..
1966	84.25	35.53	11.73	11.64	143.15	..
1967	97.95	40.13	11.99	13.22	163.29	..
1968	113.15	45.58	13.44	16.13	188.30	..
1969	125.33	51.21	14.83	17.73 <sup>r</sup>	209.09 <sup>r</sup>	..
1970	139.58	59.05	16.19	18.15 <sup>r</sup>	232.98 <sup>r</sup>	..
1971	155.67	65.87	18.10	19.09 <sup>r</sup>	258.74 <sup>r</sup>	..
1972	169.08	69.54	19.17	20.02 <sup>r</sup>	277.82 <sup>r</sup>	..
1973	182.64 <sup>r</sup>	71.26 <sup>r</sup>	22.38 <sup>r</sup>	21.63 <sup>r</sup>	297.91 <sup>r</sup>	..
1974 <sup>p</sup>	213.68	77.15	25.07	23.57	339.48	..
1975 <sup>p</sup>	257.64	89.22	28.33	29.74	404.92	..

Source: Health and Welfare Canada, Health Economics and Statistics.



**Table 5.12**  
Number of Operating Hospitals and Their Bed Capacities, by Type of Hospital, Canada and Ontario, 1974-1976<sup>1</sup>

Type and size of hospital	1974			1975			1976					
	Canada		Ontario <sup>2</sup>	Canada		Ontario <sup>2</sup>	Canada		Ontario <sup>2</sup>			
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds		
All hospitals	1,384	198,897	354	68,379	1,396	199,721	357	69,899	1,404 <sup>1</sup>	197,434 <sup>1</sup>	358	68,839 <sup>1</sup>
Public	1,170	187,335	276	64,335	1,172	186,738	275	65,834	1,175 <sup>1</sup>	187,286 <sup>1</sup>	287	65,443 <sup>1</sup>
General and allied special	1,054	146,022	233	49,312	1,050	142,047	233	49,321	1,048 <sup>1</sup>	150,721 <sup>1</sup>	233	51,307 <sup>1</sup>
General	862	120,953	190	42,483	862	118,208	189	42,677	861	122,877	190	44,220
1-24 beds	209	3,202	4	80	214	3,269	5	94	214	3,307	4	80
25-49 beds	197	6,877	32	1,226	193	6,713	31	1,195	188	6,568	30	1,147
50-99 beds	137	9,478	38	2,779	143	9,908	40	2,926	136	9,333	39	2,837
100-199 beds	127	17,070	38	5,080	123	16,645	35	4,753	125	16,935	35	4,663
200+ beds	192	84,326	78	33,318	189	81,673	78	33,709	198	86,734	82	35,493
Allied special	192	25,069	43	6,829	188	23,839	44	6,644	187 <sup>1</sup>	27,844 <sup>1</sup>	43	7,087 <sup>1</sup>
Paediatric	8	3,119	2	1,088	7	2,818	1	787	8	3,126	2	1,088
Rehabilitation												
(including convalescent)	23	2,828	6	567	21	2,541	6	564	23	2,828	6	620
Extended care												
(including chronic) <sup>5</sup>	116	17,496	23	4,745	115	16,892	23	4,835	117 <sup>1</sup>	20,193 <sup>1</sup>	23	4,859 <sup>1</sup>
Other <sup>3</sup>	45	1,626	12	429	45	1,588	14	458	39	1,697	12	520
Hospitals for psychiatric disorders	109	40,771	43	15,023	110	43,517	42	16,513	120	36,147	54	14,136
Alcoholic <sup>4</sup>	14	486	6	196	18	681	6	196	13	477	5	188
Hospital for retardates	30	13,699	13	5,571	28	14,783	14	6,419	45	15,042	27	7,596
Mental	46	23,243	16	8,667	46	24,738	15	9,337	41	16,900	14	5,694
Psychiatric	8	1,347	3	386	8	1,318	3	376	8	1,402	3	460
Other <sup>5</sup>	11	1,996	5	203	10	1,997	4	185	13	2,326	5	198
Tuberculosis	7	542	-	-	12	1,174	-	-	7	418	-	-

**Table 5. 12 (cont'd)**  
**Number of Operating Hospitals and Their Bed Capacities, by Type of Hospital, Canada and Ontario, 1974-1976<sup>1</sup>**

Type and size of hospital	1974			1975			1976		
	Canada		Ontario <sup>2</sup>	Canada		Ontario <sup>2</sup>	Canada		Ontario <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Beds		Number	Beds		Number	Beds	
Proprietary	114	5,040	65	123	5,296	69	102	4,365	53
General and allied special	101	3,990	54	108	4,206	57	95	3,860	47
General	10	357	6	13	466	7	12	425	7
Allied Special	91	3,633	48	95	3,740	50	83	3,435	40
Rehabilitation and extended care									
(including conv. and chronic) <sup>5,6</sup>	86	3,468	45	89	3,515	47	77	3,281	37
Other	5	165	3	6	225	3	6	154	3
Hospital for psychiatric disorders	13	1,050	11	15	1,090	12	7	505	6
Alcoholic	2	92	1	2	92	1	1	23	1
Hospital for retardates	5	416	4	6	478	4	1	60	-
Mental	1	120	1	1	110	1	-	-	-
Psychiatric	3	342	3	3	330	3	3	342	3
Other <sup>5</sup>	2	80	2	3	80	3	2	80	2
Federal	100	6,522	13	101	7,687	13	127	5,783	18
General and allied special	100	6,522	13	101	7,687	13	127	5,783	18
General	27	5,109	5	28	6,275	5	50	4,582	10
Allied Special	73	1,413	8	73	1,412	8	77	1,201	8
Rehabilitation and extended care									
(including conv. & chronic) <sup>5</sup>	1	1,130	-	1	1,130	-	1	910	-
Other	72	283	8	72	282	8	76	291	8

1) Data are as of January 1st.

2) 1974 and 1975 data includes the Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation. (The Clinical Institute, Toronto).

3) Includes Institute of The Study of Addiction, Toronto.

4) Includes 28 contract nursing homes in Ontario with 565 beds in 1974 and 1975, includes 22 contract nursing homes in Ontario with 477 beds in 1976.

5) The former Tuberculosis Sanatoria in Ontario are presently included under Extended Care.

6) Includes Maternity, Orthopedic, Neurological, Cancer, Outpost hospitals, etc

Source: SC, *Canadian Hospitals and Related Facilities*.

**Table 5.13**

Selected Summary Data of Reporting Hospitals for Adults and Children, Canada and Ontario, 1965-1975<sup>1</sup>

	Separations <sup>2</sup>		Patient-days <sup>2</sup>		Paid hours <sup>3</sup> per patient-day		Total operating expense per patient-day	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Public, general <sup>4</sup> and allied special hospitals								\$
1965	2,988,795	994,771	34,925,891	12,490,744	13.0	12.9	31.92	32.15
1966	3,041,970	1,021,838	35,905,717	13,133,509	13.4	13.3	36.06	35.69
1967	3,086,166	1,043,269	36,806,871	13,422,942	13.9	13.6	40.38	40.41
1968	3,206,417	1,086,416	38,312,318	13,825,167	14.0	14.0	45.01	46.95
1969	3,285,094	1,152,779	38,955,666	14,236,837	13.3	13.3	50.69	52.50
1970	3,427,673	1,238,356	40,042,058	14,650,622	13.3	13.3	56.24	58.23
1971	3,556,582	1,285,855	40,908,429	14,767,512	13.3	13.6	61.58	64.99
1972	3,596,712	1,323,987	40,643,101	14,703,477	13.5	13.9	68.52	72.17
1973	3,657,620	1,350,823	40,757,455	14,370,230	13.7	14.3	77.09	81.49
1974	3,703,264 <sup>r</sup>	1,387,965 <sup>r</sup>	41,758,504 <sup>r</sup>	14,642,954 <sup>r</sup>	13.9	14.1 <sup>r</sup>	93.23 <sup>r</sup>	97.36 <sup>r</sup>
1975	3,689,524	1,414,539	41,769,681	14,677,957	14.4	14.3	109.18	118.66
Public mental hospitals								
1965	52,713	16,312	24,489,579	8,314,237	..	..	8.36	8.84
1966	54,645	17,840	23,535,843	7,833,261	..	..	10.08	10.79
1967	57,076	21,114	22,494,813	7,656,147	..	..	12.23	13.60
1968	60,279	24,547	21,523,497	7,127,566	..	..	13.84	17.24
1969	57,981	22,724	21,164,148	6,606,444	..	..	16.79	20.67
1970	59,927	23,170	20,112,599	6,268,236	..	..	19.74	24.58
1971	51,241	22,740	19,253,011	5,890,050	..	..	22.52	30.15
1972	58,486	22,903	18,022,755	5,688,407	..	..	26.22	35.03
1973	59,840	24,742	17,118,841	5,257,787	..	..	30.76	42.03
1974	58,169 <sup>r</sup>	25,261 <sup>r</sup>	15,547,115 <sup>r</sup>	4,950,612 <sup>r</sup>	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public tuberculosis sanatoria								
1965	10,239	2,281	1,405,103	301,522	6.9	7.4	18.72	20.31
1966	9,152	2,114	1,210,111	271,492	6.6	7.6	21.76	22.14
1967	8,927	2,140	1,149,572	252,293	7.6	7.8	23.41	24.72
1968	7,900	1,882	1,000,375	209,017	7.9	8.4	27.19	29.28
1969	7,754	1,806	874,406	188,244	7.9	7.9	30.77	32.50
1970	6,344	1,698	680,198	154,104	8.8	8.8	35.85	37.36
1971	5,390	1,398	538,939	116,836	9.9	9.5	41.56	42.58
1972	3,170	-	299,339	-	10.0	-	44.95	-
1973	2,359	-	237,065	-	9.6	-	48.07	-
1974	1,224 <sup>r</sup>	-	113,410 <sup>r</sup>	-	12.4 <sup>r</sup>	-	65.34 <sup>r</sup>	-
1975	..	-	..	-	..	-	..	-

1) 1964-1974 data are final. Children's hospitals included in general hospitals in 1967 to 1968, excluded from this group from 1969 to 1973.

2) 1964-1972 figures for separations and patient-days are from reporting hospitals.

3) Excludes student classroom hours and medical staff.

4) Pediatric hospitals were included in general hospitals in 1966 to 1968, excluded from this group 1969-1975.

Source: SC, *Hospital Statistics*.

**Table 5.14**  
 Hospital Separations, Days of Hospitalization, Hospital Separation Rates and Average Days per Stay, by Sex, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1964–1974

	Canada			Ontario		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Separations						
1964	1,230,306	1,852,774	3,083,080	402,742	622,706	1,025,448
1966	1,300,559	1,845,471	3,146,030	428,197	621,179	1,049,376
1968	1,349,120	1,906,045	3,255,165	440,256	641,077	1,081,333
1969	1,372,419	1,936,228	3,308,647	469,614	675,106	1,144,720
1970	1,425,126	2,024,197	3,449,323	500,893	724,976	1,225,869
1971	1,471,637	2,097,250	3,568,887	512,252	751,489	1,263,741
1972	1,510,142	2,124,564	3,634,706	546,302	787,852	1,334,154
1973	1,541,695	2,151,857	3,693,552	561,455	796,397	1,357,852
1974	1,552,728	2,162,204	3,714,932	573,249	811,011	1,384,260
Separation Rate per 100,000						
1964	12,724	19,469	16,069	12,193	18,968	15,570
1966	12,971	18,564	15,756	12,307	17,841	15,075
1968	12,992	18,476	15,756	12,063	17,534	14,801
1969	13,023	18,475	15,710	12,618	18,098	15,361
1970	13,335	19,011	16,168	13,140	18,954	16,052
1971	13,673	19,503	16,587	13,337	19,458	16,406
1972	13,862	19,476	16,671	14,015	20,018	17,031
1973	13,991	19,503	16,717	14,200	19,985	17,104
1974	13,874	19,286	16,582	14,216	19,969	17,103
Days Stay						
1964	16,226,970	20,975,411	37,202,381	5,592,950	7,742,338	13,335,288
1966	16,952,917	21,329,151	38,282,068	5,993,451	8,112,653	14,106,104
1968	16,622,512	20,792,830	37,415,342	5,334,184	7,074,975	12,409,159
1969	17,340,777	21,980,205	39,320,982	6,253,369	8,560,170	14,813,539
1970	17,714,406	22,642,613	40,357,019	6,391,488	8,638,221	15,029,709
1971	18,148,232	23,080,081	41,228,313	6,360,263	8,704,727	15,064,990
1972	18,555,261	23,471,970	42,027,231	6,564,242	8,753,646	15,317,888
1973	18,432,754	23,157,476	41,590,230	6,479,456	8,566,863	15,046,319
1974	18,442,744	23,398,745	41,841,489	6,449,433	8,679,990	15,129,423
Average Days per Separation						
1964	13.2	11.3	12.1	13.9	12.4	13.0
1966	13.0	11.6	12.2	14.0	13.1	13.4
1968	12.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	11.0	11.5
1969	12.6	11.4	11.9	13.3	12.7	12.9
1970	12.4	11.2	11.7	12.8	11.9	12.3
1971	12.3	11.0	11.6	12.4	11.6	11.9
1972	12.3	11.0	11.6	12.0	11.0	11.5
1973	12.0	10.8	11.3	11.5	10.8	11.1
1974	11.9	10.8	11.3	11.3	10.7	10.9

Source: SC, Hospital Morbidity Section, Health Division.



**Table 5.15**  
Reported Cases of Notifiable Diseases, Canada and Ontario, 1971-1975

Disease	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic	86	...	55	...	51	...	85	...	110	...
Diphtheria	75	2	68	3	169	18	173	20	103	8
Dysentery, bacillary	1,350	248	1,290	316	1,927	363	2,355	486	2,207	365
Encephalitis, western equine	-	-	8	...	-	...	-	...	14	-
Food poisoning, bacterial	236	-	346	-	380	-	381	-	215	-
(a) Staphylococcal	226	-	339	...	372	...	371	...	205	...
(b) Botulism	10	...	7	-	8	-	10	-	10	-
Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis)	8,784	1,906	7,811	1,976	7,160	1,370	5,746	890	4,541	981
(a) Hepatitis, infectious	8,682	1,868	7,344	1,689	6,680	1,155	5,414	779	...	...
(b) Hepatitis, serum	102	38	467	287	480	215	332	111	...	...
Measles	7,454	4,390	3,136	899	10,911	2,829	11,985	4,333	13,143	3,641
Meningitis, aseptic, due to enteroviruses	162	...	196	...	199	...	127	...	127	2
(a) Coxsackie virus	14	...	40	...	30	...	32	...	21	2
(b) ECHO virus	11	...	6	...	47	...	7	...	4	-
(c) Not specified	137	...	150	...	122	...	88	...	102	-
Meningococcal infections	209	40	361	92	446	158	365	128	268	109
Rubella (German measles)	12,567	1,511	2,808	675	3,189	604	7,732	2,600	12,032	3,471
Salmonella infections, other	4,176	1,384	3,548	1,140	4,261	1,200	3,910	1,108	3,456	1,064
(a) With food as vehicle	1,729	...	796	...	849	...	710	...	666	...
(b) Without mention of food as vehicle	2,447	1,384	2,752	1,140	3,412	1,200	3,200	1,108	2,790	1,064
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	10,814	1,229	12,224	1,200	15,875	2,437	20,274	3,448	21,643	1,944
Tuberculosis	3,943	899	3,909	1,052	3,563	1,000	3,354	979	...	...
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	123	43	155	69	144	60	188	90	179	97
(a) Typhoid	99	30	102	40	100	42	122	64	132	81
(b) Paratyphoid	24	13	53	29	44	18	66	26	47	16
Whooping cough	3,002	652	1,297	345	997	407	1,579	798	3,387	1,856
Venereal diseases	36,897	9,581	44,536	15,087	49,098	15,653	51,479	17,782	54,758	18,868
(a) Gonococcal infections	34,405	8,801	41,467	13,476	45,329	13,594	47,680	15,614	50,752	16,551
(b) Syphilis	2,489	777	3,064	1,609	3,766	2,059	3,782	2,162	3,967	2,308
(c) Other	3	3	5	2	3	-	17	6	39	9

Source: SC, Annual Report of Notifiable Diseases.



**Table 5.16**  
**Notifiable Diseases and Rates, Ontario, 1972–1975**

Diseases	Reported Cases				Rate per 100,000 Population			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Actinomycosis	-	-	1	2	-	-	0.01	-
Chickenpox	10,642	12,139	20,090	14,319	136.00	152.00	248.20	173.8
Diphtheria	3	18	20	8	0.03	0.23	0.47	0.1
Dysentery - Amoebic	239	471	508	624	3.05	5.93	7.01	7.6
Dysentery - Bacillary	316	363	486	365	4.03	4.57	6.00	4.4
Encephalitis	5	8	16	82	0.06	0.10	0.20	1.0
Erysipelas	18	10	11	6	0.23	0.13	0.14	0.1
German Measles	675	604	2,600	3,471	8.62	7.61	32.12	42.1
Hansen's Disease	9	13	9	9	0.11	0.16	0.11	0.1
Influenza	4,862	4,935	5,118	9,272	62.13	62.16	63.23	112.6
Malaria	-	11	14	19	-	0.14	0.17	0.2
Measles	899	2,829	4,333	3,641	11.48	35.63	53.53	44.2
Meningococcal Infections	92	158	128	108	1.17	1.99	1.58	1.3
Mumps	3,035	10,456	12,526	5,430	38.78	131.70	154.75	65.9
Paratyphoid Fever	29	18	26	16	0.37	0.23	0.32	0.2
Paralytic Poliomyelitis	1	2	-	-	0.01	0.03	-	-
Psittacosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerperal Septicaemic	1	-	-	-	0.01	-	-	-
Rabies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmonellosis	1,140	1,200	1,108	1,064	14.56	15.12	13.68	12.9
Streptococcal Sore Throat & Scarlet Fever	1,200	2,437	3,448	1,944	15.33	30.70	42.60	23.6
Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	1	2	3	1	0.01	0.03	0.04	-
Trichinosis	5	-	4	-	0.06	-	0.05	-
Tularaemia	-	-	2	1	-	-	0.02	-
Typhoid Fever	40	42	64	81	0.51	0.53	0.79	1.0
Undulant Fever	-	-	3	9	-	-	0.04	0.1
Viral Hepatitis - Infectious								
Hepatitis 'A'	1,689	1,155	779	723	21.58	14.55	9.62	8.8
Serum Hepatitis 'B'	287	215	111	257	3.66	2.71	1.37	3.1
Unspecified	208	126	95	106	2.65	1.59	1.17	1.3
Whooping Cough	345	407	798	1,856	4.40	5.13	9.86	22.5

Source: Ministry of Health, *Annual Report*.

**Table 5. 17**  
Death from Cancer and Heart Disease by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1969–1975

	Cancer		Heart Disease	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1969				
Total	29,627	10,661	54,591	20,934
Male	16,480	5,907	32,976	12,331
Female	13,147	4,754	21,615	8,603
1970				
Total	30,483	10,938	55,140	21,313
Male	17,048	6,080	33,318	12,632
Female	13,435	4,858	21,822	8,681
1971				
Total	31,036	10,952	54,965	21,280
Male	17,398	6,051	33,147	12,484
Female	13,638	4,901	21,818	8,796
1972				
Total	32,265	11,679	56,228	21,754
Male	17,886	6,308	33,858	12,753
Female	14,379	5,371	22,370	9,001
1973				
Total	33,069	11,951	56,656	22,049
Male	18,393	6,521	33,774	12,756
Female	14,676	5,430	22,882	9,293
1974				
Total	33,751	12,218	58,191	22,417
Male	18,655	6,568	34,590	12,972
Female	15,096	5,650	23,601	9,445
1975 <sup>p</sup>				
Total	33,998	12,342	56,814	21,916
Male	19,047	6,746	33,792	12,652
Female	14,951	5,596	23,022	9,264

Source: SC, *Vital Statistics*.

**Table 5.18**

Deaths from all Forms of Tuberculosis and Rates, Canada and Ontario, 1950-1975

Year	Number		Rate per 100,000 Population	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1950	3,679	585	26.8	13.1
1951	3,481	579	24.8	12.6
1952	2,538	398	17.6	8.3
1953	1,861	311	12.5	6.3
1954	1,593	307	10.4	6.0
1955	1,403	242	8.9	4.6
1956	1,256	221	7.8	4.1
1957	1,183	221	7.1	3.9
1958	1,027	186	6.0	3.2
1959	959	166	5.5	2.8
1960	823	157	4.6	2.6
1961	769	137	4.2	2.2
1962	785	164	4.2	2.6
1963	756	153	4.0	2.5
1964	670	146	3.5	2.2
1965	697	148	3.6	2.2
1966	669	132	3.3	1.9
1967	658	144	3.2	2.0
1968	630	129	3.0	1.8
1969	526	96	2.5	1.3
1970	527	102	2.5	1.3
1971	447	85	2.1	1.1
1972	453	84	2.1	1.1
1973	408	86	1.8	1.1
1974	330	78	1.5	1.0
1975	278	68	1.2	0.8

Source: SC, *Tuberculosis Statistics, Vol. I, Tuberculosis Morbidity and Mortality*.

**Table 5.19****Notified Cases of Active Tuberculosis, by County, Ontario, 1975**

	Total Cases 1975	Notified		Per cent Notified 1971-1975
		Number	Per cent 1975	
Ontario	1,008	856	84.9	84.7
Algoma	9	9	100.0	67.6
Brant	7	3	42.9	39.5
Bruce	3	2	66.7	66.7
Cochrane	18	14	77.8	81.2
Dufferin	1	-	-	25.0
Dundas	4	3	75.0	85.7
Durham <sup>1</sup>	8	8	100.0	86.0
Elgin	1	1	100.0	66.7
Essex	44	42	95.5	88.9
Frontenac	10	8	80.0	78.6
Glengarry	2	2	100.0	75.0
Grenville	3	2	66.7	60.0
Grey	4	4	100.0	71.4
Haldimand-Norfolk <sup>2</sup>	7	6	85.7	54.5
Haliburton	1	1	100.0	100.0
Halton	12	4	33.3	54.4
Hamilton-Wentworth	58	43	74.1	73.8
Hastings	6	2	33.3	77.8
Huron	1	1	100.0	61.5
Kenora <sup>3</sup>	30	19	63.3	89.9
Kent	4	4	100.0	84.6
Lambton	3	1	33.3	82.4
Lanark	6	1	16.7	38.5
Leeds	4	1	25.0	50.0
Lennox-Addington	2	1	50.0	66.7
Manitoulin	3	3	100.0	95.0
Middlesex	23	16	69.6	76.4
Muskoka	4	3	75.0	50.0
Niagara <sup>4</sup>	35	27	77.1	72.8
Nipissing	2	1	50.0	27.8
Northumberland	-	-	-	64.7
Ottawa-Carleton	35	32	91.4	93.7
Oxford	1	-	-	14.3
Parry Sound	-	-	-	57.1
Peel	27	20	74.1	68.9
Perth	2	1	50.0	46.7
Peterborough	3	3	100.0	72.7
Prescott	6	2	33.3	59.1
Prince Edward	4	2	50.0	81.3
Rainy River	5	3	60.0	92.6
Renfrew	5	4	80.0	75.6
Russell	-	-	-	83.3
Simcoe	8	5	62.5	90.0
Stormont	5	5	100.0	81.1
Sudbury	33	31	93.9	85.5
Thunder Bay	19	15	78.9	84.0
Timiskaming	3	3	100.0	95.0
Victoria	2	2	100.0	75.0
Waterloo	20	20	100.0	93.3
Wellington	5	4	80.0	81.5
Metro Toronto	487	455	93.4	92.9
York	13	10	76.9	71.0
No Fixed Address, etc.	10	7	70.0	68.0

1) The Regional Municipality of Durham was formed January 1, 1974 by the amalgamation of Durham and Ontario Counties.

2) The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk was formed April 1, 1974 by the amalgamation of Haldimand and Norfolk Counties.

3) Kenora includes the County of Kenora and District of Patricia.

4) The Regional Municipality of Niagara was formed January 1, 1970 by the amalgamation of Lincoln and Welland Counties.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Tuberculosis in Ontario 1975*.

**Table 5.20**  
Tuberculosis by Site and Type of Disease Among Canadian-born, Registered Indians and Foreign-born, Ontario, 1975

	Canadian-born (excluding Indians)		Canadian Indians		Foreign-born		Total <sup>1)</sup>	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Respiratory	287	37.6	49	6.4	428	56.0	764	100.0
Post-Primary	248	38.0	39	6.0	366	56.0	653	100.0
Far Advanced	51	48.1	8	7.5	47	44.3	106	100.0
Moderately Advanced	98	38.9	17	6.7	137	54.4	252	100.0
Minimal & Extent								
Unspecified	99	33.6	14	4.7	182	61.7	295	100.0
Primary	11	37.9	6	20.6	12	41.4	29	100.0
Miliary	8	53.3	1	6.7	6	40.0	15	100.0
Pleurisy	17	32.7	3	5.8	32	61.5	52	100.0
Other								
Respiratory	3	20.0	-	-	12	80.0	15	100.0
Non-Respiratory	61	25.2	8	3.3	173	71.5	242	100.0
Genito-Urinary	28	25.0	4	3.6	80	71.4	112	100.0
Lymph Gland	9	12.0	1	1.3	65	86.7	75	100.0
Bone and Joint	11	44.0	1	4.0	13	52.0	25	100.0
Central								
Nervous								
System	1	12.5	1	12.5	6	75.0	8	100.0
Alimentary	7	53.8	1	7.7	5	38.5	13	100.0
Skin	2	50.0	-	-	2	50.0	4	100.0
Other Organs	3	60.0	-	-	2	40.0	5	100.0
Total, all cases	348	34.6	57	5.7	601	59.7	1,006	100.0

1) Excludes 2 cases in which country of birth was not known.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Tuberculosis in Ontario 1975*.

**Table 5.21**  
Deaths Attributed to Tuberculosis, Ontario, 1975

Age Group	Males			Females			Totals		
	Number	Population <sup>1)</sup>	Rate per 100,000	Number	Population <sup>1)</sup>	Rate per 100,000	Number	Population <sup>1)</sup>	Rate per 100,000
0-9	-	678,913	-	-	645,200	-	-	1,324,113	-
10-24	-	1,191,792	-	-	1,155,847	-	-	2,347,639	-
25-34	-	642,788	-	-	638,918	-	-	1,281,706	-
35-44	3	494,402	0.6	1	475,167	0.2	4	969,569	0.4
45-54	3	462,742	0.6	2	466,804	0.4	5	929,546	0.5
55-64	11	327,293	3.4	4	347,857	1.1	15	675,150	2.2
65-69	6	114,989	5.2	-	133,226	-	6	248,215	2.4
70 +	19	181,843	10.4	19	268,219	7.1	38	450,062	8.4
Total	42	4,094,762	1.0	26	4,131,238	0.6	68	8,226,000	0.8

1) Population estimates for 1975 provided by Ontario Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Tuberculosis In Ontario, 1975*.



**Table 5.22**  
Types of Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities Reporting, Canada and Ontario, 1973-1976

Type of institution	1973		1974		1975		1976 <sup>p</sup>	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
All institutions	310	111	333	122	365	135	377	143
Public mental hospital	43	15	43	15	46	15	43	14
Private mental hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public psychiatric hospital	10	4	11	4	10	3	10	3
Private psychiatric hospital	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Aged and senile home	6	-	6	-	5	-	5	-
Public psychiatric unit	99	43	116	48	129	50	137	54
Federal psychiatric unit	8	2	8	2	7	2	7	2
Public hospital for addicts	15	3	15	3	19	3	19	3
Private hospital for addicts	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Public treatment centre for emotionally disturbed children	23	3	23	5	22	5	60 <sup>1</sup>	29 <sup>1</sup>
Private treatment centre for emotionally disturbed children	21	9	24	13	33	21	...	...
Epilepsy hospital	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Public institution for the mentally retarded	69	19	71	19	78	23	91 <sup>1</sup>	35 <sup>1</sup>
Private institution for the mentally retarded	10	10	10	10	10	10	...	...

<sup>1)</sup> Includes both public and private hospitals.  
Source: SC, *Mental Health Statistics, Vol. I, Institutional Admissions and Separations*.

**Table 5.23**

Patients on the Books and Admissions of Psychiatric Facilities<sup>1</sup> by Age Group, Ontario, 1960-1975

1960-1975								
	Age Group							
	0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 +	Total <sup>2</sup>
Patients on the Books								
1960	2,488	2,951	3,146	3,817	4,170	3,962	5,096	25,630
1961	2,715	3,151	3,049	3,746	4,013	3,658	4,553	24,885
1962	3,077	3,424	2,920	3,640	3,491	3,207	3,690	23,449
1963	3,133	3,654	2,969	3,503	3,377	3,101	3,566	23,283
1964	3,116	3,918	2,936	3,557	3,405	3,042	3,610	23,584
1965	2,908	3,945	2,795	3,405	3,233	2,835	3,002	22,123
1966	2,768	4,172	2,760	3,077	2,998	2,591	2,799	21,165
1967	2,694	4,164	2,734	2,832	2,648	2,251	2,308	19,631
1968	2,429	3,975	2,377	2,287	2,289	1,946	1,966	17,269
1969	2,154	3,951	2,376	2,202	2,147	1,767	1,782	16,379
1970	1,942	3,949	2,355	1,987	2,033	1,612	1,558	15,436
1971	1,796	4,008	2,390	1,911	2,058	1,647	1,694	15,504
1972	1,569	3,877	2,494	1,864	2,023	1,617	1,622	15,066
1973	1,424	3,714	2,477	1,745	1,921	1,580	1,578	14,439
1974 <sup>3</sup>	146	720	932	922	1,181	1,047	1,213	6,161
1975 <sup>3</sup>	145	721	858	763	940	867	1,122	5,416
Admissions								
1960	506	1,006	1,651	1,609	1,245	855	1,481	8,353
1961	896	1,242	1,743	1,873	1,418	888	1,463	9,523
1962	1,165	1,497	2,086	2,254	1,584	1,042	1,654	11,282
1963	966	1,738	2,394	2,550	1,640	1,092	1,624	12,004
1964	977	1,911	2,374	2,565	1,735	1,134	1,585	12,281
1965	787	1,910	2,345	2,673	1,949	1,268	1,615	12,547
1966	958	2,284	2,694	3,139	2,224	1,404	1,782	14,485
1967	1,177	2,481	2,966	3,360	2,527	1,686	1,924	16,121
1968	1,339	2,875	3,268	3,520	2,796	1,786	1,915	17,499
1969	1,281	3,177	3,262	3,641	2,753	1,616	1,573	17,303
1970	1,299	3,425	3,221	3,436	2,685	1,535	1,370	16,971
1971	1,369	3,657	3,179	3,311	2,715	1,619	1,456	17,306
1972	1,286	3,572	3,352	3,283	2,902	1,609	1,298	17,302
1973	1,519	3,588	3,344	3,162	2,968	1,723	1,603	17,907
1974 <sup>3</sup>	479	3,349	3,343	3,017	2,707	1,462	1,372	15,729
1975 <sup>3</sup>	489	3,249	3,554	2,915	2,623	1,606	1,325	15,761

1) Includes Psychiatric Hospitals and Facilities for the Retarded.

2) Includes patients for whom the age was not stated.

3) Figures do not include facilities for the retarded.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Hospital Statistics, Mental Health Services*.

**Table 5.24**  
Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities, First Admissions<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1975

	Canada	Ontario
	Rate per 100,000 Population	
1951	78	80
1961	153	177
1967	200	216
1968	210	233
1969	220	260
1970	241	287
1971	260	302
1972	247	310
1973	248	310
1974	268	341
1975	275	341

1) First admission is defined as the admission to a psychiatric inpatient facility of a person who has no record of previous care in any such facility.

Source: SC, *Mental Health Statistics, Vol. I, Institutional Admissions and Separations*.

**Table 5.25**  
Psychiatric Inpatient Facilities, Readmissions<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1951-1975

	Canada	Ontario
1951	3,572	1,153
1961	17,661	6,113
1967	41,817	15,407
1968	44,777	17,749
1969	46,477	18,679
1970	50,180	20,572
1971	50,144	22,223
1972	50,283	23,029
1973	57,043	24,464
1974	61,197	24,992
1975	63,357	26,334

1) Readmission is defined as the admission of a person to a psychiatric inpatient facility who has a record of previous care in any such facility.

Source: SC, *Mental Health Statistics, Vol. I, Institutional Admissions and Separations*.

**Table 5.26**  
Average Daily Population of Mental Institutions, Ontario, 1950-1976

Year	Average Daily Population In Hospital <sup>1</sup>	Average Daily Population On Books
1950	16,867	18,726
1951	17,333	19,239
1952	17,871	20,073
1953	18,439	20,631
1954	19,308	21,526
1955	19,899	22,284
1956	20,305	22,879
1957	21,025	23,900
1958	20,998	24,022
1959	21,360	24,907
1960	21,593	25,263
1961	21,369	25,432
1962	19,489	23,227
1963	19,321	22,869
1964	19,565	22,775
1965	18,719	21,887
1966	18,142	20,366
1967	17,722	20,846
1968	16,111	18,187
1969	15,128	16,787
1970	14,538	15,935
1971	14,112	15,597
1972	13,783	15,323
1973	13,741	15,093
1974	12,625	13,816
1975	11,859	12,965
1976	11,160	12,128

<sup>1</sup>) Excludes patients in approved homes.

Source: Ministry of Community and Social Services, Mental Retardation Facilities Division.

**Table 5.27**  
Patients on the Books of Psychiatric Hospitals by Diagnosis, Ontario, 1975

Diagnosis	In Hospital	In Approved Homes	On Leave of Absence	Total on Books		Rate per 100,000 Population
				Number	Per Cent	
With psychosis	3,100	157	461	3,718	68.6	45.2
Senile and presenile dementia	331	4	12	347	6.4	4.2
Alcoholic psychosis	137	5	11	153	2.8	1.9
Psychosis with intracranial infection	38	1	3	42	0.8	0.5
Psychosis with other cerebral condition	273	2	7	282	5.2	3.4
Psychosis with other physical condition	43	-	7	50	0.9	0.6
Schizophrenia	1,912	130	299	2,341	43.2	28.5
Affective psychoses	235	11	78	324	6.0	3.9
Paranoid states	53	2	11	66	1.2	0.8
Other psychoses	30	-	12	42	0.8	0.5
Unspecified psychosis	48	2	21	71	1.3	0.9
Without psychosis	1,356	46	296	1,698	31.3	20.6
Neuroses	171	14	67	252	4.6	3.1
Alcoholism	194	5	23	222	4.1	2.7
Mental retardation	358	10	31	399	7.4	4.8
Epilepsy	49	-	7	56	1.0	0.7
All other without psychosis	584	17	168	769	14.2	9.3
Total, all cases	4,456	203	757	5,416	100.0	65.8

Source: Ministry of Health, *Hospital Statistics*.



**Table 5.28**  
Discharges and Discharge Rates from Psychiatric Facilities<sup>1</sup> by Age Group, Ontario, 1958-1975

Year	Age Group							Total
	0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 +	
Number of Persons								
1958	55	755	1,331	1,217	924	587	514	5,383
1959	27	747	1,354	1,348	999	586	508	5,569
1960	75	857	1,515	1,520	1,063	726	561	6,311
1961	326	1,037	1,720	1,920	1,457	1,029	1,287	8,776
1962	412	1,253	2,137	2,382	1,957	1,415	1,815	11,371
1963	455	1,586	2,332	2,527	1,735	1,168	1,098	10,901
1964	528	1,734	2,308	2,515	1,702	1,061	1,010	10,858
1965	546	1,947	2,446	2,784	2,044	1,410	1,728	12,905
1966	561	2,188	2,757	3,397	2,425	1,600	1,546	14,474
1967	858	2,464	3,037	3,533	2,843	1,993	2,006	16,734
1968	1,015	3,166	3,670	3,960	3,153	2,124	1,913	19,001
1969	1,306	3,240	3,321	3,689	3,872	1,715	1,356	17,499
1970	1,108	3,493	3,324	3,575	2,791	1,657	1,336	17,284
1971	1,137	3,597	3,274	3,315	2,673	1,555	1,110	16,661
1972	1,148	3,660	3,408	3,259	2,950	1,579	1,158	17,162
1973	1,341	3,715	3,450	3,260	3,015	1,757	1,456	17,994
1974 <sup>2</sup>	432	3,339	3,366	3,095	2,950	1,669	1,412	16,263
1975 <sup>2</sup>	443	3,198	3,637	3,049	2,857	1,711	1,279	16,174
Rate per 100,000 Population								
1958	3.0	97.8	148.7	150.7	149.6	131.7	108.6	92.5
1959	1.4	95.1	151.2	162.4	156.6	128.0	104.5	93.3
1960	3.8	106.4	169.9	178.8	162.1	155.2	113.0	103.4
1961	16.2	125.9	194.9	221.6	217.3	215.8	253.3	140.7
1962	20.1	146.9	246.9	269.9	286.1	290.5	350.3	179.3
1963	21.8	177.6	274.9	282.0	249.2	234.7	208.4	169.1
1964	24.9	183.3	273.6	275.3	239.8	207.5	187.5	164.9
1965	25.3	194.3	289.4	299.6	281.6	268.3	314.6	191.7
1966	25.4	201.8	312.9	360.6	325.8	297.7	272.3	207.9
1967	38.5	214.1	332.3	369.4	370.5	359.9	345.6	234.1
1968	45.4	261.4	388.4	411.7	399.1	372.0	322.3	260.1
1969	58.5	255.8	339.6	383.0	352.8	291.2	223.2	234.8
1970	49.4	262.6	324.1	369.4	332.4	273.0	214.6	226.3
1971	51.5	259.2	313.2	351.7	314.1	249.4	172.2	216.3
1972	52.1	256.6	311.6	345.9	338.4	247.7	175.4	219.1
1973	61.5	258.6	295.9	343.3	336.6	273.2	217.8	226.6
1974 <sup>2</sup>	20.1	225.6	271.4	325.8	320.6	256.8	204.6	201.0
1975 <sup>2</sup>	20.7	208.9	283.8	314.5	307.4	256.3	183.2	196.6

1) Includes Psychiatric Hospitals and Facilities for the Retarded.  
2) Figures do not include facilities for the Retarded.

Source: Ministry of Health, *Hospital Statistics*.

**Table 5.29**  
Discharges and Deaths by Length of Time on Books of Psychiatric Hospitals from Time of Admission and Diagnosis, Ontario, 1975

Diagnosis	Length of Time on Books							
	Less than 1 month		1-3 months		4-7 months		8-11 months	
	Dis- charges	Deaths	Dis- charges	Deaths	Dis- charges	Deaths	Dis- charges	Deaths
With psychosis	2,271	52	2,699	54	693	21	251	20
Senile and presenile dementia	78	21	98	21	39	7	18	12
Alcoholic psychosis	109	5	92	1	32	3	11	-
Psychosis with intracranial infection	2	-	1	2	1	-	2	-
Psychosis with other cerebral condition	56	9	90	15	35	7	11	5
Psychosis with other physical condition	77	1	52	1	10	-	2	-
Schizophrenia	1,415	10	1,643	10	426	3	169	2
Affective psychoses	375	5	559	2	106	-	28	-
Paranoid states	54	1	69	1	20	-	7	1
Other psychoses	84	-	71	1	14	1	1	-
Unspecified psychosis	21	-	24	-	10	-	2	-
Without psychosis	5,675	12	2,464	12	451	9	168	7
Neuroses	951	4	521	3	69	4	30	2
Alcoholism	2,367	2	776	-	41	-	11	-
Mental retardation	198	3	136	-	55	-	26	-
Epilepsy	33	-	26	-	1	-	4	-
All other without psychosis	2,126	3	1,005	9	285	5	97	5
Total, all cases	7,946	64	5,163	66	1,144	30	419	27

**Table 5.29 (cont'd)**

Discharges and Deaths by Length of Time on Books of Psychiatric Hospitals from Time of Admission and Diagnosis, Ontario, 1975

Diagnosis	Length of time on books							
	1-2 years		3-4 years		5 years and over		Total	
	Dis-charges	Deaths	Dis-charges	Deaths	Dis-charges	Deaths	Dis-charges	Deaths
With psychosis	453	59	126	46	256	36	6,749	288
Senile and presenile dementia	29	31	10	17	4	6	276	115
Alcoholic psychosis	24	3	8	2	6	1	282	15
Psychosis with intracranial infection	2	-	-	-	4	5	12	7
Psychosis with other cerebral condition	40	8	8	12	22	9	262	65
Psychosis with other physical condition	4	-	-	-	2	-	147	2
Schizophrenia	302	13	92	5	184	13	4,231	56
Affective psychoses	42	2	4	8	15	2	1,129	19
Paranoid states	1	1	1	1	2	-	154	5
Other psychoses	4	-	1	1	2	-	177	3
Unspecified psychosis	5	1	2	-	15	-	79	1
Without psychosis	294	11	72	4	301	9	9,425	64
Neuroses	27	-	2	-	3	-	1,603	13
Alcoholism	16	-	1	1	6	-	3,218	3
Mental retardation	138	2	53	2	259	7	865	14
Epilepsy	9	-	3	-	13	1	89	1
All other without psychosis	104	9	13	1	20	1	3,650	33
Total, all cases	747	70	198	50	557	45	16,174	352

Source: Ministry of Health, *Hospital Statistics*.

**Table 5.30**  
OHIP Claim Payments by Category Distribution<sup>1</sup> and Service, Ontario, 1972-73 to 1975-76

Services	Category Distribution							
	Welfare		Full Premium		Partial Assistance		Full Assistance	
	\$ '000's	%	\$ '000's	%	\$ '000's	%	\$ '000's	%
April 1, 1972 - March 31, 1973								
Medical	30,698	97	73,034	94	1,329	93	15,932	93
Dental	364	1	835	1	23	2	271	2
Optometric	311	1	1,047	1	21	2	257	2
Chiropractic	406	1	2,765	4	51	3	583	3
Osteopathic	8	-	103	-	2	-	17	-
Chiropody	111	-	223	-	3	-	34	-
Total	31,897	100	78,007	100	1,428	100	17,094	100
April 1, 1973 - March 31, 1974								
Medical	23,081	97	80,960	94	1,630	92	16,147	93
Dental	279	1	954	1	26	1	287	2
Optometric	234	1	1,083	1	28	2	251	2
Chiropractic	318	1	3,163	4	80	5	577	3
Osteopathic	5	-	98	-	2	-	13	-
Chiropody	47	-	254	-	4	-	34	-
Total	23,964	100	86,512	100	1,770	100	17,309	100
April 1, 1974 - March 31, 1975								
Medical	26,880	97	95,664	94	1,620	92	16,518	93
Dental	287	1	1,051	1	23	2	276	2
Optometric	343	1	1,534	2	35	2	318	2
Chiropractic	336	1	3,309	3	75	4	518	3
Osteopathic	5	-	94	-	1	-	11	-
Chiropody	47	-	278	-	3	-	36	-
Total	27,898	100	101,930	100	1,757	100	17,677	100
April 1, 1975 - March 31, 1976								
Medical	28,989	96	98,708	94	1,345	93	16,132	94
Dental	289	1	1,050	1	16	1	259	1
Optometric	466	2	1,793	2	30	2	339	2
Chiropractic	364	1	3,289	3	49	4	472	3
Osteopathic	4	-	82	-	1	-	8	-
Chiropody	50	-	274	-	3	-	35	-
Total	30,162	100	105,196	100	1,444	100	17,245	100

**Table 5.30 (cont'd)**OHIP Claim Payments by Category Distribution<sup>1</sup> and Service, Ontario, 1972-73 to 1975-76

Services	Category Distribution							
	Group		65 & Over		D.V.A. <sup>2</sup>		Total	
	\$ '000's	%	\$ '000's	%	\$ '000's	%	\$ '000's	%
April 1, 1972 - March 31, 1973								
Medical	309,681	95	66,922	95	1,481	97	499,077	95
Dental	3,964	1	175	-	14	1	5,646	1
Optometric	4,234	1	770	1	17	1	6,657	1
Chiropractic	9,898	3	1,860	3	18	1	15,581	3
Osteopathic	357	-	148	-	1	-	636	-
Chiropody	875	-	766	1	3	-	2,013	-
Total	329,010	100	70,640	100	1,533	100	529,610	100
April 1, 1973 - March 31, 1974								
Medical	325,698	95	78,490	95	1,863	96	527,869	95
Dental	4,087	1	189	-	18	1	5,840	1
Optometric	4,317	1	848	1	22	1	6,783	1
Chiropractic	10,868	3	2,131	3	27	2	17,164	3
Osteopathic	324	-	143	-	1	-	586	-
Chiropody	993	-	990	1	5	-	2,327	-
Total	346,287	100	82,791	100	1,936	100	580,569	100
April 1, 1974 - March 31, 1975								
Medical	377,687	94	94,916	95	2,475	96	615,760	94
Dental	4,241	1	216	-	18	1	6,112	1
Optometric	6,200	2	1,223	1	36	2	9,689	2
Chiropractic	11,089	3	2,204	3	32	1	17,563	3
Osteopathic	302	-	137	-	1	-	551	-
Chiropody	1,073	-	1,156	1	7	-	2,600	-
Total	400,592	100	99,852	100	2,569	100	652,275	100
April 1, 1975 - March 31, 1976								
Medical	378,401	94	98,360	96	2,652	96	624,587	94
Dental	3,950	1	206	-	18	-	5,788	1
Optometric	6,875	2	1,399	1	41	2	10,943	2
Chiropractic	10,487	3	2,161	2	38	2	16,860	3
Osteopathic	249	-	117	-	-	-	461	-
Chiropody	1,057	-	1,191	1	8	-	2,618	-
Total	401,019	100	103,434	100	2,757	100	661,257	100

<sup>1</sup> Includes services for which claims have been received and approved by April 1976.<sup>2</sup> D.V.A. = Department of Veteran Affairs.Source: Ministry of Health, *OHIP Practitioner Care Statistics*.



**Table 5.31**

Per Capita Cost of OHIP Insured Population by Category Distribution<sup>1</sup> and Service, Ontario, 1972-73 to 1975-76

Services	Category Distribution							Total
	Welfare	Full Premium	Partial Assistance	Full Assistance	Group	65 & Over	D.V.A. <sup>2</sup>	
April 1, 1972- March 31, 1973	\$							
Medical	57.45	68.00	51.12	60.46	59.17	99.04	76.33	63.76
Dental	0.68	0.78	0.87	1.03	0.76	0.26	0.70	0.71
Optometric	0.58	0.98	0.81	0.98	0.81	1.14	0.87	0.85
Chiropractic	0.76	2.57	1.96	2.21	1.89	2.75	0.93	1.99
Osteopathic	0.02	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.22	0.03	0.08
Chiropody	0.21	0.21	0.11	0.13	0.16	1.13	0.14	0.26
Overall	59.70	72.64	54.94	64.87	62.86	104.54	79.00	67.66
Average Insured Population('000) <sup>3</sup>	534.3	1,074.0	26.0	263.5	5,234.1	675.7	19.4	7,827.00
April 1, 1973- March 31, 1974								
Medical	58.30	73.99	25.95	55.36	61.57	98.19	81.01	66.34
Dental	0.71	0.87	0.41	0.98	0.77	0.24	0.78	0.73
Optometric	0.59	0.99	0.45	0.86	0.82	1.06	0.97	0.85
Chiropractic	0.80	2.89	1.27	1.98	2.05	2.66	1.17	2.16
Osteopathic	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.18	0.02	0.08
Chiropody	0.12	0.23	0.06	0.11	0.19	1.24	0.22	0.29
Overall	60.53	79.06	28.17	59.34	65.46	103.57	84.17	70.45
Average Insured Population('000) <sup>3</sup>	395.9	1,094.2	62.8	291.7	5,290.0	799.4	23.0	7,957.00
April 1, 1974- March 31, 1975								
Medical	69.32	82.24	49.11	61.75	70.14	111.75	93.06	75.91
Dental	0.74	0.90	0.69	1.03	0.79	0.25	0.70	0.75
Optometric	0.88	1.32	1.07	1.19	1.15	1.44	1.36	1.11
Chiropractic	0.87	2.84	2.28	1.94	2.06	2.60	1.20	2.37
Osteopathic	0.01	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.16	0.01	0.07
Chiropody	0.12	0.24	0.09	0.14	0.20	1.36	0.26	0.32
Overall	71.94	87.62	53.27	66.09	74.40	117.56	96.59	80.41
Average Insured Population('000) <sup>3</sup>	387.8	1,163.3	33.0	267.5	5,384.4	849.4	26.6	8,112.00
April 1, 1975- March 31, 1976								
Medical	62.81	80.62	46.38	60.69	70.84	110.34	90.52	75.77
Dental	0.63	0.86	0.55	0.98	0.74	0.23	0.60	0.70
Optometric	1.01	1.46	1.02	1.27	1.28	1.57	1.41	1.33
Chiropractic	0.79	2.69	1.68	1.78	1.96	2.42	1.31	2.04
Osteopathic	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.13	0.01	0.06
Chiropody	0.11	0.22	0.09	0.13	0.20	1.34	0.26	0.32
Overall	65.36	85.92	49.76	64.88	75.07	116.03	94.11	80.22
Average Insured Population('000) <sup>3</sup>	461.5	1,224.3	29.0	265.8	5,341.7	89.14	29.3	8,243.00

<sup>1</sup> Includes services for which claims have been received and approved by April 1976.

<sup>2</sup> D.V.A. = Department of Veteran Affairs.

<sup>3</sup> Net certified population.

Source: Ministry of Health, *OHIP Practitioner Care Statistics*.

**Table 5.32**Distribution of OHIP Payments for Services Rendered by Physicians<sup>1</sup>, Ontario, 1975-76

Specialty	Number of Physicians	% of Total Physicians	Payments \$	% of Total Payments	Number of Services	% of Total Services
General Practice	6,781	53.73	288,948,620	41.70	49,609,281	50.62
General Surgery	738	5.85	44,054,220	6.36	2,368,732	2.42
Internal Medicine	1,004	7.96	62,097,769	8.96	10,055,889	10.26
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	535	4.24	36,677,954	5.29	1,842,478	1.88
Pediatrics	455	3.60	21,343,740	3.08	3,881,467	3.96
Orthopedic Surgery	247	1.96	18,419,913	2.66	883,985	0.90
Otolaryngology	201	1.59	15,358,013	2.22	993,301	1.01
Urology	166	1.32	10,968,305	1.58	498,630	0.51
Diagnostic Radiology	400	3.17	54,897,239	7.92	3,818,888	3.90
Anaesthesia	516	4.09	25,475,398	3.68	5,192,031	5.30
Neurology	90	0.71	4,690,751	0.68	320,684	0.33
Psychiatry	678	5.37	27,078,293	3.91	2,078,551	2.12
Ophthalmology	305	2.42	22,539,410	3.25	1,430,759	1.46
Dermatology	123	0.97	8,968,950	1.29	1,059,520	1.08
Pathology	132	1.04	38,575,403	5.57	13,299,184	13.57
Neurosurgery	60	0.48	3,213,139	0.46	123,763	0.13
Plastic Surgery	81	0.64	5,063,779	0.73	168,430	0.17
Thoracic Surgery	26	0.21	2,090,668	0.30	30,259	0.03
Physical Medicine	45	0.36	1,764,400	0.25	297,379	0.30
Therapeutic Radiology	37	0.29	767,458	0.11	51,311	0.05
Total	12,620	100.00	692,993,422	100.00	98,004,522	100.00

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those physicians who have rendered an insured service during the period April 1, 1975 to March 31, 1976.

Source: Ministry of Health, *OHIP Practitioner Care Statistics*.

**Table 5.33**  
Cigarette Smokers<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, 1972 - 1975

	Number of Cigarettes Smoked per Day	Male Population 15 years and over				Female Population 15 years and over			
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Per cent									
Canada	1-10	9.6	9.0	7.9	..	9.8	9.3	8.4	..
	11-25	32.2	33.3	32.1	..	20.7	21.3	21.0	..
	over 25	5.7	5.4	5.2	..	1.9	1.7	2.0	..
	Total regular smokers	47.4	47.8	45.3	43.3	32.4	32.4	31.5	31.4
Ontario	1-10	8.5	8.3	7.3	..	8.8	8.0	7.4	..
	11-25	30.1	30.9	29.8	..	19.3	19.9	19.1	..
	over 25	5.2	4.9	4.8	..	1.6	1.4 <sup>2</sup>	2.0	..
	Total regular smokers	43.8	44.1	41.9	40.6	29.6	29.3	28.4	30.1

1) Cigarette Smokers refer to those who smoke cigarettes daily.  
2) Figure subject to large sample error.

Source: Ministry of Health, Community Health Division.

**Table 5.34**  
Sales of Alcoholic Beverages by Volume and Apparent Consumption, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1974

	Population Age 15 Yrs. & Over in 000's	Sales of Alcoholic Beverages by Volume			Amount of Alcohol Sold in 000's Gallons <sup>1</sup>			Apparent Consumption of Alcohol Per 100,000 Population			Per Capita Alcohol Consumption Age 15 and Over Total Gallons
		Spirits	Wine	Beer	Spirits	Wine	Beer	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
1969											
Canada	14,489.5	22,916	14,487	309,097	9,166.4	2,317.9	15,454.9	63.0	16.0	106.7	1.86
Ontario	5,171.9	10,836	5,861	110,658	4,334.5	937.8	5,532.9	83.8	18.1	107.0	2.09
1970											
Canada	14,843.3	23,899	17,115	327,208	9,559.6	2,738.4	16,360.4	64.4	18.5	110.1	1.93
Ontario	5,336.6	9,779	5,857	123,175	3,911.6	937.1	6,158.8	73.3	17.6	115.4	2.06
1971											
Canada	15,187.4	25,390	19,471	346,867	10,156.0	3,115.4	17,343.2	66.9	20.5	114.2	2.02
Ontario	5,494.6	10,453	6,746	131,094	4,181.2	1,079.4	6,554.7	76.1	19.6	119.3	2.15
1972											
Canada	15,537.3	28,952	23,151	372,326	11,580.8	3,704.2	18,616.3	74.5	23.8	119.8	2.18
Ontario	5,631.3	11,820	7,985	141,231	4,728.0	1,277.6	7,061.6	84.0	22.7	125.4	2.32
1973											
Canada	15,909.0	31,310	25,380	392,056	12,524.0	4,060.8	19,602.8	78.7	25.5	123.2	2.27
Ontario	5,769.4	12,527	8,687	145,782	5,010.8	1,389.9	7,289.1	86.9	24.1	126.4	2.37
1974											
Canada	16,349.0	34,656	27,273	413,041	13,862.4	4,363.7	20,652.1	84.8	26.7	126.3	2.38
Ontario	5,942.3	13,848	9,038	154,148	5,539.2	1,446.1	7,707.4	93.2	24.3	129.7	2.47

1) To convert gallons of beverage to gallons of absolute alcohol the following average values were employed: spirits were 40% alcohol by volume, wine was 16% of alcohol by volume, and beer was 5% alcohol by volume. These figures are from Addiction Research publications.

Source: SC, *The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada*.

## Education

### Graphs:

- 6.A School Enrolments, Ontario, 1965–1975
- 6.B Pupil/Teacher Ratio, Ontario, 1955–1975
- 6.C Full-Time Post-Secondary Enrolment by Level, Related to Relevant Population, Canada and Ontario, 1970–71 to 1975–76
- 6.D Expenditures on Education per Full-Time Student, at all Levels, Canada and Provinces, 1973 and 1974
- 6.E Expenditures on Education per Capita of the Labour Force, at all Levels, Canada and the Provinces, 1973 and 1974

### Tables:

- 6.1 Summary of Educational Data: Number of Institutions, Full-Time Teachers, Full-Time Enrolment and Expenditures, Canada and Ontario, 1973–74 and 1974–75
- 6.2 Enrolment in Private and Public Schools, Canada and Ontario, 1955–56 to 1976–77
- 6.3 Elementary School Enrolment by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1974–1975
- 6.4 Enrolment in Elementary and Secondary Schools by Sex and Grade Group, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1969–70 to 1976–77
- 6.5 Secondary School Enrolment by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1974–1975
- 6.6 Public School Enrolment by Year, Ontario, 1964–1975
- 6.7 Elementary and Secondary School Enrolment by Grade or Year, Ontario, 1954–1975
- 6.8 Private School Enrolment by Grade Level and Sex, Ontario, 1968–1975
- 6.9 Roman Catholic Separate School Enrolment by Year, Ontario, 1966–1975
- 6.10 Enrolment of French-Speaking Students in Secondary Schools, Ontario, 1968–1975
- 6.11 English-Speaking Elementary School Pupils Enrolled in French Classes, Ontario, 1969–1975
- 6.12 Enrolment of Registered Indians in Federal Schools by Grade, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1950–51 to 1975–76
- 6.13 Enrolment of Registered Indians in Non-Federal Schools by Grade, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1950–51 to 1975–76
- 6.14 Enrolment in Schools for the Blind, Canada and Ontario, 1971–72 to 1976–77
- 6.15 Enrolment in Schools for the Deaf, Canada and Ontario, 1971–72 to 1976–77
- 6.16 Minority Language Enrolment as Second Language, Canada and Ontario, 1970–71 to 1976–77
- 6.17 Adult Training Enrolment at Colleges of Applied Arts & Technology, Ontario, 1972–1976
- 6.18 Registrations in Continuing Education Courses by Type of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1970–71 to 1975–76
- 6.19 Industrial Training Branch Major Program Statistics, Ontario, Selected Years, 1964–65 to 1976–77
- 6.20 University Enrolment, by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1968–69 to 1973–74



- 6.21 Total Enrolment at University by Institution, Ontario, 1975
- 6.22 Full-Time Graduate Enrolment by Broad Field of Specialization and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1971-72 to 1973-74
- 6.23 Part-Time Graduate Enrolment by Broad Field of Specialization and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1971-72 to 1973-74
- 6.24 Diplomas and Certificates Awarded by Post-Secondary Non-University Institutions, by Type of Institution and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1967-68 to 1974-75
- 6.25 Secondary School Student Certificates and Diplomas, Ontario, 1970-1976
- 6.26 Teaching Certificates Issued, Ontario, 1970-71 to 1975-76
- 6.27 Graduates of Colleges of Applied Arts & Technology, Ontario, 1971-72 to 1975-76
- 6.28 University Degrees Awarded, by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1971-72 to 1975-76
- 6.29 Schools, Teachers and Enrolment in Elementary Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils, Ontario, 1960-1975
- 6.30 Schools, Teachers and Enrolment, by County and District, Ontario, 1975
- 6.31 Total Full-Time Teachers of Universities and Colleges, by Sex, Degree and Age, Ontario, 1972-73 to 1975-76
- 6.32 Average Academic Salaries by Rank at Universities, Ontario, 1970-71 to 1974-75
- 6.33 Expenditures on Education, Percentage Distribution by Source of Funds, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1960-1973
- 6.34 Ontario Graduate Fellowships, 1971-72 to 1975-76
- 6.35 Ontario Student Assistance Program, 1972-73 to 1975-76
- 6.36 Summary of Financial Statistics of School Boards, Ontario, 1974
- 6.37 Local Taxation for Education, Ontario, 1967-1974
- 6.38 Provincial Grants to School Boards, General Legislative Grants, Ontario, 1965-1975



## Highlights

- **Enrolment** – For public schools in Ontario the high point of enrolment was the 1971–72 mark of 2.0 million students. For the period between 1965 and 1976 there was a 16.8 per cent increase from the 1965–66 figure to the 1971–72 figure, and subsequently a 2.9 per cent drop to the 1976–77 level. Private schools showed a much different pattern. For a similar period the highest level of enrolment was in 1976–77 at 58,226 students and the lowest level was in 1968–69 at 40.0 per cent below that mark.

The general trend of somewhat lower levels of enrolment is most clearly demonstrated in terms of total enrolment for elementary schools. The 1975 mark of 1.4 million elementary school students is 1.1 per cent lower than the previous year and 5.2 per cent lower than the 1970 figure which showed the highest level of enrolment ever. The enrolment for secondary schools has not been lower in Ontario since 1965. The 1975 mark of 605,160 students is 2.6 per cent higher than the 1974 level but what is more significant is the drop in the rate of increase; 1.5 in 1972, 0.5 in 1973 and 0.7 in 1974. Through most of the sixties each year's enrolment had shown an increase of more than 4 per cent. It would seem only a matter of time until secondary school patterns show the same trend as elementary schools.

At the university level, full-time undergraduate enrolment has maintained its upward trend albeit at a somewhat reduced rate. From 1969–70 to 1971–72 enrolment increased at a rate between 11.5 and 11.0 per cent but between the years 1971–72 and 1972–73 this rate of increase dropped to 0.6 per cent. The 1973–74 mark of 124,587 undergraduates was a 5.0 per cent increase over the previous year.

- **Graduates** – In 1976 there were 4,889 graduates of secondary school programs of occupational education. This is a 2.6 per cent decrease from the previous year and a 38.0 per cent drop from 1970. On the other hand, there was a 4.4 per cent increase from 1975 in the number of students receiving regular academic graduation diplomas. 90,891 were issued to public secondary and 7,478 to private secondary students.

At the university level there were 36,513 bachelor and first professional degrees awarded in 1975–76, an increase of 17.0 per cent over the previous year. These degrees represent 46.7 per cent of the number awarded throughout Canada. There were also 5,860 masters degrees and 906 doctorates awarded in the same period. Community college graduates numbered 13,960, an increase of 7.6 per cent over 1974–75.

For 1975–76, interim certificates were issued to 4,406 new elementary school teachers and 4,932 new secondary school teachers. This represents an increase of 24.9 per cent and 13.1 per cent respectively over the previous year. 7,938 teachers received their permanent teaching certificates in 1976.

- **Teachers** – The total number of elementary and secondary school teachers employed in Ontario for 1974–75 has increased 0.1 per cent from the 1973–74 mark of 95,079. Post-secondary institutions show an increase of 3.6 per cent from the 1973–74 figure of 15,950. In 1975 the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto employed the most teachers in Ontario with 14,049 elementary or 24.2 per cent of the total for the province and 8,213 secondary or 23.6 per cent of the provincial total.

At the university level there has been an increase in teaching staff of 11.6 per cent from 1972–73 to 1975–76. The highest figure reached was the latest year at 12,290. In 1975–76, 86.5 per cent of the university teaching staff were male.

- **Finances** – In 1974 local taxation accounted for 38.9 per cent of the \$2.3 million total revenue for Ontario school boards. Provincial government grants accounted for the other major portion with 56.7 per cent of the total. Elementary schools accounted for 58.1 per cent of the total expenditure (which corresponds to the total revenue), while secondary schools were responsible for the remaining 41.9 per cent.

## Definitions

*Minority Language* – English in Québec, French in all other provinces.

*Second Language* – The study of the minority language as a second language; generally, the study of the grammar and the literature of the language.

*Language of Instruction* – The language in which a particular course is taught.

*School Enrolment* – The total enrolment of elementary and secondary schools as reported in the autumn of each year.

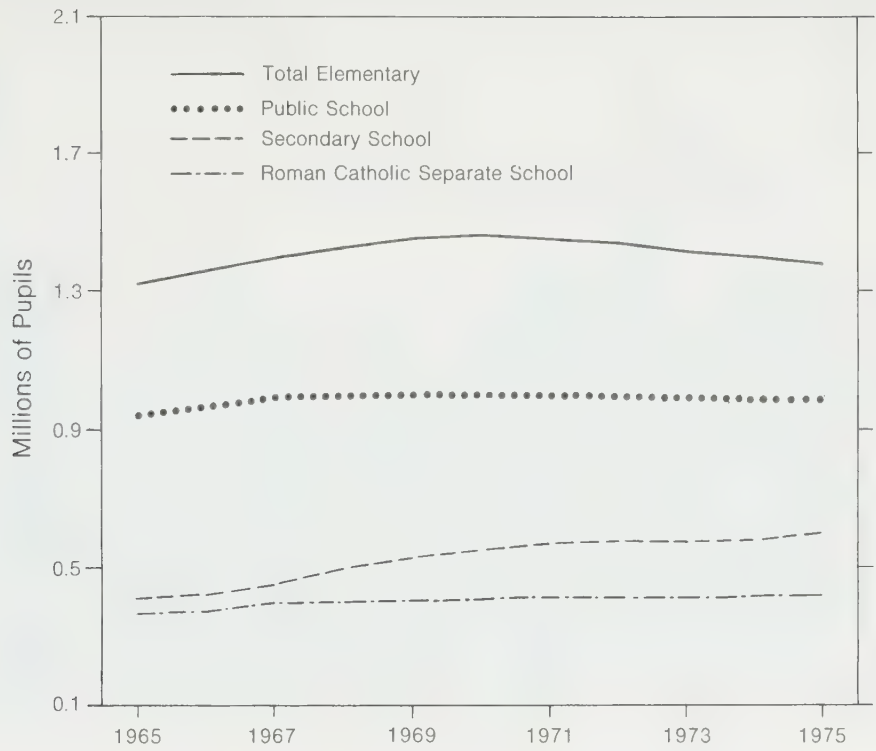
*Registered Indian* – "Indian" means a person who, pursuant to the Indian Act, is registered as an Indian in the Indian Register.

*Public Schools* – Public schools are those which are supported by local taxation and/or provincial grants and are administered by local school boards in accordance with the education act of the jurisdiction in which they are located. Included under this heading are the denominational schools of Newfoundland, the Protestant and Roman Catholic Separate schools, where such exist, and schools operated by the Department of National Defence on stations across Canada. These latter schools operate within the framework of the public schools of the province where they are located.

*Private Schools* – There exist throughout Canada, elementary and secondary schools which operate outside the public school system. Even though some of them may receive provincial financial support, they are operated privately by an individual, an association or a corporation. Only the academic elementary and secondary schools are reported.

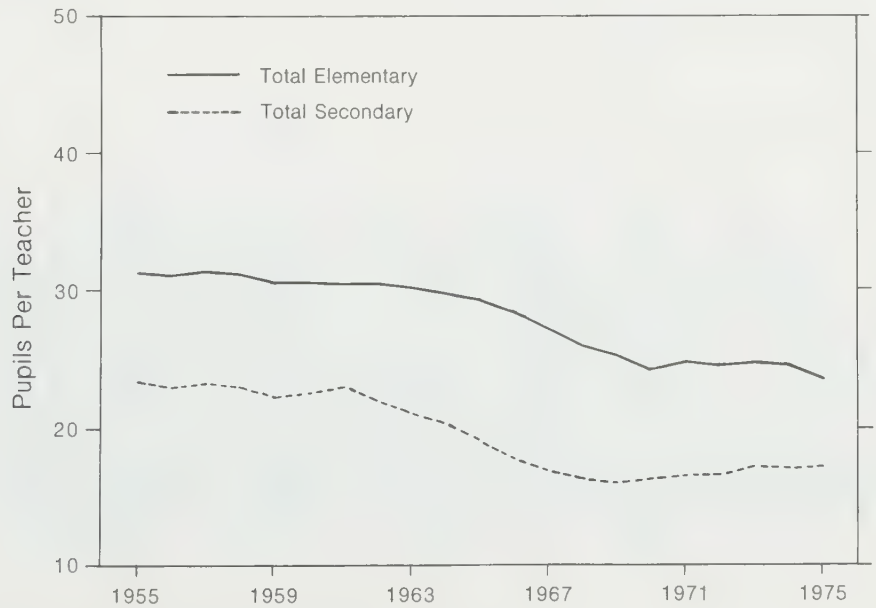
*Federal Schools* – Schools for Indian and Eskimo pupils. The education of Indian and Eskimo children in the provinces is the responsibility of the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs which administers the schools directly. Although the great majority of students in federal schools are Indian and Eskimo children, there are some other pupils enrolled, generally children of staff members. This enrolment accounts for 4.1 per cent of the total enrolment in the federal schools.

**Graph 6.A**  
School Enrolments, Ontario, 1965-1975



Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario, 1975*

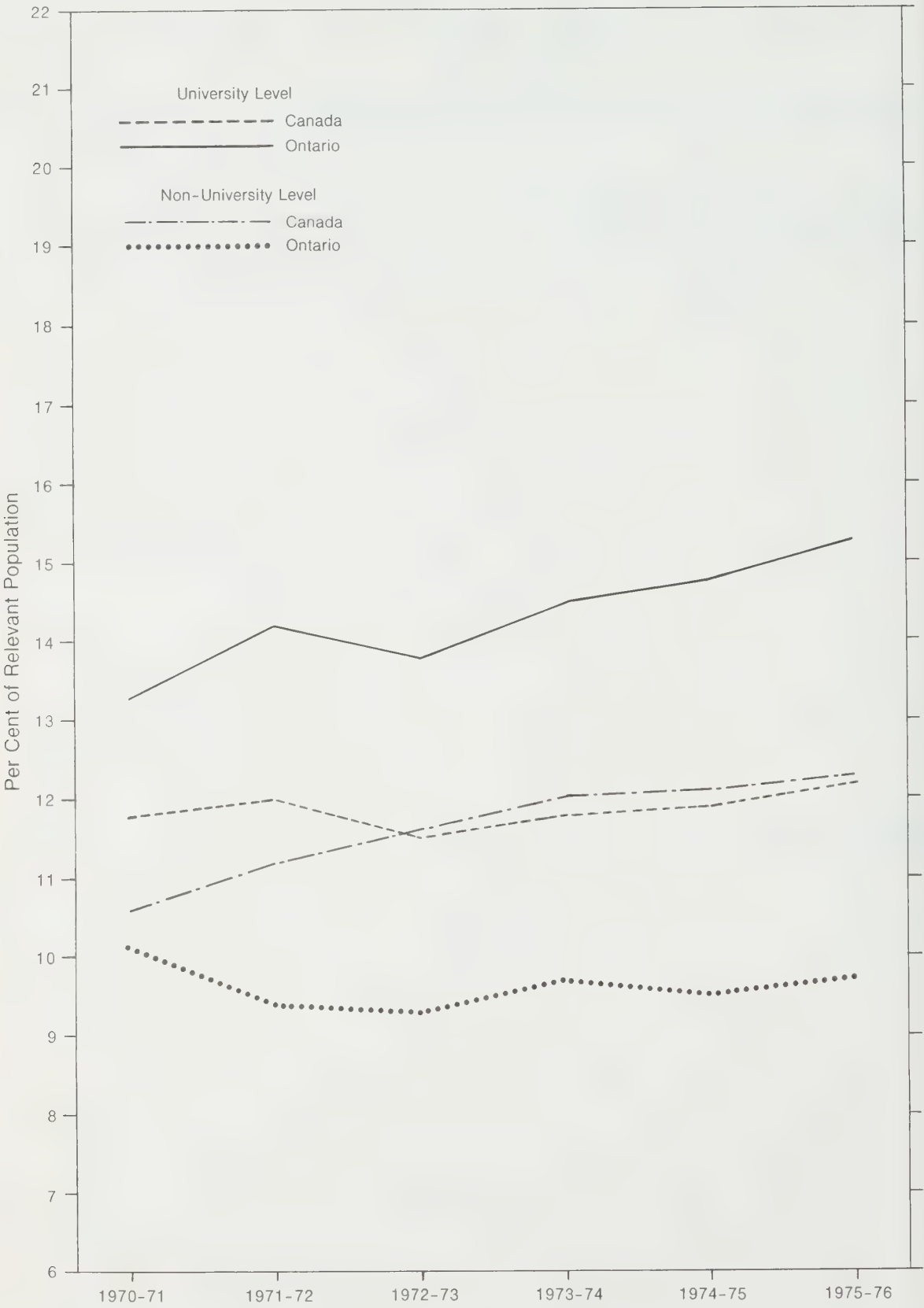
**Graph 6.B**  
Pupil/Teacher Ratio<sup>1</sup>, Ontario, 1955-1975



<sup>1</sup>Head count enrolment over number of full-time teachers

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario, 1975*

**Graph 6.C**  
Full-Time Post-Secondary Enrolment by Level, Related to Relevant Population<sup>1</sup>,  
Canada and Ontario, 1970-71 to 1975-76<sup>2</sup>

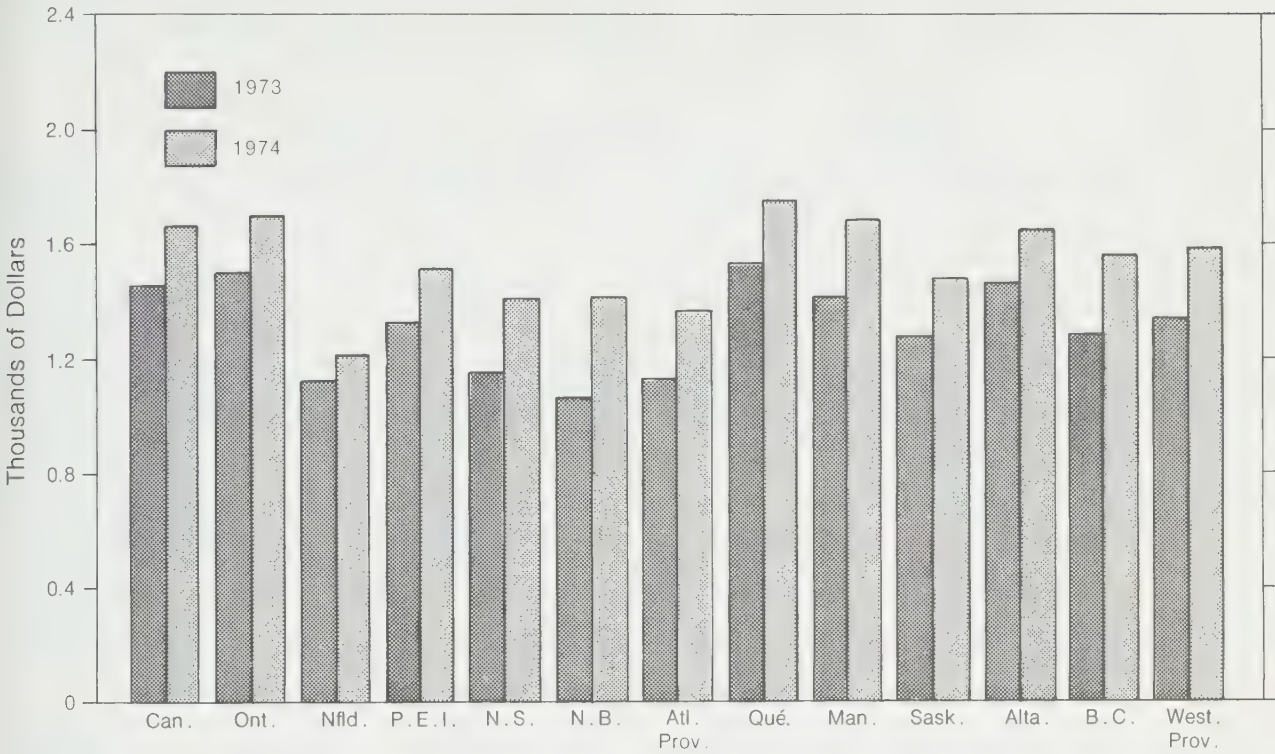


<sup>1</sup>Relevant population for University Level is 18 to 24 years of age and for Non-University Level is 18 to 21 years of age.  
<sup>2</sup>1975-76 figures are preliminary.



**Graph 6.D**

Expenditures on Education per Full-time Student, at all Levels, Canada and Provinces, 1973 and 1974<sup>1</sup>

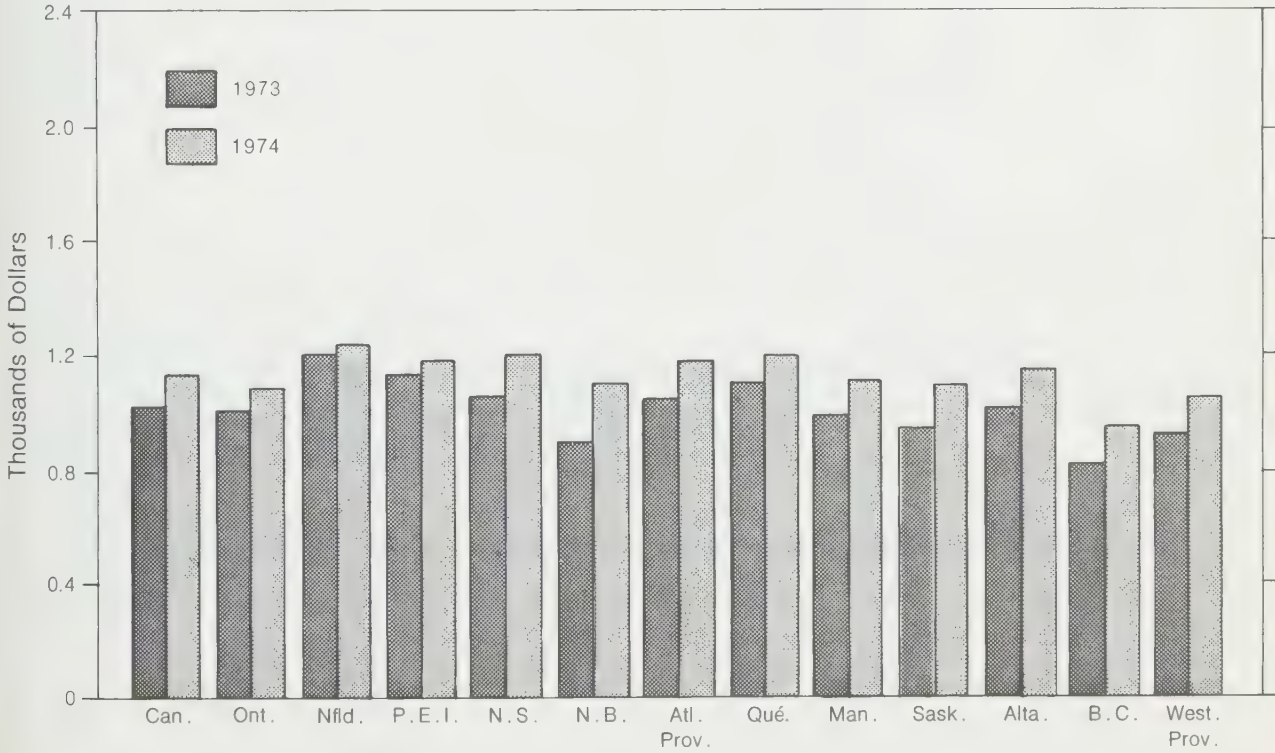


<sup>1</sup>1974 figures are preliminary

Source: SC, *Education in Canada*, 1976

**Graph 6.E**

Expenditures on Education per Capita of the Labour Force, at All Levels, Canada and the Provinces, 1973 and 1974<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>1974 figures are preliminary

Source: SC, *Education in Canada*, 1976





**Table 6. 1**  
Summary of Educational Data: Number of Institutions, Full-Time Teachers, Full-Time Enrolment and Expenditures, Canada and Ontario, 1973-74 and 1974-75

	Institutions <sup>p</sup>		Full-Time Teachers <sup>p</sup>		Full-Time Enrolment		Total Expenditure on Education	
	1973-74	1974-75	1973-74	1974-75	1973-74	1974-75 <sup>p</sup>	1973	1974 <sup>1</sup>
\$ Million								
Elementary - Secondary Level								
Elementary and Secondary Schools								
Regular Public	14,238	14,046	258,340	260,740	5,484,684	5,418,854	5,867.7	6,628.7
Federal	303	308	1,979	2,080	37,064	37,511	130.6	157.6
Private	763	761	8,063	8,780	157,919	175,298	200.1 <sup>2</sup>	247.5 <sup>2</sup>
Other Schools								
For the Handicapped	21	24	679	781	3,516	3,672	35.7	47.7
Private Kindergartens and Nursery Schools <sup>3</sup>	1,012	986	3,030	2,338	39,749	38,617	..	..
Total Elementary - Secondary	16,337	16,125	272,091	274,719	5,722,932	5,673,952	6,312.9 <sup>4</sup>	7,155.3 <sup>4</sup>
Post-Secondary Level								
Non-University								
Community Colleges and Related Institutions	154	156	15,082	15,758	194,344	204,508	603.6	756.8
Teachers Colleges	7	3	171	127	1,465	1,304	10.7	7.1
Hospital and Regional Schools of Nursing	38	33	607	595	5,642	5,448	42.2 <sup>5</sup>	26.8 <sup>5</sup>
Universities and Colleges	67 <sup>6</sup>	67 <sup>6</sup>	28,912 <sup>7</sup>	29,915	332,124	350,575	2,029.9	2,374.3
Total Post-Secondary	266	259	44,772	46,395	533,575 <sup>p</sup>	561,835	2,686.4	3,164.9
Trade Level <sup>8</sup>	..	..	..	..	183,093 <sup>9,10</sup>	..	635.9 <sup>11</sup>	682.5 <sup>11</sup>
Total All Levels	..	..	..	..	6,439,600	6,235,787	9,635.2 <sup>12</sup>	11,002.7 <sup>12</sup>

1) Estimate.  
2) Excludes private kindergartens and nursery schools.  
3) Includes estimates for Saskatchewan.  
4) Includes expenditures for correspondence courses, reform schools, academic education in penitentiaries and departmental administration  
5) Instructional expenditures only. Includes courses for laboratory and radiology technicians as well as other hospital personnel.  
6) The number of reporting institutions for enrolment, hence affiliated institutions are included if they report (directly) independently.  
7) Includes estimates for non-responding institutions.  
8) Includes students enrolled in pre-employment courses which terminated during the year ending August 31, 1974 and students who were enrolled in classes for registered apprentices. Does not include students registered at private trade schools and business colleges.  
9) Includes estimates.  
10) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.  
11) Includes estimated expenditures also for private business colleges, trade schools and other private schools.  
12) Includes expenditures undistributable by province.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada 1975*.

**Table 6.1 (cont'd)**  
 Summary of Educational Data: Number of Institutions, Full-Time Teachers, Full-Time Enrolment and Expenditures, Canada and Ontario, 1973-74 and 1974-75

	Institutions <sup>p</sup>		Full-Time Teachers <sup>p</sup>		Full-Time Enrolment		Total Expenditure on Education	
	1973-74	1974-75	1973-74	1974-75	1973-74	1974-75	1973	1974
\$ Million								
Ontario								
Elementary- Secondary Level								
Elementary and Secondary Schools								
Regular Public	4,650	4,615	90,520	90,910	2,008,610	1,994,489	2,202.2	2,488.3
Federal	80	80	387	430	7,149	7,465	24.5	31.3
Private	298	310	2,121	2,211	47,500	51,239	59.2 <sup>2</sup>	70.3 <sup>2</sup>
Other Schools								
For the Handicapped	4	4	247	269	1,175	1,165	14.2	13.3
Private Kindergartens and Nursery Schools	449	400	1,804	1,144	18,171	17,426	..	..
Total Elementary- Secondary	5,481	5,409	95,079	94,964	2,082,605	2,071,784	2,317.4 <sup>4</sup>	2,621.0 <sup>4</sup>
Post-Secondary Level								
Non-University								
Community Colleges and Related Institutions	34	34	4,200	4,400	54,606	57,633	192.6	241.0
Teachers Colleges	4	2	100	70	793	767	6.0	4.1
Hospital and Regional Schools of Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.0 <sup>5</sup>	6.8 <sup>5</sup>
Universities and Colleges	21 <sup>6</sup>	21 <sup>6</sup>	11,650 <sup>7</sup>	12,050	141,553	149,800	861.6	971.4
Total Post-Secondary	59	57	15,950	16,520	196,952 <sup>p</sup>	208,200	1,083.2	1,223.3
Trade Level <sup>8</sup>	..	..	..	..	67,985 <sup>9</sup>	..	164.6 <sup>11</sup>	178.7 <sup>11</sup>
Total All Levels	..	..	..	..	2,347,542	2,279,984	3,565.2	4,023.0

1) Estimate.  
 2) Excludes private kindergartens and nursery schools.  
 3) Includes estimates for Saskatchewan.  
 4) Includes expenditures for correspondence courses, reform schools, academic education in penitentiaries and departmental administration.  
 5) Instructional expenditures only. Includes courses for laboratory and radiology technicians as well as other hospital personnel.  
 6) The number of reporting institutions for enrolment, hence affiliated institutions are included if they report (directly) independently.  
 7) Includes estimates for non-responding institutions.  
 8) Includes students enrolled in pre-employment courses which terminated during the year ending August 31, 1974 and students who were enrolled in classes for registered apprentices. Does not include students registered at private trade schools and business colleges.  
 9) Includes estimates.  
 10) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.  
 11) Includes estimated expenditures also for private business colleges, trade schools and other private schools.  
 12) Includes expenditures undistributable by province.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada 1975*.

**Table 6.2**  
Enrolment in Private and Public Schools, Canada and Ontario, 1955–56 to 1976–77

	Private		Public	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
1955-56	144,519	20,155	3,124,674	1,038,176
1956-57	149,760	21,547	3,261,439	1,097,501
1957-58	155,979	22,876	3,435,892	1,174,642
1958-59	160,151	23,742	3,625,721	1,249,673
1959-60	163,718	25,316	3,803,297	1,319,225
1960-61	168,163	26,175	3,989,257	1,389,163
1961-62	179,635	27,826	4,184,322	1,462,230
1962-63	191,467	32,458	4,372,956	1,528,607
1963-64	201,085	41,721	4,554,784	1,597,374
1964-65	204,054	44,470	4,743,581	1,673,774
1965-66	203,681	45,554	4,909,788	1,738,781
1966-67	188,997	46,072	5,075,827	1,800,897
1967-68	157,457	42,986	5,265,856	1,868,788
1968-69	145,774	41,604	5,454,687	1,931,397
1969-70	146,341	43,007	5,571,977	1,986,796
1970-71	145,148	44,116	5,643,452	2,022,401
1971-72	147,628	43,949	5,640,515	2,031,360
1972-73	151,595	44,826	5,582,325	2,028,114
1973-74	158,110	47,500	5,642,794	2,008,610
1974-75	168,829	51,239	5,418,854	1,994,489
1975-76	182,001	54,598	5,371,375 <sup>1</sup>	1,994,638
1976-77	193,925	58,226	5,281,653	1,973,140

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

**Table 6.3**  
Elementary School Enrolment by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1974–1975<sup>1</sup>

Age	1974			1975		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
3 years and under	4,648	4,485	9,133	4,742	4,567	9,309
4 years	33,298	31,748	65,046	34,541	33,302	67,843
5 years	63,675	61,036	124,711	66,024	62,872	128,896
6 years	63,613	60,769	124,382	65,238	62,409	127,647
7 years	65,721	62,730	128,451	64,546	61,849	126,395
8 years	69,632	66,598	136,230	66,965	63,817	130,782
9 years	77,120	73,645	150,765	70,403	67,123	137,526
10 years	81,292	77,224	158,516	77,728	73,996	151,724
11 years	82,828	78,583	161,411	81,566	77,950	159,516
12 years	81,769	78,160	159,929	82,741	78,546	161,287
13 years	68,370	62,408	130,778	68,758	62,748	131,506
14 years	23,239	16,512	39,751	23,102	16,838	39,940
15 years	6,585	5,810	12,395	7,064	6,321	13,385
16 years	1,427	1,395	2,822	1,337	1,626	2,963
17 years and over	177	342	519	419	340	759
Total	723,394	681,445	1,404,839	715,174	674,304	1,389,478

1) As of the last school day in September.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.4**Enrolment<sup>1</sup> in Elementary and Secondary Schools<sup>2</sup> by Sex and Grade Group, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1969-70 to 1976-77

	Grades I-VIII				Grades IX and Higher			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	% <sup>3</sup>	Number	% <sup>3</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>	Number	% <sup>4</sup>
1969-70								
Canada	1,980,679	105.4	1,856,548	103.3	802,645	94.6	759,890	93.2
Ontario	672,475	105.7	629,153	103.8	297,462	105.9	275,609	101.7
1970-71								
Canada	1,969,170	104.4	1,844,095	102.3	856,673	98.5	811,858	97.1
Ontario	680,337	105.5	635,078	103.5	311,791	107.5	288,229	103.2
1971-72								
Canada	1,947,490	102.8	1,826,015	101.0	876,849	97.3	835,699	96.6
Ontario	677,175	103.6	666,063	101.8	322,089	106.4	298,199	102.4
1972-73								
Canada	1,892,168	101.1	1,778,060	99.5	897,792	98.5	859,020	98.3
Ontario	632,161	102.5	623,497	100.8	325,576	105.6	303,501	102.9
1975-76 <sup>5</sup>								
Canada	1,798,344	103.1	1,683,998	101.1	872,324	90.9	840,960	91.6
Ontario	625,334	101.8	586,246	100.3	342,364	103.3	323,057	102.4
1976-77 <sup>5,6</sup>								
Canada	1,760,589	104.0	1,648,140	101.9	872,692	90.5	842,717	91.4
Ontario	613,770	102.6	575,455	101.1	346,207	103.6	328,993	103.2

1) As of the fall term, except for the regular public school enrolments of British Columbia which are for June.

2) Regular public, federal and private schools, including elementary and secondary students unclassified by grade, (does not include schools for the handicapped, nor private kindergarten and nursery schools).

3) Percentage of 6-13 age group population of June preceding the school year.

4) Percentage of 14-17 age group population of June preceding the school year.

5) Both 1975-76 and 1976-77 include figures from the Dept. of National Defense schools overseas.

6) The 1976-77 unclassified by grade figures are placed in the Grades IX and Higher totals (Canada 790, Ontario 146).

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

**Table 6.5**Secondary School Enrolment by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1974-1975<sup>1</sup>

Age	1974			1975		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
11 years and under	36	37	73	66	53	119
12 years	622	718	1,340	599	698	1,297
13 years	14,602	17,383	31,985	14,421	17,220	31,641
14 years	59,903	61,842	121,745	60,687	63,182	123,869
15 years	73,245	69,951	143,196	74,711	70,302	145,013
16 years	66,302	62,187	128,489	69,177	65,065	134,242
17 years	52,999	47,627	100,626	54,916	49,351	104,267
18 years	28,456	19,802	48,258	29,340	20,844	50,184
19 years	6,944	2,750	9,694	6,775	2,927	9,702
20 years	1,365	624	1,989	1,325	649	1,974
21 years	345	228	573	410	312	722
22 and over	610	1,072	1,682	762	1,368	2,130
Total	305,429	284,221	589,650	313,189	291,971	605,160

1) As of the last school day in September.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.



**Table 6.6**  
Public School Enrolment by Year, Ontario, 1964–1975<sup>1</sup>

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Junior Kindergarten	-	-	3,184	3,736	5,011	7,099
Kindergarten	88,677	92,831	92,925	97,557	101,863	109,815
Grade 1	119,433	121,752	124,405	125,120	124,240	123,804
Grade 2	110,230	112,371	115,517	117,385	117,971	117,726
Grade 3	106,226	107,448	110,352	112,889	114,264	115,076
Grade 4	99,833	101,674	104,326	107,575	109,595	112,257
Grade 5	101,078	102,455	104,517	106,774	109,324	112,156
Grade 6	98,553	101,135	103,108	105,124	107,010	110,489
Grade 7	96,928	100,203	103,571	104,779	106,246	108,662
Grade 8	89,247	93,586	97,672	100,773	102,372	103,839
Grade 9	344	83	55	13	25	24
Grade 10	308	39	22	1	1	1
Special Education	14,211	15,797	17,246	20,829	23,754	21,613
Total	925,068	949,374	976,900	1,002,555	1,021,676	1,042,561
Increase over previous year (%)	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	1.9	2.0

**Table 6.6 (cont'd)**

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Junior Kindergarten	9,199	10,837	20,406	22,467	23,568	23,519
Kindergarten	103,633	95,978	91,794	89,974	92,306	95,004
Grade 1	121,801	113,032	103,309	97,929	98,329	98,636
Grade 2	117,390	115,771	107,715	98,482	95,724	92,164
Grade 3	115,377	114,629	113,067	104,876	99,662	91,650
Grade 4	112,900	112,853	112,884	111,578	108,118	95,985
Grade 5	113,482	113,106	112,431	112,180	115,182	103,760
Grade 6	111,788	113,027	112,797	112,161	115,330	111,606
Grade 7	111,283	112,770	113,472	112,962	116,956	113,136
Grade 8	105,984	108,461	109,237	109,819	112,362	109,140
Grade 9	15	-	-	2	3	-
Grade 10	5	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education	24,198	24,239	25,823	26,238	... <sup>2</sup>	27,025
Total	1,047,055	1,034,703	1,022,935	998,668	977,545	961,625
Increase over previous year (%)	0.4	-1.2	-1.1	-2.4	-2.1	-1.6

<sup>1</sup> As of the last school day in September.

<sup>2</sup> Special Education for 1974 is included in enrolment by year.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.7**  
Elementary and Secondary School Enrolment by Grade or Year, Ontario, 1954–1975<sup>1</sup>

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Elementary	821,736	863,614	911,896	971,117	1,027,598	1,081,649	1,126,388	1,163,053	1,197,029	1,233,164	1,278,473
Junior Kindergarten	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	61,221	64,729	70,280	77,073	82,913	88,603	93,193	99,033	104,325	109,297	119,170
Primary	345,889	357,859	363,060	376,303	391,185	407,730	424,233	434,492	444,068	454,485	465,001
Junior	251,007	268,307	299,335	329,950	344,046	349,317	356,753	368,340	382,447	397,172	408,974
Grade 7	78,679	82,239	83,195	87,457	102,795	113,645	115,360	118,109	119,345	122,934	129,914
Grade 8	68,789	73,926	77,707	79,492	83,754	97,912	108,261	110,487	113,414	114,751	118,523
Grade 9	6,522	6,054	6,499	7,339	7,920	8,466	10,300	11,499	10,799	11,149	10,824
Grade 10	4,004	4,086	4,477	4,979	5,640	6,069	6,511	8,039	8,263	8,223	8,741
Special Education	5,625	6,414	7,343	8,524	9,345	9,907	11,777	13,054	14,368	15,153	17,326
Secondary	160,166	174,562	185,605	203,525	222,075	237,576	262,775	299,177	331,578	364,210	395,301
Year 1	55,887	61,911	66,354	72,063	74,604	76,598	88,607	100,988	103,866	103,526	105,899
Year 2	42,262	45,251	48,640	53,654	59,109	60,829	64,783	76,290	86,012	90,817	93,453
Year 3	29,133	31,489	32,830	37,177	41,718	45,552	47,833	52,681	61,733	70,302	77,922
Year 4	21,713	23,846	25,041	26,769	31,058	34,792	38,697	42,266	46,776	55,731	64,418
Year 5	9,981	10,799	11,487	12,547	14,278	16,267	18,447	21,482	23,750	26,262	32,770
Vocational Courses <sup>2</sup>	1,190	1,266	1,253	1,315	1,308	3,538	4,408	5,470	9,441	17,572	20,839
Grand Total	981,902	1,038,176	1,097,501	1,174,642	1,249,673	1,319,225	1,389,163	1,462,230	1,528,607	1,597,374	1,673,774

Table 6.7 (cont'd)  
Elementary and Secondary School Enrolment by Grade or Year, Ontario, 1954-1975<sup>1</sup>

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Elementary	1,320,043	1,364,871	1,405,052	1,430,590	1,456,117	1,465,488	1,456,840	1,445,101	1,422,885	1,404,839	1,389,478
Junior Kindergarten	-	3,284	3,826	5,020	7,666	12,689	17,543	31,907	38,038	42,284	43,807
Kindergarten	127,982	130,720	136,233	141,784	150,669	141,776	131,605	126,012	124,029	128,157	132,315
Primary	475,326	488,509	495,352	496,659	493,993	489,954	474,626	449,755	420,826	410,749	397,052
Junior	419,851	431,736	443,249	453,384	466,039	471,649	473,823	472,483	470,979	474,815	440,763
Grade 7	134,154	139,637	142,608	145,300	149,627	153,592	156,250	158,579	158,450	163,424	158,720
Grade 8	124,476	130,126	135,333	138,862	141,622	145,888	149,608	151,396	153,775	157,542	153,470
Grade 9	10,539	10,368	11,487	10,314	9,855	9,833	11,279	11,600	13,148	15,262	15,671
Grade 10	8,006	8,314	9,550	8,347	8,516	9,009	11,301	10,680	11,245	12,606	14,281
Special Education	19,709	22,177	17,415	30,920	28,100	31,098	30,805	32,689	32,425	...	33,399
Secondary	418,738	436,026	463,736	500,807	530,679	556,913	574,520	583,013	585,725	589,650	605,160
Year 1	110,997	117,582	124,067	131,082	135,420	153,826	157,433	162,781	165,235	161,775	163,004
Year 2	96,299	100,710	108,789	117,425	122,181	139,961	141,939	143,459	143,939	145,651	148,141
Year 3	80,710	83,963	88,988	98,585	105,836	116,116	121,750	125,417	126,596	127,541	131,692
Year 4	67,282	70,625	75,214	82,371	90,956	98,837	101,733	100,644	99,854	103,609	108,182
Year 5	37,692	35,007	36,472	40,087	43,569	48,173	51,665	50,712	50,101	51,074	54,141
Vocational Courses <sup>2</sup>	25,758	28,139	30,206	31,257	32,717	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	1,738,781	1,800,897	1,868,788	1,931,397	1,986,796	2,022,401	2,031,360	2,028,114	2,008,610	1,994,489	1,994,638

1) As of the last school day in September.

2) Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in grade 11, those with 21-26 credits in grade 12. Candidates registered for honour graduation diploma courses were reported in grade 13.

3) Special Education for 1974 is included in enrolment by division and year.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.8**  
Private School Enrolment by Grade Level and Sex, Ontario, 1968–1975<sup>1</sup>

	1968			1969		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Elementary	8,910	8,570	17,480	9,677	9,017	18,694
Junior Kindergarten	576	592	1,168	805	727	1,532
Kindergarten	474	497	971	480	517	997
Grade 1	1,000	1,078	2,078	1,074	1,054	2,128
Grade 2	956	976	1,932	987	1,049	2,036
Grade 3	974	968	1,942	990	971	1,961
Grade 4	893	897	1,790	1,017	983	2,000
Grade 5	983	868	1,851	995	912	1,907
Grade 6	937	892	1,829	1,036	860	1,896
Grade 7	1,043	848	1,891	1,087	966	2,053
Grade 8	1,074	954	2,028	1,085	883	1,968
Ungraded, Other	-	-	-	121	95	216
Secondary	11,531	12,593	24,124	11,560	12,403	23,963
Year 1	1,109	1,037	2,146	1,016	1,065	2,081
Year 2	1,046	992	2,038	1,024	994	2,018
Year 3	3,696	4,381	8,077	3,656	4,091	7,747
Year 4	3,160	3,838	6,998	3,334	3,851	7,185
Year 5	2,255	2,009	4,264	2,395	2,234	4,629
Ungraded, Commercial	-	105	105	-	103	103
Ungraded, Other	265	231	496	135	65	200
Grand Total	20,441	21,163	41,604	21,237	21,420	42,657

**Table 6.8 (cont'd)**

	1970			1971		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Elementary	10,239	9,617	19,856	10,834	9,954	20,788
Junior Kindergarten	755	707	1,462	897	732	1,629
Kindergarten	539	478	1,017	562	494	1,056
Grade 1	1,128	1,096	2,224	1,074	1,001	2,075
Grade 2	1,085	1,041	2,126	1,120	1,094	2,214
Grade 3	1,036	1,103	2,139	1,125	1,104	2,229
Grade 4	1,028	1,032	2,060	1,037	1,123	2,160
Grade 5	1,119	1,044	2,163	1,137	1,070	2,207
Grade 6	1,069	977	2,046	1,196	1,100	2,296
Grade 7	1,242	1,066	2,308	1,324	1,097	2,421
Grade 8	1,162	1,026	2,188	1,268	1,086	2,354
Ungraded, Other	76	47	123	94	53	147
Secondary	11,864	12,396	24,260	11,429	11,732	23,161
Year 1	1,011	971	1,982	1,039	987	2,026
Year 2	928	968	1,896	924	902	1,826
Year 3	3,664	4,039	7,703	3,226	3,789	7,015
Year 4	3,201	3,726	6,927	3,235	3,618	6,853
Year 5	2,564	2,214	4,778	2,697	2,275	4,972
Ungraded, Commercial	10	45	55	16	81	97
Ungraded, Other	486	433	919	292	80	372
Grand Total	22,103	22,013	44,116	22,263	21,686	43,949



**Table 6.8 (cont'd)**  
Private School Enrolment by Grade Level and Sex, Ontario, 1968-1975<sup>1</sup>

	1972			1973		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Elementary	10,938	10,269	21,207	11,711	10,727	22,438
Junior Kindergarten	771	716	1,487	833	819	1,652
Kindergarten	547	463	1,010	622	556	1,178
Grade 1	1,080	991	2,071	1,147	976	2,123
Grade 2	1,023	1,039	2,062	1,114	1,006	2,120
Grade 3	1,114	1,107	2,221	1,112	1,083	2,195
Grade 4	1,124	1,126	2,250	1,230	1,149	2,379
Grade 5	1,106	1,171	2,277	1,247	1,182	2,429
Grade 6	1,212	1,148	2,360	1,233	1,254	2,487
Grade 7	1,368	1,204	2,572	1,475	1,268	2,743
Grade 8	1,355	1,125	2,480	1,446	1,288	2,734
Ungraded, Other	238	179	417	252	146	398
Secondary	11,749	11,870	23,619	12,629	12,433	25,062
Year 1	1,199	1,030	2,229	1,216	950	2,166
Year 2	1,008	867	1,875	1,131	939	2,070
Year 3	3,501	3,905	7,406	3,976	4,256	8,232
Year 4	3,181	3,715	6,896	3,539	3,825	7,364
Year 5	2,708	2,189	4,897	2,715	2,357	5,072
Ungraded, Commercial	4	58	62	8	72	80
Ungraded, Other	148	106	254	44	34	78
Grand Total	22,687	22,139	44,826	24,340	23,160	47,500

**Table 6.8 (cont'd)**

	1974			1975		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Elementary	12,556	11,566	24,122	12,785	12,064	24,849
Junior Kindergarten	1,109	1,074	2,183	1,013	1,008	2,021
Kindergarten	798	738	1,536	876	792	1,668
Grade 1	1,171	1,067	2,238	1,334	1,277	2,611
Grade 2	1,140	1,067	2,207	1,205	1,106	2,311
Grade 3	1,170	1,081	2,251	1,201	1,160	2,361
Grade 4	1,200	1,148	2,348	1,232	1,110	2,342
Grade 5	1,338	1,284	2,622	1,308	1,330	2,638
Grade 6	1,355	1,277	2,632	1,404	1,392	2,796
Grade 7	1,477	1,424	2,901	1,631	1,435	3,066
Grade 8	1,517	1,309	2,826	1,533	1,419	2,952
Ungraded, Other	281	97	378	48	35	83
Secondary	13,739	13,579	27,318	14,923	14,868	29,791
Year 1	1,317	1,180	2,497	1,384	1,197	2,581
Year 2	1,286	954	2,240	1,325	1,142	2,467
Year 3	4,320	4,833	9,153	4,765	5,217	9,982
Year 4	3,794	4,145	7,939	4,139	4,668	8,807
Year 5	2,929	2,393	5,322	3,249	2,607	5,856
Ungraded, Commercial	12	12	24	2	3	5
Ungraded, Other	81	62	143	59	34	93
Grand Total	26,295	25,145	51,440	27,708	26,932	54,640

<sup>1)</sup> All figures are for September of that school year.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario. Report of the Minister of Education.*



**Table 6.9**  
Roman Catholic Separate School Enrolment by Year, Ontario, 1966-1975<sup>1</sup>

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Junior Kindergarten	100	90	9	567	3,490	6,706	11,501	15,571	18,716	20,288
Kindergarten	37,795	38,676	39,921	40,884	38,143	35,627	34,218	34,055	35,851	37,311
Grade 1	48,934	48,396	47,253	45,893	45,290	42,019	38,783	37,534	37,793	39,051
Grade 2	45,887	46,973	46,872	45,730	44,985	44,657	42,027	39,397	38,418	37,460
Grade 3	43,414	44,589	46,059	45,764	45,111	44,518	44,854	42,608	40,823	38,091
Grade 4	41,774	42,872	43,911	45,339	45,233	44,710	44,349	45,039	44,017	40,209
Grade 5	39,944	41,656	42,371	43,425	45,031	45,168	44,824	44,932	46,275	43,638
Grade 6	38,067	39,248	41,173	42,373	43,215	44,959	45,198	45,089	45,893	45,565
Grade 7	36,066	37,829	39,054	40,965	42,309	43,480	45,107	45,488	46,468	45,584
Grade 8	32,454	34,560	36,490	37,783	39,904	41,147	42,159	43,956	45,175	44,330
Grade 9	10,313	11,473	10,289	9,831	9,818	11,279	11,600	13,146	15,259	15,671
Grade 10	8,292	9,549	8,346	8,515	9,004	11,301	10,680	11,215	12,606	14,281
Special Education	4,931	6,586	7,166	6,487	6,900	6,566	6,866	6,187	...	6,374
Total	387,971	402,497	408,914	413,556	418,433	422,137	422,166	424,217	427,294	427,853
Increase over previous year (%)	4.7	3.7	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.2

1) As of the last day of school in September.

2) Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and year.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.10**  
Enrolment of French-Speaking Students in Secondary Schools, Ontario, 1968-1975

	Total	School Year				
		1	2	3	4	5
968	16,984	5,894	4,302	3,455	2,504	829
969	21,590	7,181	5,832	4,082	3,325	1,170
970	25,212	7,977	6,693	5,085	3,771	1,686
971	28,018	8,770	7,326	5,608	4,449	1,865
972	29,883	9,045	7,888	6,201	4,759	1,990
973	30,243	8,807	7,788	6,679	5,033	1,936
974	30,906	9,005	8,061	6,644	5,334	1,862
1975	31,392	8,704	8,300	6,874	5,612	1,902

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.  
*The Report of the Minister of Education*.

**Table 6.11**  
English-Speaking Elementary School Pupils Enrolled in French Classes, Ontario, 1969-1975

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary
1969	325,120	137,154	462,274
1970	363,573	150,599	514,172
1971	383,484	186,272	569,756
1972	394,435	202,391	596,826
1973	393,230	208,888	602,118
1974	399,668	213,474	613,142
1975	428,125	223,484	651,609

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.  
*The Report of the Minister of Education*.

**Table 6.12**  
Enrolment of Registered Indians in Federal Schools by Grade, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1950-51 to 1975-76

Canada	K	Grade											Special	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +	
1950-51	-	8,056	3,945	3,492	2,721	2,240	1,567	1,065	631	338	58	41	28	24,182
1955-56	-	8,859	4,654	4,205	3,550	2,905	2,233	1,532	1,010	286	154	106	77	29,571
1960-61	2,911	5,434	4,792	4,502	3,855	3,358	2,762	1,853	1,171	390	141	74	59	32,293
1965-66	3,093	5,461	4,772	4,331	3,881	3,477	2,644	1,914	1,289	383	203	92	38	32,040
1970-71	4,551	4,121	3,515	3,116	3,019	2,827	2,344	1,568	942	215	22	16	9	26,392
1971-72	4,985	3,905	3,581	3,113	2,910	2,813	2,462	1,638	1,086	372	44	15	9	27,075
1972-73	5,104	4,105	3,432	3,390	2,960	2,674	2,460	1,960	1,349	433	56	17	13	28,103
1973-74	6,187	4,460	3,794	3,613	3,485	2,978	2,875	2,162	1,808	630	203	46	9	32,553
1974-75	5,848	4,096	3,442	3,452	3,091	2,986	2,603	2,295	1,672	770	244	53	11	30,788
1975-76	5,883	4,191	3,821	3,524	3,270	2,960	2,812	2,284	1,765	906	426	135	69	32,423

Ontario	K	Grade											Special	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +	
1950-51	-	1,753	829	784	665	533	440	352	215	97	34	15	19	5,736
1955-56	-	2,029	1,019	861	772	593	539	405	330	105	63	45	31	6,792
1960-61	565	1,126	1,011	937	833	682	611	452	318	73	17	-	-	7,058
1965-66	684	1,169	990	961	832	666	530	388	299	40	15	12	-	6,712
1970-71	810	1,023	883	829	729	670	710	496	258	5	-	-	-	6,454
1971-72	878	972	951	807	739	655	630	523	403	27	-	-	-	6,641
1972-73	938	916	824	790	706	693	637	535	471	41	19	-	-	6,640
1973-74	1,248	907	869	832	740	688	711	566	509	40	16	-	-	7,224
1974-75	1,270	905	821	845	826	751	720	640	505	62	28	6	-	7,442
1975-76	1,206	905	849	803	782	770	713	640	579	64	24	-	-	7,391

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Indian and Eskimo Affairs Program.

Table 6.13

Enrolment of Registered Indians in Non-Federal Schools by Grade, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1950-51 to 1975-76

Canada	K	Grade												Total	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +		Special
1950-51	-	317	211	202	188	176	143	111	96	226	120	85	51	14	1,940
1955-56	-	676	505	434	440	379	379	405	316	456	305	167	102	90	4,654
1960-61	-	1,212	862	899	892	873	871	897	762	896	547	341	221	105	9,378
1965-66	445	2,819	2,306	2,189	2,020	2,118	2,040	1,978	1,806	2,053	1,189	672	497	498	22,630
1970-71	2,285	4,483	3,785	3,740	3,542	3,400	3,491	3,894	3,378	3,509	2,628	1,477	997	1,448	42,057
1971-72	2,722	4,465	4,024	3,728	3,628	3,589	3,361	3,782	3,575	3,671	2,806	1,666	1,031	1,338	43,386
1972-73	2,706	4,325	3,729	3,785	3,562	3,564	3,530	3,756	3,500	3,786	2,854	1,752	1,063	1,124	43,036
1973-74	2,673	3,781	3,503	3,319	3,389	3,202	3,233	3,498	3,422	3,563	2,869	1,746	1,176	1,043	40,417
1974-75	3,425	4,191	3,350	3,451	3,409	3,510	3,160	3,779	3,242	3,492	2,708	1,721	981	1,042	41,461
1975-76	2,699	3,595	3,329	3,097	3,163	3,333	3,279	3,444	3,423	3,351	2,789	1,803	1,110	979	39,394

Ontario	K	Grade												Total	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 +		Special
1950-51	-	50	47	48	47	45	42	24	21	110	52	41	26	7	560
1955-56	-	200	110	104	113	76	78	77	80	152	108	55	50	38	1,241
1960-61	-	206	173	167	156	192	184	170	141	293	162	93	78	51	2,066
1965-66	128	442	457	453	445	454	434	453	398	637	392	208	168	64	5,133
1970-71	335	498	426	553	519	530	552	617	562	1,016	741	356	330	388	7,423
1971-72	315	451	476	452	556	522	506	634	512	1,098	733	412	345	347	7,359
1972-73	373	557	516	584	529	588	539	633	512	1,104	853	504	323	212	7,827
1973-74	322	403	540	462	540	467	580	568	515	1,049	853	528	407	170	7,404
1974-75	451	437	422	466	502	487	474	600	503	1,122	785	494	365	193	7,301
1975-76	382	380	424	416	450	520	520	478	526	988	813	527	430	182	7,036

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Indian and Eskimo Affairs Program.

**Table 6. 14**  
Enrolment in Schools for the Blind, Canada and Ontario<sup>1</sup>, 1971-72 to 1976-77

	Total <sup>2</sup>	Male	Female	Partially Blind	With Multiple Handicaps	Pre- School Program Enrolment
1971-72						
Canada	682	389	293	299	181	12
Ontario	237	132	105	33	101	-
1972-73						
Canada	636	354	282	247	179	12
Ontario	206	113	93	30	95	-
1973-74						
Canada	626	350	276	236	203	8
Ontario	221	118	103	70	112	-
1974-75						
Canada	592	327	265	287	240	6
Ontario	215	115	100	70	114	-
1975-76						
Canada	551	312	239	236	218	5
Ontario	207	114	93	65	125	-
1976-77						
Canada	516	287	229	219	252	2
Ontario	214	120	94	85	134	-

1) Ontario figures are those of W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford, Ontario.  
2) The total number of enrolments is not equal to the breakdown of enrolment into different types of handicaps included on the right hand side of the table.

Source: SC, *Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf*.

**Table 6. 15**  
Enrolment in Schools for the Deaf, Canada and Ontario, 1971-72 to 1976-77

	Total <sup>1</sup>	Male	Female	Partially Deaf	With Multiple Handicaps	Pre- School Program Enrolment
1971-72						
Canada	3,410	1,890	1,520	739	539	341
Ontario	1,248	704	544	259	254	163
1972-73						
Canada	3,251	1,781	1,470	785	561	276
Ontario	1,210	671	539	270	270	89
1973-74						
Canada	2,998	1,676	1,322	815	679	263
Ontario	1,062	604	458	165	289	61
1974-75						
Canada	3,292	1,821	1,471	576	636	352
Ontario	1,162	655	507	180	318	101
1975-76						
Canada	3,232	1,818	1,414	578	586	319
Ontario	1,142	651	491	127	251	82
1976-77						
Canada	3,167	1,774	1,393	478	626	331
Ontario	1,095	619	476	87	357	108

1) The total number of enrolments is not equal to the breakdown of enrolment into different types of handicaps included on the right hand side of the table.

Source: SC, *Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf*.



**Table 6.16**

Minority Language<sup>1</sup> Enrolment as Second Language, Canada and Ontario, 1970-71 to 1976-77

		Canada <sup>2</sup>	Ontario
1970-71	Elementary	728,279	526,538
	Secondary	748,065	252,496
	Total	1,476,344	779,034
1971-72	Elementary	767,979	566,155
	Secondary	732,943	243,135
	Total	1,500,922	809,290
1972-73	Elementary	816,521	596,729
	Secondary	653,681	218,187
	Total	1,470,202	814,916
1973-74	Elementary	839,271	596,920
	Secondary	613,775	202,729
	Total	1,453,046	799,649
1974-75	Elementary	873,270	609,562
	Secondary	589,709	189,426
	Total	1,462,979	798,988
1975-76	Elementary	909,528 <sup>r</sup>	641,359 <sup>r</sup>
	Secondary	591,717 <sup>r</sup>	195,234 <sup>r</sup>
	Total	1,501,245 <sup>r</sup>	836,593 <sup>r</sup>
1976-77 <sup>p</sup>	Elementary	907,665	640,517
	Secondary	588,957	199,367
	Total	1,496,622	839,884

<sup>1</sup> Minority language is English in Québec and French in all other provinces.

<sup>2</sup> Total for nine provinces, excluding Québec.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

**Table 6.17**

Adult Training<sup>1</sup> Enrolment at Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology, Ontario, 1972-1976

	Adult Training, Full-Time	Adult Training, Part-Time	Training in Business and Industry	Management Development Program
1972	18,010	1,102	6,025	1,047
1973	16,143	2,690	5,106	1,509
1974	16,340	4,264	3,696	1,751
1975	18,168	4,668	4,133	1,574
1976	19,237	3,026	4,053 <sup>r</sup>	906 <sup>p</sup>

<sup>1</sup> These programs run on a continuous intake basis. The figures shown here represent the number of persons active in these programs at the end of each fiscal year (March 31).

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, *Statistical Summary*.

**Table 6.18**  
Registrations in Continuing Education Courses by Type of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1970-71 to 1975-76

Type of Institution	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada <sup>a</sup>	Ontario
School Boards, Departments of Education												
High School Completion	352,484	75,384	300,892	61,601	268,101	42,422	256,240	44,959	241,629	42,355	232,888	53,717
Non-credit	442,819	134,149	487,568	157,551	560,308	189,862	616,426 <sup>r</sup>	192,642	686,097	220,105	835,873	290,187
Provincial Correspondence Schools												
High School Completion	113,341	75,296	119,610	85,989	97,813	71,428	101,082	77,237	107,473	80,801	124,610	87,654
Non-credit	4,033	-	3,647	-	5,524	-	6,801	-	10,561	-	14,346	-
Colleges												
Part-time credit	..	..	153,417	61,899	158,402	79,881	143,518	64,666	173,464	116,011	178,675	109,391
Non-credit	..	..	92,810	46,394	138,098	55,733	141,440	58,325	294,490	118,501	377,542	130,250
Universities												
Part-time credit	371,550	138,820	372,480	147,733 <sup>r</sup>	373,449 <sup>r</sup>	156,144 <sup>r</sup>	373,485 <sup>r</sup>	164,674 <sup>r</sup>	401,483	167,458	463,604	177,434
Non-credit	148,762	55,567	156,082	48,052	185,605	54,981 <sup>r</sup>	258,616 <sup>r</sup>	83,880 <sup>r</sup>	278,762	100,625	284,180	93,925
Total	..	..	1,686,506	609,219 <sup>r</sup>	1,787,300 <sup>r</sup>	650,451 <sup>r</sup>	1,897,608 <sup>r</sup>	686,383 <sup>r</sup>	2,193,959	845,856	2,511,718	942,558

Source: SC, *Enrolment in Continuing Education Programs*.

**Table 6.19**  
Industrial Training Branch Major Program Statistics, Ontario, Selected Years, 1964-65 to 1976-77

	1964-65 <sup>1</sup>	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72 <sup>3</sup>	1972-73 <sup>3</sup>	1973-74 <sup>3</sup>	1974-75 <sup>3</sup>	1975-76 <sup>3</sup>	1976-77 <sup>3</sup>
Apprenticeship Program:									
New Contract Registrations	5,190	7,009	5,971	7,045/1,742	7,617/102	8,429	9,556	9,235	9,722
Completions	1,967	3,240	4,412	4,293	3,685	4,237/1	3,823/27	4,404/81	4,700 /75
Cancellations	1,061	2,000	2,672	2,337/4	2,070/980	3,228/440	2,981/62	3,014/18	3,813 /13
Year-end Active Apprentices	10,471	19,259	18,146	18,561/1,738	20,423/860	21,411/421	24,163/334	25,983/232	27,192 /144
Full-time School Enrolment <sup>2</sup>	3,019	11,573	11,974	10,765	10,552	10,994	12,696	13,291	15,354
Certification Program:									
Initial Certificates	5,535	10,490	10,363	11,785	18,990	15,557	12,776	9,961	9,086
Renewals Issued	54,809	108,559	112,348	81,095	66,733	59,864	65,025	64,973	67,310
Year-end Certificate Holders	..	134,134	140,242	146,142	157,371	168,582	177,489	183,227	188,212
Short-Term Training in Industry Programs:									
Trainees Entered	..	7,443	7,346	9,925	13,830	7,571	Program phased out March 31, 1974		
Trainees Graduated	..	5,663	5,254	6,390	11,219	6,449			
Trainees Discontinued	..	1,477	1,878	2,464	2,737	2,461			
Year-end Active Trainees	..	1,953	2,167	3,238	3,112	1,773			

1) Apprenticeship data for 1964-65 do not include non-regulated trades.

2) All figures cover five intakes each year - April, September, October, January, and February.

3) The figures following the diagonal marks represent "Winter Works" apprentices who entered the apprenticeship program during a special project from December 1, 1971 to May 31, 1972. (These are additional apprentices not included in the numbers preceding the diagonal marks, e.g.: New Contract Registrations 1970-71 = 7,045 regular and 1,742 winter works apprentices for a total of 8,787.)

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Manpower Training Branch

**Table 6.20**

University Enrolment, by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1968-69 to 1973-74

Canada		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73 <sup>2</sup>	1973-74 <sup>p</sup>
Full-time Undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	M	155,940	168,994	174,945	178,842 <sup>r</sup>	175,161 <sup>3</sup>	178,211 <sup>3</sup>
	F	83,783	94,921	101,352	108,276 <sup>r</sup>	109,736 <sup>3</sup>	116,765 <sup>3</sup>
	T	239,723	263,915	276,297	287,118 <sup>r</sup>	284,897	294,976
Full-time Graduate	M	21,259	24,024	25,765	27,784 <sup>r</sup>	28,387 <sup>3</sup>	27,487 <sup>3</sup>
	F	4,861	6,207	7,407	8,124 <sup>r</sup>	9,120 <sup>3</sup>	9,661 <sup>3</sup>
	T	26,120	30,231	33,172	35,908 <sup>r</sup>	37,507	37,148
Total Full-time	M	177,199	193,018	200,710	206,626	203,548	205,698
	F	88,644	101,128	108,759	116,400	118,856	126,426
	T	265,843	294,146	309,469	323,026	322,404	332,124
Part-time Undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	M	51,758	61,404	81,883	72,516	62,519	63,370 <sup>3</sup>
	F	39,424	46,883	60,323	64,842	69,981	74,284 <sup>3</sup>
	T	91,182	108,287	142,206	137,358	132,500	137,654
Part-time Graduate	M	8,202	10,454	10,958	13,693	15,165 <sup>3</sup>	17,094
	F	2,282	3,265	3,412	4,336	5,316 <sup>3</sup>	6,416
	T	10,484	13,719	14,370	18,029	20,481	23,510
Total Part-time	M	59,960	71,858	92,841	86,209	77,684	80,464
	F	41,706	50,148	63,735	69,178	75,297	80,700
	T	101,666	122,006	156,576	155,387	152,981	161,164
Total Undergraduate	M	207,698	230,398	256,828	251,358 <sup>r</sup>	237,680	241,581
	F	123,207	141,804	161,675	173,118 <sup>r</sup>	179,717	191,049
	T	330,905	372,202	418,503	424,476 <sup>r</sup>	417,397	432,630
Total Graduate	M	29,461	34,478	36,723	41,477 <sup>r</sup>	43,552	44,581
	F	7,143	9,472	10,819	12,460 <sup>r</sup>	14,436	16,077
	T	36,604	43,950	47,542	53,937 <sup>r</sup>	57,988	60,658
Grand Total	M	237,159	264,876	293,551	292,835	281,232	286,162
	F	130,350	151,276	172,494	185,578	194,153	207,126
	T	367,509	416,152	466,045	478,413	475,385	493,288
Number of university students enrolled for a non-university type diploma							
Full-time Non-university Level	M	..	1,012	1,092	5,971	1,401	1,181
	F	..	265	242	2,391	957	535
	T	..	1,277	1,334	8,362	2,358	1,716
Part-time Non-university Level	M	..	33	1,478	1,536	739	1,104
	F	..	51	673	438	1,051	1,072
	T	..	84	2,151	1,974	1,790	2,176

**Table 6.20 (cont'd)**  
**University Enrolment, by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1968-69 to 1973-74**

Ontario		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73 <sup>p</sup>	1973-74 <sup>p</sup>
Full-time Undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	M	53,792	62,340	68,390	74,039	73,484	75,952
	F	27,642	33,027	37,914	44,000	45,216	48,635
	T	81,434	95,367	106,304	118,039	118,700	124,587
Full-time Graduate	M	9,497	10,772	11,658	12,735	12,631 <sup>r</sup>	12,629
	F	2,001	2,686	3,153	3,645	3,864 <sup>r</sup>	4,337
	T	11,498	13,458	14,811	16,380	16,495 <sup>r</sup>	16,966
Total Full-time	M	63,289	73,112	80,048	86,774	86,115 <sup>r</sup>	88,581
	F	29,643	35,713	41,067	47,645	49,080 <sup>r</sup>	52,972
	T	92,932	108,825	121,115	134,419	135,195 <sup>r</sup>	141,553
Part-time Undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	M	19,253	20,967	28,460	24,236	25,090 <sup>r</sup>	25,458
	F	13,618	17,686	21,853	25,011	26,746 <sup>r</sup>	30,352
	T	32,871	38,653	50,313	49,247	51,836 <sup>r</sup>	55,810
Part-time Graduate	M	4,043	5,479	5,369	6,477	7,268	7,859
	F	882	1,537	1,443	1,728	1,940	2,271
	T	4,925	7,016	6,812	8,205	9,208	10,130
Total Part-time	M	23,296	26,446	33,829	30,713	32,358 <sup>r</sup>	33,317
	F	14,500	19,223	23,296	28,739	28,686 <sup>r</sup>	32,623
	T	37,796	45,669	57,125	57,452	61,044 <sup>r</sup>	65,940
Total Undergraduate	M	73,045	83,307	96,850	98,275	98,574 <sup>r</sup>	101,410
	F	41,260	50,713	59,767	69,011	71,962 <sup>r</sup>	78,987
	T	114,305	134,020	156,617	167,286	170,536 <sup>r</sup>	180,397
Total Graduate	M	13,540	16,251	17,027	19,212	19,899 <sup>r</sup>	20,488
	F	2,883	4,223	4,596	5,373	5,804 <sup>r</sup>	6,608
	T	15,423	20,474	21,623	24,585	25,703 <sup>r</sup>	27,096
Grand Total	M	86,585	99,558	113,877	117,487	118,473 <sup>r</sup>	121,898
	F	44,143	54,936	64,363	74,384	77,766 <sup>r</sup>	85,595
	T	130,728	154,494	178,240	191,871	196,239 <sup>r</sup>	207,493
Number of university students enrolled for a non-university type diploma							
Full-time Non-university Level	M	241	640	545	5,617 <sup>4</sup>	842 <sup>4</sup>	749 <sup>4</sup>
	F	102	173	73	2,346 <sup>4</sup>	677 <sup>4</sup>	286 <sup>4</sup>
	T	343	813	618	7,963 <sup>4</sup>	1,519 <sup>4</sup>	1,035 <sup>4</sup>
Part-time Non-university Level	M	..	33	1	201	20 <sup>r</sup>	69
	F	..	16	-	54	8 <sup>r</sup>	92
	T	..	49	1	255	28 <sup>r</sup>	161

1) Excludes university transfer and CEGEP academic students, but includes students enrolled for a non-university type diploma.

2) Includes preliminary and revised data.

3) Includes estimates.

4) Includes Ryerson Polytechnical Institute. In 1971-72 this institute became a degree-granting institution but the bulk of its students belonged to the non-university level. From 1972-73 this institution has an agreement with provincial authorities. Not all its students should be classified at the university level.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada 1975*.



**Table 6.21**Total Enrolment at University by Institution, Ontario, 1975<sup>1</sup>

	Undergraduate			Graduate		Total
	Full-time Degree	Diploma and Non-degree	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	
Brock	2,178	330	2,287	91	26	4,912
Carleton	7,685	492	6,563	943	763	16,446
Guelph	9,375	334	810	658	159	11,336
Lakehead	2,004	517	1,366	98	96	4,081
Laurentian	2,614	255	3,933	52	80	6,934
McMaster	8,533	342	3,684	1,272	777	14,608
Ottawa	9,358	555	5,949	1,208	2,196	19,266
Queen's	9,104	233	2,383	1,075	556	13,351
Toronto	26,675	1,470	9,543	4,393	2,419	44,500
Trent	2,161	41	1,071	16	5	3,294
Waterloo	12,748	-	2,963	1,374	708	17,793
Western	16,006	387	3,988	1,631	533	22,545
Wilfrid Laurier	2,727	-	3,590	193	66	6,576
Windsor	6,003	528	3,545	480	420	10,976
York	11,282	19	10,402	1,267	1,316	24,286
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	17	5	98	549	1,520	2,189
Regis	36	-	4	8	1	49
Dominicain	33	6	223	12	14	288
Waterloo Lutheran Seminary	-	-	-	43	29	72
Sub Total	128,539	5,514	62,402	15,363	11,684	223,502
Ontario College of Art	-	1,135	958	-	-	-
Ryerson	3,142	5,603	1,395	-	-	-
Total	131,681	12,252	64,755	15,363	11,684	235,735

<sup>1</sup>) Enrolment in fall term.

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Data Systems Section.

**Table 6.22**  
Full-Time Graduate Enrolment by Broad Field of Specialization and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1971-72 to 1973-74

		1971-72		1972-73 <sup>1</sup>		1973-74 <sup>p</sup>	
		Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Agricultural and Biological Sciences	T	2,571	933	2,200	619	2,311	789
	F	510	189	482	136	547	190
Education	T	62,904	714	3,585	1,117	3,572	1,114
	F	987	249	1,394	454	1,446	464
Engineering and Applied Sciences	T	3,420	1,668	3,274	1,501	3,083	1,386
	F	78	33	109	41	133	51
Fine and Applied Arts	T	315	156	399	156	454	195
	F	156	72	215	76	231	104
Health Professions and Occupations	T	4,755	2,400 <sup>2</sup>	5,557	2,225	5,883	2,797
	F	954	495 <sup>2</sup>	1,049	473	1,286	616
Humanities and Related Arts	T	6,279	3,189	6,616	3,321	6,189	3,084
	F	2,355	1,134	2,512	1,182	2,372	1,097
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences	T	4,491	2,010	4,217	1,842	3,914	—
	F	411	168	470	175	487	1,668 195
Social Sciences and Related Studies	T	9,894	4,680	10,232	4,795	10,343	4,990
	F	2,319	1,122	2,515	1,119	2,684	1,295
Unclassified by Program	T	180	84	1,427	919	1,399	943
	F	39	12	374	208	475	325
Other Graduates	T	918	549	..	..	..	..
	F	297	171	..	..	..	..
Total	T	35,733	16,380	37,507	16,495	37,148	16,966
	F	8,106	3,645	9,120	3,864	9,661	4,337

1) Includes preliminary and revised data.  
2) Interns and residents in Québec and Ontario were included for the first time.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada* 1975.

**Table 6.23**

Part-Time Graduate Enrolment by Broad Field of Specialization and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1971-72 to 1973-74

		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74	
		Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Agricultural and Biological Sciences	T	534	135	577	152	669	192
	F	102	24	143	31	168	43
Education	T	4,527	2,028	5,506	2,278	6,789	2,659
	F	1,176	486	1,604	534	2,091	684
Engineering and Applied Sciences	T	1,353	627	1,535	854	1,846	1,027
	F	27	12	32	17	36	16
Fine and Applied Arts	T	198	36	176	48	174	49
	F	117	9	105	14	92	19
Health Professions and Occupations	T	423	120	467	205	698	158
	F	141	57	183	76	333	61
Humanities and Related Arts	T	3,465	1,632	4,149	1,821	4,340	1,749
	F	1,323	594	1,595	666	1,755	694
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences	T	900	312	1,022	380	1,131	431
	F	120	33	140	41	160	37
Social Sciences and Related Studies	T	5,589	2,751	6,328	3,166	6,702	3,403
	F	1,017	327	1,330	470	1,500	562
Unclassified by Program	T	192	3	721	304	1,161	462
	F	45	-	184	91	281	155
Total	T	17,181 <sup>1,2</sup>	7,647	20,481	9,208	23,510	10,130
	F	4,071 <sup>1,2</sup>	1,542	5,316 <sup>3</sup>	1,940	6,416 <sup>3</sup>	2,271

1) In 1971-72 figures are rounded to the nearest multiple of three.

2) In addition there were 847 (265 female) students who could not be classified by specialization.

3) Includes estimates.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada 1975*.

**Table 6.24**

Diplomas and Certificates Awarded by Post-Secondary Non-University Institutions, by Type of Institution and Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1967-68 to 1974-75

	Community Colleges and Related Institutions									
	Total		Career Programs		University Transfer Programs <sup>1</sup>		Teachers Colleges		Diploma Schools of Nursing <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1967-68										
Canada	28,592	18,141	9,182	2,235	1,175	447	10,687	8,008	7,548	7,451
Ontario	12,023	8,266	3,310	844	-	-	5,937	4,672	2,776	2,750
1968-69										
Canada	36,224	20,909	12,354	3,694	4,202	1,359	12,028	8,286	7,640	7,570
Ontario	15,942	9,841	5,185	1,555	-	-	7,854	5,400	2,903	2,886
1969-70										
Canada	40,504	23,443	15,726	5,899	8,372	3,381	8,704	6,549	7,702	7,614
Ontario	17,131	10,703	7,787	2,900	-	-	6,316	4,800	3,028	3,003
1970-71										
Canada	43,774	25,440	17,135	7,765	10,836	4,595	7,617	4,975	8,186	8,105
Ontario	19,682	12,715	8,687	3,963 <sup>4</sup>	-	-	6,302	4,100 <sup>4</sup>	4,693	4,652
1971-72										
Canada	49,545	26,732	20,824	9,305	16,310	6,615	4,482	2,966 <sup>3</sup>	7,929	7,846
Ontario	16,596	10,169	8,705	3,600 <sup>4</sup>	-	-	3,582	2,300 <sup>4</sup>	4,309	4,269
1972-73										
Canada	53,349	28,169	25,755	12,405	17,865	7,300	3,657	2,443 <sup>3</sup>	6,072	6,021
Ontario	17,382	10,580	10,600 <sup>4</sup>	4,900 <sup>4</sup>	-	-	3,068	2,000 <sup>4</sup>	3,714	3,680 <sup>4</sup>
1973-74 <sup>p</sup>										
Canada	55,979 <sup>r</sup>	28,610 <sup>r</sup>	31,964 <sup>r</sup>	16,950 <sup>r</sup>	19,760	8,130	2,131	1,431 <sup>3</sup>	2,124	2,104
Ontario	16,465 <sup>3</sup>	9,700 <sup>3</sup>	14,654 <sup>3</sup>	8,500 <sup>3</sup>	-	-	1,811	1,200 <sup>4</sup>	-	-
1974-75 <sup>p</sup>										
Canada	56,900 <sup>3</sup>	..	34,125 <sup>4</sup>	..	20,700 <sup>4</sup>	8,280 <sup>4</sup>	130 <sup>5</sup>	..	1,945	..
Ontario	15,402	9,320 <sup>3</sup>	15,402	9,320 <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-

1) These figures indicated the number of successful completions and not the number of diplomas granted.

2) Does not include diplomas granted to students completing R.N. programs in community colleges and related institutions. Thus from 1973-74, as the figures indicate, there were nursing graduates only from community colleges in Ontario.

3) Includes estimates.

4) Estimates.

5) Estimated graduations from Nova Scotia Teachers College, the only institution of this type remaining in Canada.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division, *Education in Canada*.

**Table 6.25**  
Secondary School Student Certificates and Diplomas, Ontario, 1970-1976

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Certificate of Training <sup>1</sup>	7,879	7,635	6,491	5,776	5,788	5,021	4,889
Graduation Diploma							
Secondary Schools	75,244	80,701	83,673	85,347	85,164	86,690	90,891
Private Schools	6,587	6,495	6,662	6,358	6,687	7,565	7,478
Honours Graduation Diploma							
Secondary Schools	32,417	35,351	37,215	37,687	36,124	35,948	36,868
Private Schools	4,180	4,425	4,485	4,551	4,586	4,912	5,355

1) Issued on completion of a program of occupational education.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics*.

**Table 6.26**  
Teaching Certificates Issued, Ontario, 1970-71 to 1975-76<sup>1</sup>

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
Interim Certificates <sup>2</sup>						
Intramural Elementary <sup>3</sup>	6,846	4,123	3,645	2,839	3,528	4,406
Intramural Secondary <sup>3</sup>	4,854	5,353	4,475	4,594	4,362	4,932
Extramural Elementary <sup>4</sup>	9,733	10,155	11,505	9,184	8,555	9,452
Extramural Secondary <sup>4</sup>	1,888	1,768	1,030	479	686	663
Permanent Certificates <sup>5</sup>						
Elementary	7,489	6,294	4,716	4,126	4,726	4,312
Secondary	5,452	5,400	4,646	4,781	3,448	3,626
Letters of Permission <sup>6</sup>	2,951	708	366	391	715	770
Certificates in Special Subjects <sup>7</sup>	19,331	16,847	13,729	10,737	9,457	9,888

1) Certificates issued between September 1 and August 31 of the following year.

2) Issued to new graduates of a basic teacher education program.

3) Intramural refers to the completion of the basic one year training program.

4) Extramural refers to the completion of a special course by holders of a permanent certificate, e.g. a secondary school teacher completing an elementary teacher's course.

5) Issued to interim certificate holders after 2 years of teaching experience.

6) Issued to school boards that were unable to obtain the services of certified teachers.

7) Issued to permanent certificate holders after additional subject specialization. These are also extramural certificates.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics*.



**Table 6.27**  
Graduates of Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology, Ontario, 1971-72 to 1975-76

	Applied Arts	Business	Technician	Technology	Allied Health	Total
1971-72	2,087	2,636	2,351	334	504	7,912
1972-73	2,788	3,028	2,681	538	306	9,341
1973-74	3,531	3,508	2,876	2,454	399	12,768
1974-75	3,847	3,665	2,215	2,679	573	12,979
1975-76 <sup>p,1</sup>	4,272	3,743	2,589	2,948	408	13,960

1) Winter graduation only.

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, *Statistical Summary*.

**Table 6.28**  
University Degrees Awarded by Sex, Canada and Ontario, 1971-72 to 1975-76

	Bachelor's and First Professional Degrees			Master's Degrees			Doctoral Degrees <sup>1</sup>		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1971-72									
Canada	43,982	28,582	72,564	7,715	2,543	10,258	1,564	160	1,724
Ontario	17,513	10,534	28,047	4,187	1,301	5,488	772	79	851
1972-73									
Canada	42,639	28,057	70,696 <sup>2</sup>	7,778	2,852	10,630	1,713	216	1,929
Ontario	18,019	11,698	29,717	3,913	1,537	5,450	813	96	909
1973-74									
Canada	44,850	29,860	74,710	7,965	2,930	10,895	1,880	250	2,130
Ontario	18,360	12,240	30,600	3,955	1,545	5,500	900	110	1,010
1974-75									
Canada	45,700	30,500	76,200	8,146	3,004	11,150	2,045	275	2,320
Ontario	18,720	12,480	31,200	3,996	1,554	5,550	985	120	1,105
1975-76 <sup>p</sup>									
Canada	46,910	31,210	78,120	8,340	3,105	11,445	2,215	300	2,515
Ontario	19,771	16,742	36,513	4,271	1,589	5,860	774	132	906

1) Degrees refer to earned doctorates.

2) Decline is due to the introduction of CEGEP system in the latter part of the sixties.

Source: SC, *Advance Statistics of Education*.

**Table 6.29**  
Schools, Teachers and Enrolment in Elementary Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils, Ontario, 1960-1975<sup>1</sup>

	Public			Roman Catholic Separate			Total Elementary		
	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrolment
1960	58	142	3,673	509	2,651	80,312	567	2,793	83,985
1961	52	139	3,579	505	2,753	82,568	557	2,892	86,147
1962	41	127	3,186	491	2,833	84,841	532	2,960	88,027
1963	39	123	3,088	461	2,908	85,450	500	3,031	88,538
1964	30	107	2,700	443	3,049	87,610	473	3,156	90,310
1965	16	90	2,354	409	3,136	88,241	425	3,226	90,595
1966	14	92	2,455	389	3,595	90,771	403	3,687	93,226
1967	13	91	2,459	372	3,760	92,145	385	3,851	94,604
1968	11	89	2,336	335	3,490	87,858	346	3,579	90,194
1969	9	89	2,354	320	3,679	88,043	329	3,768	90,397
1970	9	92	2,236	324	3,682	87,989	333	3,774	90,225
1971	9	85	2,074	314	3,684	85,422	323	3,769	87,496
1972	8	81	1,961	305	3,643	83,278	313	3,724	85,239
1973	9	86	2,103	290	3,516	80,502	299	3,602	82,605
1974	9	100	2,418	293	3,383	77,764	302	3,483	80,182
1975	10	95	2,299	295	3,426	75,125	305	3,521	77,424

1) As of the last school day in September.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.  
*Report of the Minister of Education.*

**Table 6.30**  
Schools, Teachers and Enrolment, by County and District, Ontario, 1975<sup>1</sup>

County or District	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrolment		
			Male	Female	Total
Elementary	4,017	58,167	715,174	674,304	1,389,478
Brant	52	666	8,112	7,506	15,618
Bruce	30	360	5,102	4,868	9,970
Dufferin	12	189	2,644	2,395	5,039
Elgin	29	477	5,856	5,671	11,527
Essex	153	2,378	28,627	26,842	55,469
Frontenac	58	721	8,546	7,929	16,475
Grey	31	495	5,938	5,510	11,448
Hastings	63	786	9,389	8,644	18,033
Huron	32	375	4,793	4,476	9,269
Kent	51	740	9,405	8,891	18,296
Lambton	65	780	10,384	9,664	20,048
Lanark	23	294	3,435	3,282	6,717
Leeds & Grenville	46	540	6,407	5,992	12,399
Lennox & Addington	21	280	3,379	3,064	6,443
Middlesex	120	1,843	25,195	23,337	48,532
Municipality of Toronto	691	14,049	170,487	161,693	332,180
Northumberland	40	398	5,196	4,917	10,113
Oxford	55	556	7,106	6,705	13,811
Perth	34	427	5,417	5,273	10,690
Peterborough	55	653	8,460	8,014	16,474
Prescott & Russell	33	400	4,362	4,264	8,626
Prince Edward	12	154	1,763	1,677	3,440
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	74	882	769	1,651
Regional Municipality of Durham	121	1,742	23,189	21,953	45,142
Regional Municipality of Haldimand- Norfolk	60	584	7,755	6,993	14,748
Regional Municipality of Halton	96	1,545	20,680	19,605	40,285
Regional Municipality of Hamilton- Wentworth	179	2,695	34,165	32,434	66,599
Regional Municipality of Niagara	226	2,587	32,779	30,859	63,638
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	232	3,932	43,449	40,555	84,004
Regional Municipality of Peel	158	2,882	35,900	34,108	70,008
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	111	1,388	17,210	16,556	33,766
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	137	2,081	25,208	24,120	49,328
Regional Municipality of York	97	1,440	18,384	17,044	35,428
Renfrew	63	759	8,377	7,822	16,199
Simcoe	106	1,430	18,267	17,030	35,297
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	84	840	8,720	8,322	17,042
Victoria	21	264	3,447	3,265	6,712
Wellington	65	795	10,349	9,967	20,316
Total, Counties	3,469	52,599	648,764	612,016	1,260,780

**Table 6.30 (cont'd)**  
 Schools, Teachers and Enrolment, by County and District, Ontario, 1975<sup>1</sup>

County or District	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrolment		Total
			Male	Female	
Elementary (cont'd)					
Algoma	104	981	12,642	11,854	24,496
Cochrane	77	926	10,146	9,602	19,748
District Municipality of Muskoka	20	233	2,720	2,655	5,375
Kenora	43	404	4,793	4,433	9,226
Manitoulin	7	56	692	664	1,356
Nipissing	68	704	8,753	8,020	16,773
Parry Sound	27	244	2,914	2,628	5,542
Rainy River	23	193	2,309	2,181	4,490
Sudbury	37	350	3,942	3,738	7,680
Timiskaming	37	395	4,224	4,059	8,283
Thunder Bay	105	1,082	13,275	12,454	25,729
Total, Districts	548	5,568	66,410	62,288	128,698
Secondary					
Brant	6	378	3,512	3,246	6,758
Bruce	7	190	1,762	1,792	3,554
Dufferin	2	120	1,115	1,125	2,240
Elgin	5	256	2,386	2,278	4,664
Essex	20	1,262	11,289	10,098	21,387
Frontenac	8	445	4,040	3,880	7,920
Grey	5	308	2,874	2,683	5,557
Hastings	8	512	4,625	4,374	8,999
Huron	5	272	2,283	2,344	4,627
Kent	11	482	4,266	4,126	8,392
Lambton	8	523	4,569	4,444	9,013
Lanark	4	205	1,800	1,811	3,611
Leeds & Grenville	7	332	3,203	2,967	6,170
Lennox & Addington	3	152	1,387	1,322	2,709
Middlesex	20	1,294	11,931	10,803	22,734
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	144	8,213	72,286	66,538	138,824
Northumberland	5	280	2,600	2,469	5,069
Oxford	7	343	3,078	3,080	6,158
Perth	5	302	2,813	2,709	5,522
Peterborough	8	417	3,889	3,758	7,647
Prescott & Russell	6	267	2,098	2,070	4,168
Prince Edward	1	82	748	723	1,471
Provisional County of Haliburton	1	39	351	330	681
Regional Municipality of Durham	20	1,045	9,847	9,311	19,158

**Table 6.30 (cont'd)**Schools, Teachers and Enrolment, by County and District, Ontario, 1975<sup>1</sup>

County or District	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Enrolment		
			Male	Female	Total
Secondary (cont'd)					
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	9	414	3,536	3,481	7,017
Regional Municipality of Halton	15	1,075	10,527	9,621	20,148
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	30	1,493	13,717	12,374	26,091
Regional Municipality of Niagara	29	1,558	14,013	13,132	27,145
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	36	2,438	21,169	18,864	40,033
Regional Municipality of Peel	22	1,573	14,193	13,018	27,211
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	16	867	7,788	7,101	14,889
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	14	977	9,148	8,435	17,583
Regional Municipality of York	15	834	8,214	7,670	15,884
Renfrew	8	472	4,306	4,007	8,313
Simcoe	14	890	8,190	7,857	16,047
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	10	544	4,715	4,496	9,211
Victoria	3	168	1,526	1,567	3,093
Wellington	9	481	4,580	4,270	8,850
Total, Counties	546	31,503	284,374	264,174	548,548
Algoma	12	585	5,025	4,952	9,977
Cochrane	10	525	4,363	4,280	8,643
District Municipality of Muskoka	3	156	1,422	1,367	2,789
Kenora	6	237	2,098	1,870	3,968
Manitoulin	1	58	511	464	975
Nipissing	7	438	3,932	3,640	7,572
Parry Sound	2	155	1,336	1,306	2,642
Rainy River	4	113	1,177	1,124	2,301
Sudbury	3	113	929	991	1,920
Timiskaming	6	268	2,184	2,150	4,334
Thunder Bay	15	675	5,838	5,653	11,491
Total, Districts	69	3,323	28,815	27,797	56,612

<sup>1</sup> All figures are for the last school day in September.Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.



**Table 6.31**  
Total Full-Time Teachers<sup>1</sup> of Universities and Colleges<sup>2</sup> by Sex, Degree and Age, Ontario,  
1972-73 to 1975-76

	Total Number	Under 25 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45-49 Years	50 Years and Over	Age Not Reported
1972-73									
All Teachers									
Doctorate	6,511	1	461	1,560	1,492	1,195	783	1,015	4
Master's	2,890	17	469	756	510	395	297	436	10
First									
Professional	650	5	17	101	157	124	97	148	1
Bachelor's	771	17	147	144	137	92	78	153	3
Other	186	3	17	20	30	29	22	47	18
Total	11,008	43	1,111	2,581	2,326	1,835	1,277	1,799	36
Male									
Doctorate	6,001	1	415	1,435	1,406	1,116	716	910	2
Master's	2,341	12	380	523	422	324	230	346	4
First									
Professional	606	5	12	94	152	120	85	137	1
Bachelor's	583	9	95	103	114	72	66	123	1
Other	139	2	10	12	28	22	15	33	17
Total	9,670	29	912	2,267	2,122	1,654	1,112	1,549	25
Female									
Doctorate	510	-	46	125	86	79	67	105	2
Master's	549	5	89	133	88	71	67	90	6
First									
Professional	44	-	5	7	5	4	12	11	-
Bachelor's	188	8	52	41	23	20	12	30	2
Other	47	1	7	8	2	7	7	14	1
Total	1,338	14	199	314	204	181	165	250	11
1973-74									
All Teachers									
Doctorate	6,698	-	318	1,537	1,572	1,214	849	1,080	128
Master's	2,748	10	346	678	513	365	308	460	68
First									
Professional	828	4	27	109	193	148	125	179	43
Bachelor's	687	17	103	133	111	72	73	148	30
Other	189	1	16	29	33	26	25	43	16
Total	11,150	32	810	2,486	2,422	1,825	1,380	1,910	285
Male									
Doctorate	6,153	-	285	1,401	1,477	1,123	772	975	120
Master's	2,203	6	274	547	423	299	242	356	56
First									
Professional	779	4	22	100	188	142	115	167	41
Bachelor's	487	5	63	91	80	55	54	116	23
Other	145	-	15	23	27	20	16	32	12
Total	9,767	15	659	2,162	2,195	1,639	1,199	1,646	252
Female									
Doctorate	545	-	33	136	95	91	77	105	8
Master's	545	4	72	131	90	66	66	104	12
First									
Professional	49	-	5	9	5	6	10	12	2
Bachelor's	200	12	40	42	31	17	19	32	7
Other	44	1	1	6	6	6	9	11	4
Total	1,383	17	151	324	227	186	181	264	33

**Table 6.31 (cont'd)**  
Total Full-Time Teachers<sup>1</sup> of Universities and Colleges<sup>2</sup> by Sex, Degree and Age, Ontario, 1972-73 to 1975-76

	Total Number	Under 25 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45-49 Years	50 Years and Over	Age not Reported
1974-75									
All Teachers									
Doctorate	7,082	4	269	1,521	1,722	1,370	948	1,240	8
Master's	3,082	9	360	728	588	447	370	566	14
First									
Professional	695	9	28	95	152	122	111	178	-
Bachelor's	878	13	130	185	144	107	102	195	2
Other	378	5	40	65	75	68	46	76	3
Total	12,115	40	827	2,594	2,681	2,114	1,577	2,255	27
Male									
Doctorate	6,490	4	243	1,383	1,606	1,269	860	1,120	5
Master's	2,442	5	269	586	467	365	296	447	7
First									
Professional	636	6	22	82	146	116	101	163	-
Bachelor's	593	4	62	108	105	81	72	160	1
Other	305	2	33	52	64	56	37	59	2
Total	10,466	21	629	2,211	2,388	1,887	1,366	1,949	15
Female									
Doctorate	592	-	26	138	116	101	88	120	3
Master's	640	4	91	142	121	82	74	119	7
First									
Professional	59	3	6	13	6	6	10	15	-
Bachelor's	285	9	68	77	39	26	30	35	1
Other	73	3	7	13	11	12	9	17	1
Total	1,649	19	198	383	293	227	211	306	12
1975-76									
All Teachers									
Doctorate	7,369	1	233	1,446	1,832	1,430	1,049	1,373	5
Master's	3,086	12	322	669	611	471	384	608	9
First									
Professional	720	6	28	98	151	117	117	203	-
Bachelor's	845	13	110	164	142	114	94	208	-
Other	270	1	32	44	42	52	36	62	1
Total	12,290	33	725	2,421	2,778	2,184	1,680	2,454	15
Male									
Doctorate	6,758	1	213	1,312	1,693	1,339	943	1,254	3
Master's	2,425	8	232	536	480	375	309	481	4
First									
Professional	664	4	21	87	145	113	107	187	-
Bachelor's	582	5	57	89	102	90	68	171	-
Other	200	1	21	32	29	41	28	47	1
Total	10,629	19	544	2,056	2,449	1,958	1,455	2,140	8
Female									
Doctorate	611	-	20	134	139	91	106	119	2
Master's	661	4	90	133	131	96	75	127	5
First									
Professional	56	2	7	11	6	4	10	16	-
Bachelor's	263	8	53	75	40	24	26	37	-
Other	70	-	11	12	13	11	8	15	-
Total	1,661	14	181	365	329	226	225	314	7

1) Staff members employed full-time whose primary function is instruction of students, supervision of students, organized research or faculty administration, but excludes persons responsible for university administration.  
2) Does not include community colleges.

**Table 6.32**  
Average Academic Salaries by Rank at Universities, Ontario, 1970-71 to 1974-75

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	\$				
Other than Medicine					
Dean	27,295	28,508	30,160	31,525	33,613
Professor (with administrative duties)	24,072	25,417	26,796	28,068	29,836
Professor (without administrative duties)	22,332	23,295	24,500	25,745	27,920
Associate Professor	16,466	17,303	17,971	18,965	20,638
Assistant Professor	13,063	13,594	14,323	15,056	16,443
Lecturer	10,669	11,469	12,422	12,693	13,840
Instructor (including other ranks)	8,611	11,219	9,176	12,377	13,152
Faculty of Medicine					
Dean	35,974	35,969	40,571	45,033	45,733
Professor (with administrative duties)	29,522	30,565	31,325	32,791	34,795
Professor (without administrative duties)	23,058	24,282	25,557	26,880	29,584
Associate Professor	19,064	19,870	20,085	20,905	22,166
Assistant Professor	14,959	15,098	15,226	15,771	17,339
Lecturer and Instructor	10,741	11,125	12,431	12,481	12,538
Geographical Full-time	20,185	19,720	20,696	21,609	23,163
Ryerson					
Dean	-	-	27,400	31,600	35,617
Chairman/Assistant Chairman	-	-	20,300	22,833	25,125
Instructors	-	-	14,500	15,500	17,772

1) Figures are estimated for this year.  
Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, University Affairs Division.

**Table 6.33**

Expenditures on Education, Percentage Distribution by Source of Funds, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1960-1973

	Sources of Funds					Other Sources
	Total	Government			Fees	
		Federal <sup>1</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal		
	\$'000's			%		
Canada <sup>3</sup>						
1960	1,705,986	7.7	42.8	38.3	6.0	5.2
1965	3,399,505	10.8	46.7	30.5	5.9	6.1
1969	6,554,750	11.2	54.5	25.6	4.1	4.6
1970	7,408,860	10.8	57.0	23.8	4.1	4.3
1971	8,326,953	10.9	59.9	21.5	3.8	3.9
1972	8,669,208	10.9	60.6	20.5	4.8	3.2
1973	9,635,215	10.2	60.7	20.2	4.5	4.4
Ontario						
1960	609,244	6.7	39.3	43.9	5.0	5.1
1965	1,238,526	9.2	48.4	32.1	5.0	5.3
1969	2,610,804	7.4	56.3	28.4	4.1	3.8
1970	2,962,418	7.2	58.6	26.6	4.1	3.5
1971	3,263,627	7.7	61.3	24.3	4.4	2.3
1972	3,358,661	8.6	60.1	22.6	5.0	3.7
1973	3,565,253	8.0	61.1	21.9	5.1	3.9

<sup>1</sup> Starting with 1967, the funds transferred to the provinces for the purpose of post-secondary education are classified as provincial expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> The federal funds transferred to the provinces for the purposes of post-secondary education and minority language training are classified as provincial expenditures.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories, Overseas and undistributable expenditures.

Source: SC, *Education in Canada*.

**Table 6.34**Ontario Graduate Fellowships<sup>1</sup>, 1971-72 to 1975-76

	Students			Amounts <sup>3</sup>		
	Resident <sup>2</sup>	Non-Resident	Total	Fall and Winter	Summer	Total
					\$	
1971-72	1,448	94	1,542	2,286,750	999,750	3,286,500
1972-73	1,243	75	1,318	1,949,950	776,433	2,726,383
1973-74	1,233	84	1,317	1,925,500	721,350	2,646,850
1974-75	749	23	772	1,587,690	276,548	1,864,238
1975-76 <sup>p</sup>	925	34	959	1,480,800	247,300	1,728,100

<sup>1</sup> Ontario Graduate Fellowships were superseded by Ontario Graduate Scholarships in 1974-75.

<sup>2</sup> Resident refers to students who are Canadian citizens or landed immigrants.

<sup>3</sup> Fellowships/Scholarships require attendance for two out of three semester sessions. The regular academic year includes fall and winter but the amounts given include payments made to students who attend only one term following or preceding a summer session.

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, *Statistical Summary*.

Table 6.35

Ontario Student Assistance Program<sup>1</sup>, 1972-73 to 1975-76

	Number of Awards				Loan		Grant	
	Canada Student Loan	OSAP Loan Only	OSAP Loan and Grant	Total	Total		Average	
					Canada Student Loan	OSAP	Canada Student Loan	OSAP
					\$	\$	\$	\$
1972-73 <sup>4</sup>								
Universities	126	41,789	28,431	32,121,395	769	19,074,638	670	670
Ryerson	10	2,300	1,287	1,660,280	722	628,520	488	488
Royal Military College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario College of Art	2	380	300	293,725	773	200,110	667	667
Teachers Colleges	6	924	611	684,791	741	403,250	660	660
C.A.A.T.'s <sup>2</sup>	57	11,518	6,310	8,186,745	711	3,268,122	518	518
Agricultural Colleges	-	147	33	83,130	566	7,060	214	214
Other Ontario Institutions <sup>3</sup>	1	3,166	1,339	2,704,428	854	822,170	614	614
Out-of-province Institutions	15	2,457	996	2,416,348	983	652,195	655	655
Total	217	62,681	39,307	48,150,842	768	25,056,065	637	637
1973-74								
Universities	3,059	10,471	34,374	29,327,646	1,193	22,378,339	651	651
Ryerson	237	706	1,642	1,479,700	1,103	806,840	491	491
Royal Military College	-	4	1	1,830	-	200	200	200
Ontario College of Art	16	45	339	282,755	1,255	269,930	796	796
Teachers Colleges	26	45	322	260,550	1,077	194,905	605	605
C.A.A.T.'s <sup>2</sup>	829	4,632	10,478	10,231,620	1,003	6,283,004	600	600
Agricultural Colleges	4	52	88	93,045	895	27,210	309	309
Other Ontario Institutions <sup>3</sup>	1,143	197	531	637,460	1,164	412,090	776	776
Out-of-province Institutions	1,318	305	1,137	959,690	1,185	761,865	670	670
Total	6,632	16,457	48,912	43,274,296	1,164	31,134,383	642	642



**Table 6.35 (cont'd)**  
**Ontario Student Assistance Program<sup>1</sup>, 1972-73 to 1975-76**

	Number of Awards			Loan		Grant	
	Canada Student Loan	OSAP Loan Only	OSAP Loan and Grant	Total		Total	Average
				Canada Student Loan	OSAP		
							\$
<b>1974-75</b>							
Universities	3,266	13,635	42,848	3,842,720	35,442,260	28,871,081	674
Ryerson	255	745	2,076	315,695	1,914,200	1,247,814	601
Royal Military College	-	1	5	-	3,950	2,050	410
Ontario College of Art	31	51	409	38,630	330,320	339,920	831
Teachers Colleges <sup>5</sup>	12	70	333	14,280	285,680	237,610	714
C.A.A.T.'s <sup>2</sup>	661	5,471	13,120	699,645	13,395,165	7,945,622	606
Agricultural Colleges	3	89	123	2,925	138,895	43,270	351
Other Ontario Institutions <sup>3</sup>	1,385	99	218	1,509,030	292,930	156,840	719
Out-of-province Institutions	1,641	621	1,896	1,867,755	1,366,250	1,131,560	597
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,254</b>	<b>20,775</b>	<b>60,955</b>	<b>8,290,680</b>	<b>53,169,650</b>	<b>39,975,767</b>	<b>656</b>
<b>1975-76<sup>p</sup></b>							
Universities	1,576	8,966	37,784	2,698,580	44,014,673	35,237,772	933
Ryerson	125	539	2,153	212,030	2,537,254	1,746,900	811
Royal Military College	1	2	3	1,690	5,200	1,210	403
Ontario College of Art	22	52	492	39,600	537,940	576,355	1,171
Teachers Colleges	6	53	380	9,230	413,945	308,255	811
C.A.A.T.'s <sup>2</sup>	373	4,046	12,582	602,635	16,377,231	10,063,866	800
Agricultural Colleges	2	114	58	2,300	130,690	17,875	308
Other Ontario Institutions <sup>3</sup>	879	141	626	1,383,710	839,682	697,258	1,114
Out-of-province Institutions	1,250	467	2,059	2,410,950	2,385,446	2,283,839	1,109
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,234</b>	<b>14,380</b>	<b>56,137</b>	<b>7,360,725</b>	<b>67,242,061</b>	<b>50,933,330</b>	<b>907</b>

1) Program known as the Ontario Students Awards Program prior to 1974. 4) Data on OSAP loan amounts are not distinguished from Canada Student loans in 1972-73.  
2) C.A.A.T.'s denotes Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology. 5) Data refers to Teachers Colleges at Hamilton, Toronto and Ottawa. All other teachers colleges were incorporated with the respective university in the area.  
3) Includes eligible private schools, medical institutes, etc.

Source: Ministry of Colleges and Universities, *Statistical Summary*.

**Table 6.36**

Summary of Financial Statistics of School Boards, Ontario, 1974

	Public Separate	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Secondary	Grand Total
	\$'000's				
Revenue	953,875	397,637	1,351,512	972,812 <sup>3</sup>	2,324,324
Local Taxation <sup>1</sup>	449,297	60,310	509,607	393,988	903,595
Provincial Government - Grants, Subsidies	475,101	320,983	796,084	521,880	1,317,964
Provincial Government - Other	5,623	2,519	8,142	6,690	14,832
Federal Government	3,772	1,850	5,622	4,865	10,487
Transfers from Other Boards	3,446	2,024	5,470	16,629	22,099
Individuals	271	168	439	4,845	5,284
Sale of Property and Insurance Proceeds	2,905	2,743	5,648	2,530	8,178
Other Revenue	5,533	2,313	7,846	11,873	19,719
Transfers from Reserves and Other Funds	7,927	4,727	12,654	9,512	22,166
Expenditure	953,875	397,637	1,351,512	972,812 <sup>3</sup>	2,324,324
Business					
Administration	18,584	10,734	29,318	18,377	47,695
Computer Services	1,903	583	2,486	4,245	6,731
Instruction, Day Schools - Salaries and Fringe Benefits	525,058	214,121	739,179	544,532	1,283,711
Instruction, Day Schools - Supplies and Other Expenses	78,018	33,765	111,783	89,842	201,625
Educational Services	20,358	7,758	28,116	17,086	45,202
Attendance, Health and Food Services	2,300	437	2,737	6,798	9,535
Plant Operation	93,456	36,777	130,233	89,269	219,502
Plant Maintenance	33,489	12,109	45,598	27,082	72,680
Transportation	38,277	19,174	57,451	31,548	88,999
Capital Expenditure from Revenue (non- allocable)	28,617	10,263	38,880	24,709	63,589
Debt Charges <sup>2</sup>	89,169	41,151	130,320	69,838	200,158
Other Operating Expenditure	3,400	3,139	6,539	3,506	10,045
Net Day School Expenditure	932,629	390,011	1,322,640	926,832	2,249,472
Expenditure for Adult Education	47	363	410	9,875	10,285
Transfers to Other Boards	2,657	1,911	4,568	15,907	20,475
Non-operating Expenditure	1,492	496	1,988	1,732	3,720
Tax Write-offs and Revisions	6,671	423	7,094	5,265	12,359
Provision for Reserves and Other Funds	10,379	4,433	14,812	13,201	28,013

1) Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation.

2) Includes interest on short-term borrowings.

3) Includes revenue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable, retarded pupils.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.

**Table 6.37**  
Local Taxation<sup>1</sup> for Education, Ontario, 1967-1974

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Secondary	Grand Total
			\$'000's		
1967	274,349	38,706	313,055	237,307	550,362
1968	307,873	42,265	350,138	282,833	632,971
1969	365,409	49,985	415,394	335,017	750,411
1970	404,249	53,893	458,142	341,061	799,203
1971	397,412	54,080	451,492	333,929	785,421
1972	395,658	53,190	448,848	339,106	787,954
1973	403,151	56,164	459,315	345,190	804,505
1974	449,297	60,310	509,607	393,988	903,595

1) Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.  
*Report of the Minister of Education*.

**Table 6.38**  
Provincial Grants to School Boards, General Legislative Grants, Ontario, 1965-1975

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Second- ary	Total General Legislative Grants <sup>1</sup>
			\$ Million		
1965	131.3	75.6	206.9	121.6	328.5
1966	147.8	88.0	235.8	137.2	373.1
1967	179.2	121.8	300.9	171.1	472.0
1968	216.2	147.6	363.8	189.1	552.8
1969	241.1	165.7	406.8	227.6	634.4
1970	294.4	199.6	494.1	326.7	820.8
1971	366.7	232.6	599.3	412.7	1,012.0
1972	412.9	264.9	677.7	466.7	1,144.4
1973	457.8	284.8	742.6	503.4	1,246.0
1974	485.8	326.2	811.9	540.6	1,352.5
1975	570.0	396.2	966.2	597.8	1,564.0

1) Excludes payments by the Province to school boards for services rendered, such as for the education of pupils from certain unorganized areas and the use of schools for practice teaching.

Source: Ministry of Education, *Education Statistics Ontario*.  
*Report of the Minister of Education*.



## Crime and Justice

### Graphs:

- 7.A Rate of Offences per 100,000 Population, Canada and Ontario, 1974 and 1975
- 7.B Convictions of Offences, Ontario, 1968–1972
- 7.C Juvenile Delinquents by Age, Ontario, 1973
- 7.D Persons in Correctional Institutions by Type of Institution, Ontario, 1974
- 7.E Persons Killed in Motor Vehicle Accidents, Ontario, 1965–1975

### Tables:

- 7.1 Number of Adults Charged by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1972–1975
- 7.2 Number of Actual Offences, Cleared by Charge and Otherwise, Percentage Cleared and Offence Rate per 100,000 of Population Age 7 Years and Over, Canada and Ontario, 1968–1975
- 7.3 Rate of Actual Offences Reported per 100,000 Population Age 7 Years and Over (for the Uniform Crime Reporting Offence Classification), Canada and Ontario, 1971–1975
- 7.4 Rate of Actual Offences per 100,000 Population (for the Uniform Crime Reporting Offence Classification), by Province, Canada, 1975
- 7.5 Summary and Rate of Crime per 100,000 Population, by Selected Police Jurisdiction, Ontario, 1975
- 7.6 Result of Charges by Nature of Indictable Offence, Canada and Ontario, 1972
- 7.7 Convictions of Offences Punishable on Summary Conviction by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1968–1972
- 7.8 Results of Proceedings Against Persons Charged by Type of Trial, Canada and Ontario, 1968–1972
- 7.9 Persons Charged and Sentences of Convicted Persons by Nature of Indictable Offence, Suspended Sentences, Fine, Gaol, Canada and Ontario, 1970–1972
- 7.10 Number of Juveniles Charged by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1972–1975
- 7.11 Juvenile Delinquencies Classified by Type of Delinquency, Canada and Ontario, 1969–1973
- 7.12 Nature of Delinquencies by Age and Sex of Juvenile Delinquents, Ontario, 1973
- 7.13 Disposition of Juveniles Found Delinquent, Canada, 1950–1973
- 7.14 Disposition of Juveniles Found Delinquent, Ontario, 1950–1973
- 7.15 Persons in Correctional Institutions by Type of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1969–1975
- 7.16 Movement of Jail Population, Ontario, 1972–1976
- 7.17 Use of Jail Accommodation by Jail, Ontario, 1976
- 7.18 Prisoners in Provincial Jails by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1971–1976
- 7.19 Motor Vehicle Accidents, Ontario, 1950–1975
- 7.20 Motor Vehicle Accidents, by County, Ontario, 1975





## Highlights

- **Offences** – The number of adults charged in 1975 in Ontario was 281,856, representing an increase of 3.2 per cent over the 1974 mark. Males accounted for 250,811 or 89.0 per cent of the total.

The highest rate of actual offences per 100,000 population aged 7 years and over in Ontario in 1975 was 2,397.1 for "theft \$200 and under". Rates for some other offences were as follows: 398.4 for "frauds"; 221.7 for "Cannibis"; 108.3 for "stolen goods"; 62.3 for "offensive weapons"; 6.2 for "rape"; and 9.7 for "other sexual offences".

Data for 1975 show that in terms of rate of crime per 100,000 population for each police jurisdiction, Sarnia, Brantford and Thunder Bay had "all offences" rates in excess of 14,000.0. For some of the other larger centres in Ontario, Toronto had a rate of 9,095.3, Hamilton-Wentworth 12,646.1, Ottawa 10,517.8, and London 10,995.4.

- **Proceeding Against Persons Charged** – Of the 48,074 charges for indictable offences in Ontario, 81.3 per cent resulted in conviction. In terms of offences punishable on summary conviction, the mark of 1.2 million reached in 1972 represented a 9.7 per cent increase over the previous year. This represents a return to the level of 1969 which had the highest number of summary convictions ever at 1.2 million.

- **Juveniles** – The number of juveniles charged in 1975 in Ontario was 21,843 representing a decrease of 0.3 per cent from the 1974 mark. Males accounted for 18,446 or 84.4 per cent of the 1975 total.

From 1969 to 1973, the number of juvenile delinquencies rose from 10,514 to 14,869, an increase of 41.4 per cent. Of the total number of delinquencies in 1973, the most common type was "theft and having in possession" with 5,353, followed by "breaking and entering a place" with 3,151.

Of the 14,869 dispositions made in 1973 suspensions accounted for 24.2 per cent, probation for 29.2 per cent, and fine or restitution 6.7 per cent.

- **Correctional Institutions** – In 1975, males accounted for 4,112 or 96.2 per cent of the total population of inmates in provincial adult institutions. In the provincial jails, the figures for total prisoners are, of course, much higher than the other adult institutions due to their differing functions. Total number of prisoners steadily declined between the years 1971 and 1975. The 1976 figure of 54,791 persons, however, reflects a 23.7 per cent increase over the previous year. In 1976 the age group 19–24 years represented the highest number of prisoners with 33.1 per cent of the total. Closely following was the next oldest age group (25–35) with 24.0 per cent of the total. (It should be noted though, that these age groups represent unequal number of years).

- **Motor Vehicle Accidents** – Motor vehicle accidents in Ontario from 1960 to 1975 rose from 87,186 to 213,689, an increase of 145.1 per cent. Over the 1-year period between 1974 and 1975, the number of persons killed rose by 3.0 per cent but the number of persons injured fell by 1.7 per cent.

## Definitions

*An Indictable Offence* – Is one regarded as an offence not only against a person but against the whole state. These offences are designated by statute, which also defines maximum punishment in each case; they demand a more formal hearing than ordinary offences.

*Ordinary (Summary) Offences* – Are those not expressly made indictable; they are, as a rule, minor. All provincial statutes and municipal by-laws are in this category (such as offences against traffic, liquor laws and breaches of the peace). Maximum sentence for a summary offence is \$500 fine and/or six months imprisonment.

*Actual Offences* – Actual offences are those reported or known to police which investigation proved to be founded.

*Assault* – A person commits an assault when, without the consent of another person or with consent, where it is obtained by fraud, (a) he applies force intentionally to the person of the other, directly or indirectly, or (b) he attempts or threatens, by an act or gesture, to apply force to the person of the other, if he has or causes the other to believe upon reasonable grounds that he has present ability to effect his purpose.

*Attempted Murder* – Everyone who, having an intent to commit an offence, does, or omits to do anything for the purpose of carrying out his intention, is guilty of an attempt to commit the offence whether or not it was possible under the circumstances to commit the offence.

*Breaking and Entering* – Everyone who (a) breaks and enters a place with intent to commit an indictable offence therein, (b) breaks and enters a place and commits an indictable offence therein, or (c) breaks out of

a place after (i) committing an indictable offence therein, or (ii) entering the place with intent to commit an indictable offence therein, is guilty of an indictable offence.

*Crime* – Persons charged are reported as adult or juvenile and male or female. Total persons charged does not represent an unduplicated count of individuals charged during the year. The same person is counted on each occasion that he has been charged with having committed an offence.

The method for reporting offences against the person, i.e., murder, attempted murder, rape, other sexual offences, wounding, assaults, and other offences against the person, is that one offence is reported for each victim. When reporting offences against property, i.e., robbery, breaking and entering, theft and other offences against property, one offence is reported for each distinct or separate operation. A distinct operation means the same time location and circumstances.

*Juvenile Delinquent* – A juvenile delinquent as defined in the Juvenile Delinquents Act means any child who violates any provision of the Criminal Code or of any Dominion or Provincial statute, or any by-law or ordinance of any municipality, or who is guilty of sexual immorality or any similar form of vice, or who is liable by reason of any other act to be committed to an industrial school or juvenile reformatory under the provision of any Dominion or Provincial statute. The commission by a child of any of these acts constitutes an offence to be known as a delinquency.

*Manslaughter* – Culpable homicide that is not murder or infanticide is manslaughter.

*Rape* – A male person commits rape when he has sexual intercourse with a female person who is not his wife, (a) without her consent, or (b) with her consent if the consent (i) is extorted by threats or fear of bodily harm, (ii) is obtained by impersonating her husband, or (iii) is obtained by false and fraudulent representations as to the nature and quality of the act.

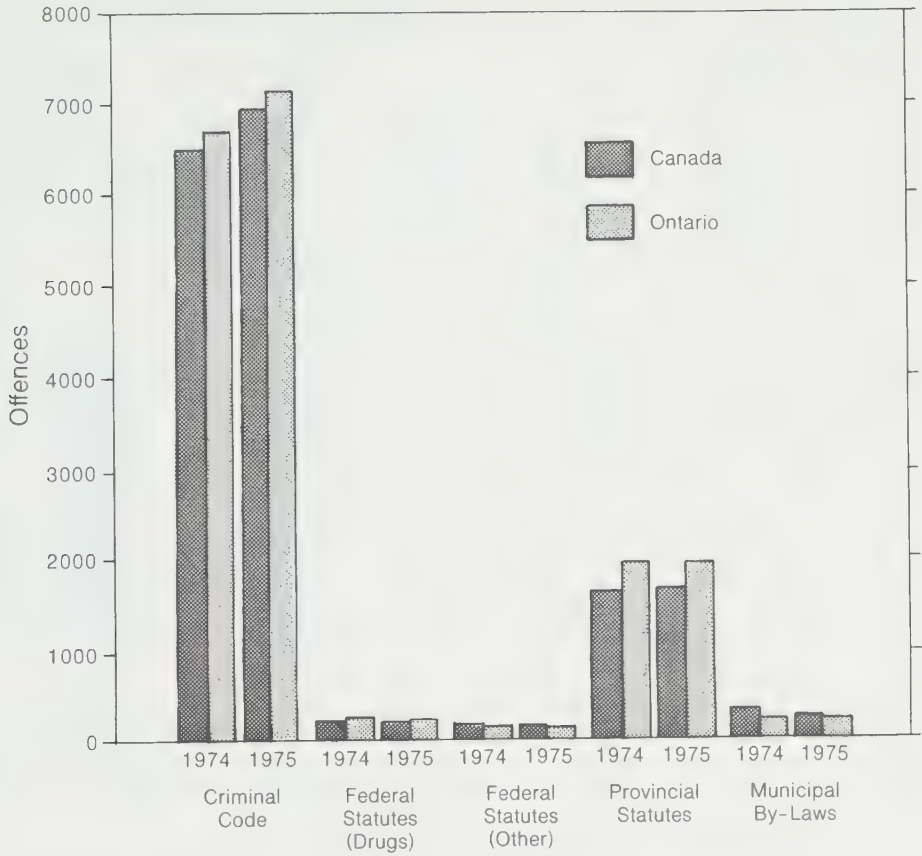
*Robbery* – Force or threat of force is a necessary ingredient in robbery whereas stealing from the person may be, and usually is, done secretly. Robbery includes stealing with violence, with threats of violence, or stealing while armed.

*Theft of Motor Vehicle* – A motor vehicle is a vehicle which is propelled or driven otherwise than by muscular power but does not include a vehicle which operates on rails. Registration shall not be a criterion for determining whether a particular vehicle is a motor vehicle.

*Uniform Crime Reporting* – The Uniform Crime Reporting program surveys the police administration, crime and traffic enforcement aspects of municipal police forces in centres with a population of 750 and over, that employ full-time police personnel, federal, provincial, railway and National Harbours Board police forces.

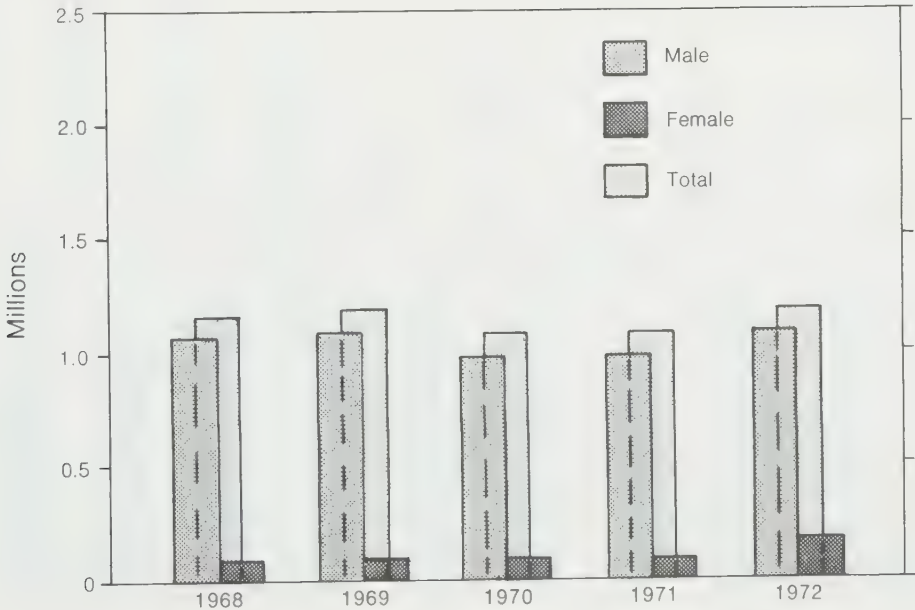
*Wounding* – Everyone who with intent (a) to wound, maim or disfigure any person, (b) to endanger the life of any person, or (c) to prevent the arrest or detention of any person, discharges a firearm, air gun, or air pistol at or causes bodily harm in any way to any person, whether or not that person is the one mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c), is guilty of an indictable offence.

**Graph 7.A**  
Rate of Offences Per 100,000 Population, Canada and Ontario, 1974 and 1975



Refer to Table 7.4

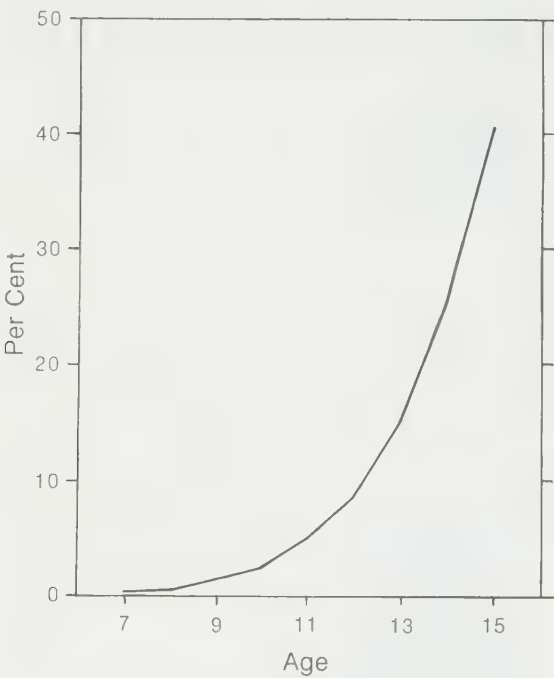
**Graph 7.B**  
Convictions of Offences, Ontario, 1968-1972



Refer to Table 7.7

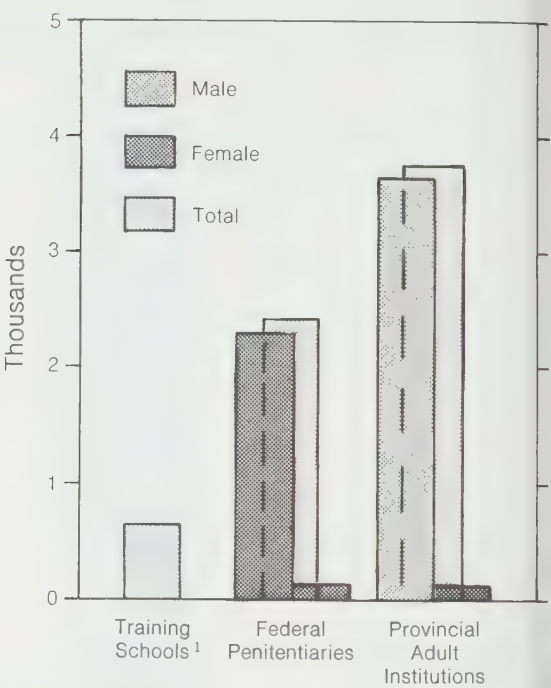


**Graph 7.C**  
Juvenile Delinquents by Age,  
Ontario, 1973



Refer to Table 7.12.

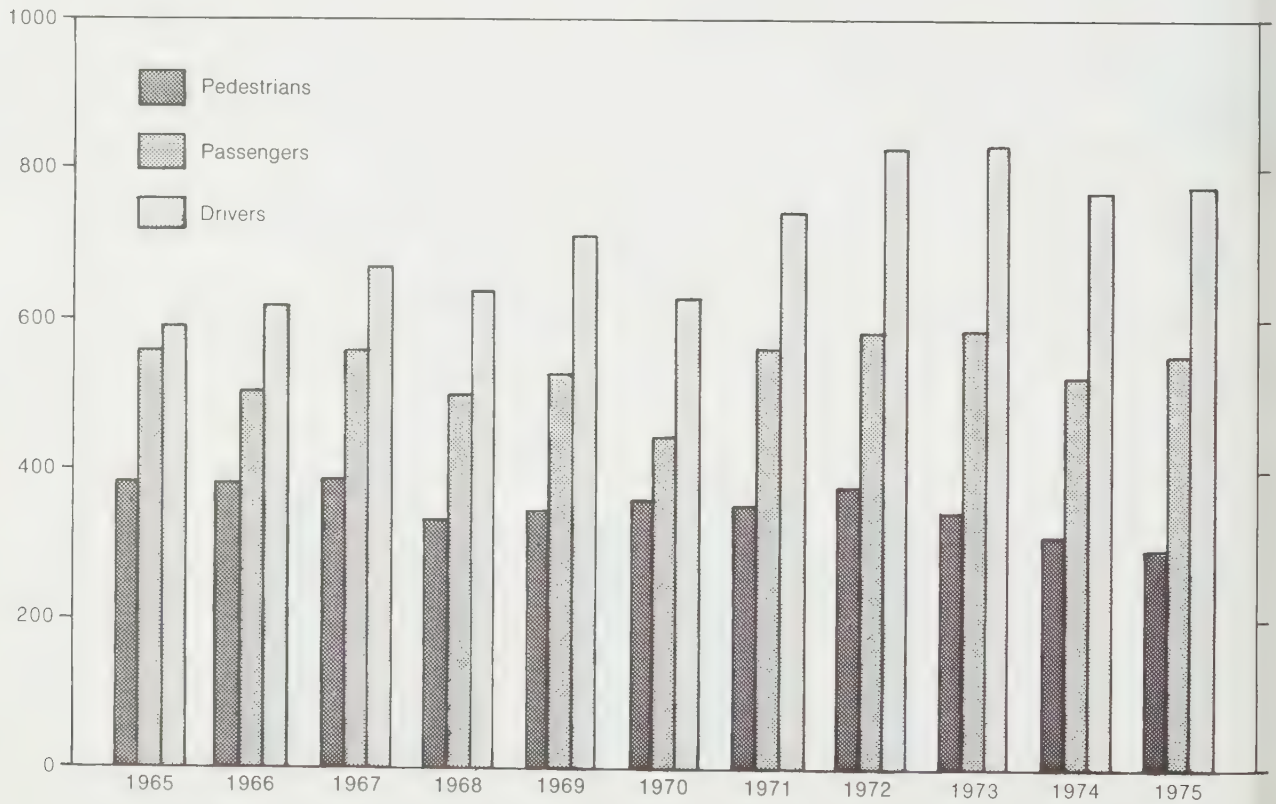
**Graph 7.D**  
Persons in Correctional Institutions by Type  
of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1974



<sup>1</sup>No Male/Female data for Training Schools

Refer to Table 7.15.

**Graph 7.E**  
Persons Killed in Motor Vehicle Accidents, Ontario, 1965-1975



Source: Ministry of Transportation and Communications, *Motor Vehicle Collision Facts*, 1975



Table 7.1

Number of Adults Charged by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1975

Year	Offence Group	Canada			Ontario		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1972	Criminal Code	215,091	187,800	27,291	90,214	77,690	12,524
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	42,387	38,465	3,922	18,043	16,281	1,762
	Provincial Statutes	216,874	203,450	13,424	107,769	100,432	7,337
	Municipal Statutes	39,861	35,333	4,528	5,284	4,589	695
	Total	514,213	465,048	49,165	221,310	198,992	22,318
1973	Criminal Code	239,104	206,388	32,716	99,248	84,594	14,654
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	63,637	57,247	6,390	28,767	25,699	3,068
	Provincial Statutes	231,161	216,162	14,999	122,549	114,619	7,930
	Municipal Statutes	35,987	31,646	4,341	5,661	4,690	971
	Total	569,889	511,443	58,446	256,225	229,602	26,623
1974	Criminal Code	252,100	217,025	35,075	103,301	87,755	15,546
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	68,330	61,993	6,337	28,284	25,496	2,788
	Provincial Statutes	256,365	240,509	15,856	136,146	127,295	8,851
	Municipal By-Laws	28,880	25,585	3,295	5,373	4,414	959
	Total	605,675	545,112	60,563	273,104	244,960	28,144
1975	Criminal Code	273,887	235,462	38,425	116,588	98,458	18,130
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	63,909	58,067	5,842	26,214	23,546	2,674
	Provincial Statutes	267,340	249,803	17,537	133,020	123,948	9,072
	Municipal By-Laws	26,400	23,440	2,960	6,034	4,865	1,169
	Total	631,536	566,772	64,764	281,856	250,811	31,045

Federal Statutes include drug offences under the Narcotic Control Act and Food and Drug Act.

Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.

Table 7.2

Number of Actual Offences, Cleared by Charge and Otherwise, Percentage Cleared and Offence Rate per 100,000 of Population Age 7 Years and Over, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1975<sup>1</sup>

Offence	1968		1969	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Offence				
Actual offences	1,335,444	482,845	1,470,760	541,100
Cleared by charge	540,664	211,683	570,548	235,170
Cleared otherwise	194,215	60,935	235,541	68,720
Percentage cleared	55.0	56.5	54.8	56.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	7,507.5	7,679.0	8,080.7	8,378.0
Criminal Code				
Actual offences	897,530	330,901	994,790	371,200
Cleared by charge	204,125	77,403	222,036	86,080
Cleared otherwise	121,211	50,737	138,195	55,790
Percentage cleared	36.2	38.7	36.2	38.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	5,045.7	5,262.5	5,465.6	5,747.0
Federal Statutes <sup>2</sup>				
Actual offences	45,501	12,794	57,590	15,930
Cleared by charge	33,370	10,347	40,254	12,260
Cleared otherwise	5,809	1,723	8,573	2,210
Percentage cleared	86.1	94.3	84.8	90.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	255.8	203.5	316.4	246.0
Provincial Statutes				
Actual offences	317,912	122,858	346,541	135,960
Cleared by charge	250,963	115,510	261,427	127,640
Cleared otherwise	54,340	4,412	73,843	5,320
Percentage cleared	96.0	97.6	96.7	97.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	1,787.2	1,953.9	1,904.0	2,105.0
Municipal By- Laws				
Actual offences	74,501	16,292	71,839	18,000
Cleared by charge	52,206	8,423	46,831	9,180
Cleared otherwise	12,855	4,063	14,930	5,390
Percentage cleared	87.3	76.6	86.0	81.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	418.8	259.1	394.7	278.0

**Table 7.2 (cont'd)**  
Number of Actual Offences, Cleared by Charge and Otherwise, Percentage Cleared and  
Offence Rate per 100,000 of Population Age 7 Years and Over, Canada and Ontario, 1968-  
1975<sup>1</sup>

Offence	1970		1971	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Offence				
Actual offences	1,574,145	591,587	1,648,817	629,000
Cleared by charge	568,400	245,071	575,749	246,310
Cleared otherwise	262,685	79,162	286,474	84,780
Percentage cleared	52.8	54.8	52.3	52.6
Offence rate per 100,000 population	8,458.6	8,882.2	8,678.6	9,180.6
Criminal Code				
Actual offences	1,109,988	417,043	1,166,457	454,044
Cleared by charge	243,752	94,726	254,273	98,060
Cleared otherwise	154,280	64,311	160,372	69,901
Percentage cleared	35.9	38.1	35.5	37.0
Offence rate per 100,000 population	5,964.4	6,261.5	6,139.7	6,627.0
Federal Statutes <sup>2</sup>				
Actual offences	55,283	17,337	63,674	21,991
Cleared by charge	36,641	12,864	40,757	15,623
Cleared otherwise	9,784	2,577	9,942	2,642
Percentage cleared	83.9	89.1	79.6	83.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	297.1	260.3	335.1	321.0
Provincial Statutes				
Actual offences	335,788	138,283	344,771	134,860
Cleared by charge	242,292	128,130	236,214	124,458
Cleared otherwise	81,035	6,511	97,370	6,598
Percentage cleared	96.3	97.4	96.8	97.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	1,804.3	2,076.2	1,814.7	1,968.3
Municipal By-Laws				
Actual offences	73,086	18,924	73,915	18,105
Cleared by charge	45,715	9,351	44,505	8,169
Cleared otherwise	7,586	5,763	18,790	5,639
Percentage cleared	86.6	79.9	85.6	76.3
Offence rate per 100,000 population	392.7	284.1	389.1	264.3

**Table 7.2 (cont'd)**

Number of Actual Offences, Cleared by Charge and Otherwise, Percentage Cleared and Offence Rate per 100,000 of Population Age 7 Years and Over, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1975<sup>1</sup>

Offence	1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Offence				
Actual offences	1,650,231	634,009	1,809,135	690,042
Cleared by charge	582,504	251,697	641,911	286,164
Cleared otherwise	269,964	89,683	303,510	108,017
Percentage cleared	51.7	53.8	52.3	57.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	7,562.8 <sup>r</sup>	8,103.5 <sup>r</sup>	8,188.1 <sup>r</sup>	8,691.9 <sup>r</sup>
Criminal Code <sup>3</sup>				
Actual offences	1,218,622	471,266	1,351,323	503,135
Cleared by charge	282,977	116,490	331,390	138,751
Cleared otherwise	166,556	71,422	186,166	78,799
Percentage cleared	36.9	39.9	38.3	43.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	..	..	..	..
Federal Statutes <sup>2</sup>				
Actual offences	39,779	17,191	42,786	15,599
Cleared by charge	28,627	14,216	29,474	12,557
Cleared otherwise	6,999	2,050	7,255	1,570
Percentage cleared	89.6	94.6	85.8	90.1
Offence rate per 100,000 population	182.3 <sup>r</sup>	219.7 <sup>r</sup>	193.6 <sup>r</sup>	196.5 <sup>r</sup>
Provincial Statutes				
Actual offences	318,250	128,282	339,119	148,661
Cleared by charge	229,126	115,118	243,652	128,575
Cleared otherwise	76,216	9,478	85,566	16,540
Percentage cleared	95.9	97.1	97.1	97.6
Offence rate per 100,000 population	1,458.5 <sup>r</sup>	1,639.6 <sup>r</sup>	1,534.8 <sup>r</sup>	1,872.6 <sup>r</sup>
Municipal By-Laws				
Actual offence	73,580	17,270	75,907	22,647
Cleared by charge	41,774	5,873	37,395	6,281
Cleared otherwise	20,193	6,733	24,523	11,108
Percentage cleared	84.2	73.0	81.6	76.8
Offence rate per 100,000 population	337.2 <sup>r</sup>	220.7 <sup>r</sup>	343.6 <sup>r</sup>	285.3 <sup>r</sup>

**Table 7.2 (cont'd)**

Number of Actual Offences, Cleared by Charge and Otherwise, Percentage Cleared and Offence Rate per 100,000 of Population Age 7 Years and Over, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1975<sup>1</sup>

Offence	1974 <sup>2</sup>		1975	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Offence				
Actual offences	2,009,886	758,135	2,132,507	805,694
Cleared by charge	680,916	300,150	701,145	307,293
Cleared otherwise	332,770	112,223	338,812	121,481
Percentage cleared	50.5	54.4	48.8	33.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	8,954.2	9,366.7	9,353.1	9,794.5
Criminal Code				
Actual offences	1,456,885	539,849	1,585,805	589,624
Cleared by charge	307,450	124,852	329,260	137,855
Cleared otherwise	198,191	84,849	209,379	89,633
Percentage cleared	34.7	38.8	34.0	38.6
Offence rate per 100,000 population	6,490.5	6,669.8	6,955.3	7,167.8
Federal Statutes <sup>4</sup>				
Actual offences	102,979	37,857	100,514	37,261
Cleared by charge	77,158	31,300	72,675	29,684
Cleared otherwise	15,254	4,371	14,908	4,563
Percentage cleared	89.9	94.7	87.1	90.4
Offence rate per 100,000 population	458.8	467.7	440.8	452.2
Provincial Statutes				
Actual offences	368,716	159,730	381,388	157,896
Cleared by charge	265,468	136,189	271,346	133,981
Cleared otherwise	90,187	16,992	94,897	19,348
Percentage cleared	96.5	97.1	96.0	97.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	1,642.7	1,973.5	1,672.5	1,919.5
Municipal By-Laws				
Actual offences	81,306	20,699	64,860	20,973
Cleared by charge	30,840	5,809	27,864	6,373
Cleared otherwise	29,138	6,011	19,628	7,937
Percentage cleared	73.7	57.1	73.3	68.2
Offence rate per 100,000 population	362.2	255.7	284.2	255.0

<sup>1</sup> From 1972, rates for any year were calculated on total population as of June 1 of that year.

<sup>2</sup> Federal Statutes include drugs.

<sup>3</sup> Criminal Code values for Canada and Ontario, 1972 and 1973 were calculated from the values given for "All Offences", "Federal Statutes", "Provincial Statutes" and "Municipal By-Laws".

<sup>4</sup> Federal Statute values for Canada and Ontario, 1974 and 1975, were calculated from the values given for "Federal Statutes-Drugs" and "Other Federal Statutes".

Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.



**Table 7.3**

Rate of Actual Offences Reported per 100,000 Population Age 7 Years and Over (For the Uniform Crime Reporting Offence Classification), Canada and Ontario, 1971-1975

Offence	1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Capital Murder <sup>1</sup>	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.1	1.9
Attempted Murder	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.2	1.7
Manslaughter	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
Rape	6.5	5.4	5.9	5.3	7.2	5.9
Other Sexual Offences	52.4	53.0	43.9	43.5	47.1	45.9
Wounding	9.7	14.1	7.8	9.5	8.5	9.4
Assaults (not indecent)	437.0	524.0	390.2	456.0	406.0	463.9
Robbery	59.2	40.5	54.2	38.9	59.6	38.2
Breaking and Entering	992.0	933.9	875.0	784.4	896.3	737.9
Theft Motor Vehicle	346.8	371.4	322.6	320.1	324.0	307.4
Theft Over \$50 <sup>2</sup>	907.4	914.5	684.5	603.6	286.9	255.6
Theft \$50 and Under <sup>3</sup>	1,548.1	1,847.3	1,439.9	1,752.5	1,876.3	2,060.9
Have Stolen Goods	65.0	89.4	63.4	94.7	62.4	92.9
Frauds	358.9	384.8	315.0	352.1	324.8	346.1
Prostitution	10.5	15.0	10.0	14.1	16.2	23.7
Gaming and Betting	11.9	20.4	14.3	27.1	13.6	25.6
Offensive Weapons	35.7	41.3	34.4	39.9	40.5	50.5
Other Criminal Code <sup>4</sup>	1,280.0	1,353.6	1,187.2	1,328.7	1,503.1	1,577.1
Federal Statutes <sup>5</sup>	208.8	191.3	182.3	219.7	193.6	196.5
Narcotic Act	..	..	..	..	..	..
Food and Drug Act	..	..	..	..	..	..
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	10.3	5.6	14.8	7.9	17.2	9.5
Cannabis (Marihuana)	89.2	98.4	94.4	113.8	193.0	249.5
Controlled Drugs	8.5	9.6	7.9	13.5	9.5	14.3
L.S.D. <sup>6</sup>	18.3	16.0	14.9	14.7	19.1	19.5
Provincial Statutes <sup>4</sup>	1,814.7	1,968.4	1,458.5	1,639.6	1,534.8	1,872.6
Municipal Statutes <sup>4</sup>	389.1	264.3	337.2	220.7	343.6	285.3

**Table 7.3 (cont'd)**

Rate of Actual Offences Reported per 100,000 Population Age 7 Years and Over (For the Uniform Crime Reporting Offence Classification), Canada and Ontario, 1971-1975

Offence	1974		1975	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Capital Murder <sup>1</sup>	2.4	1.8	2.8	2.3
Attempted Murder	2.3	1.5	2.8	2.2
Manslaughter	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Rape	8.1	6.0	8.1	6.2
Other Sexual Offences	41.4	39.8	12.3	9.7
Wounding	9.4	9.6	9.3	10.1
Assaults (not indecent)	423.5	479.4	437.6	483.6
Robbery	75.5	47.6	93.4	52.9
Breaking and Entering	1,042.2	878.6	1,143.2	963.4
Theft Motor Vehicle	371.7	325.6	398.2	345.8
Theft Over \$50 <sup>2</sup>	355.6	312.9	416.5	385.4
Theft \$50 and Under <sup>3</sup>	2,048.6	2,247.5	2,159.5	2,397.1
Have Stolen Goods	68.2	106.6	71.2	108.3
Frauds	337.3	353.5	377.3	398.4
Prostitution	14.5	22.7	15.0	26.0
Gaming and Betting	14.5	29.7	15.9	33.6
Offensive Weapons	48.3	59.0	55.2	62.3
Other Criminal Code <sup>4</sup>	1,610.3	1,767.3	1,709.4	1,851.6
Federal Statutes <sup>5</sup>	197.8	186.0	197.2	196.4
Narcotic Act	..	..	..	..
Food and Drug Act	..	..	..	..
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	15.0	9.8	13.1	9.8
Cannabis (Marihuana)	221.7	248.6	206.5	221.7
Controlled Drugs	7.0	8.5	7.3	10.2
L.S.D. <sup>6</sup>	..	..	..	..
Provincial Statutes <sup>4</sup>	1,645.4	1,988.0	1,672.8	1,919.5
Municipal Statutes <sup>4</sup>	362.9	258.4	284.2	255.0

1) Includes capital and non-capital murder.

2) After 1971 changed to theft over \$200.

3) After 1971 changed to theft under \$200.

4) Except traffic and arson.

5) Except traffic, Narcotic Control Act and controlled drugs under the Food and Drug Act.

6) After 1971, L.S.D. (lysergic acid diethylamide) was listed under "Restricted Drugs".

Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.

**Table 7.4**

Rate of Actual Offences per 100,000 Population (For the Uniform Crime Reporting Offence Classification), by Province, Canada, 1975

Offence	Canada	Ontario	Newfound- land	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Prince Edward Island	Québec
Murder <sup>1</sup>	2.8	2.3	0.5	1.7	1.6	-	3.3
Attempted Murder	2.8	2.2	0.9	0.9	0.3	-	3.6
Manslaughter	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.2
Rape	8.1	6.2	3.6	4.9	2.4	5.0	7.2
Other Sexual Offences	12.3	9.7	17.7	25.9	8.6	5.0	13.2
Wounding	9.3	10.1	2.0	5.7	2.4	2.5	7.1
Assaults (not indecent)	437.6	483.6	373.4	375.6	306.5	340.4	199.3
Robbery	93.4	52.9	7.5	41.0	14.7	8.4	180.4
Breaking and Entering	1,143.2	963.4	691.6	869.6	623.0	633.6	1,326.0
Theft Motor Vehicle	398.2	345.8	138.1	217.2	202.1	207.6	441.2
Theft Over \$200	416.5	385.4	179.8	278.6	155.9	126.1	415.1
Theft \$200 and Under	2,159.5	2,397.1	1,410.7	1,474.7	1,188.4	1,246.2	1,531.2
Have Stolen Goods	71.2	108.3	39.3	42.1	31.7	24.4	20.0
Frauds	377.3	398.4	343.5	219.2	107.1	184.0	198.0
Prostitution	15.0	26.0	0.4	-	0.1	-	11.2
Gaming and Betting	15.9	33.6	5.8	1.1	3.7	0.8	9.7
Offensive Weapons	55.2	62.3	39.0	52.9	34.8	37.0	21.9
Other Criminal Code	1,709.4	1,851.6	1,437.0	1,698.2	1,184.0	1,573.1	1,022.6
Federal Statutes	197.2	196.4	191.4	165.9	94.5	109.2	147.4
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	13.1	9.8	0.5	7.2	1.5	6.7	3.9
Cannabis (Marihuana)	206.5	221.7	100.4	250.6	165.5	184.9	97.6
Controlled Drugs	7.3	10.2	1.3	15.9	7.4	3.4	4.8
Restricted Drugs	16.6	14.2	8.0	11.6	10.7	7.6	16.7
Provincial Statutes	1,672.8	1,919.5	1,067.9	2,960.6	2,362.1	3,931.1	157.2
Municipal By- Laws	284.2	255.0	37.5	126.8	152.3	126.1	403.2

**Table 7.4 (cont'd)**  
Rate of Actual Offences per 100,000 Population (For the Uniform Crime Reporting Offences Classification), by Province, Canada, 1975

Offence	Manitoba	Sask- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories	Yukon
Murder <sup>1</sup>	3.1	3.4	2.5	3.7	7.9	28.6
Attempted Murder	3.9	3.8	2.7	4.0	2.6	9.5
Manslaughter	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.1	7.9	-
Rape	15.3	9.2	12.3	12.8	68.4	38.1
Other Sexual Offences	10.7	5.4	11.0	18.1	31.6	33.3
Wounding	13.4	9.0	13.3	11.4	76.3	57.1
Assaults (not indecent)	402.9	665.3	647.5	658.8	4,379.0	2,514.3
Robbery	67.8	35.9	82.0	113.5	50.0	95.2
Breaking and Entering	1,102.6	978.8	1,238.5	1,623.1	2,531.6	2,304.8
Theft Motor Vehicle	423.6	360.1	475.9	585.4	815.8	757.1
Theft Over \$200	387.9	297.9	557.8	654.9	660.5	919.0
Theft \$200 and Under	2,287.6	2,111.0	2,617.5	3,234.9	4,039.5	5,142.9
Have Stolen Goods	33.4	67.2	98.2	101.8	121.1	238.1
Frauds	397.9	524.5	655.5	626.9	786.8	981.0
Prostitution	2.2	5.3	6.7	15.5	-	19.0
Gaming and Betting	2.6	2.9	4.1	2.3	2.6	9.5
Offensive Weapons	75.9	67.8	88.5	80.9	378.9	371.4
Other Criminal Code	1,665.4	1,863.2	2,071.2	2,772.0	6,686.8	5,214.3
Federal Statutes	191.5	273.0	304.0	250.7	715.8	1,185.7
Addictive Opiate Like Drugs	11.3	6.2	19.9	54.4	10.5	19.0
Cannabis (Marihuana)	163.6	247.2	343.2	344.0	418.4	1,166.7
Controlled Drugs	2.5	2.2	6.6	7.1	10.5	9.5
Restricted Drugs	7.8	9.7	29.0	27.0	55.3	23.8
Provincial Statutes	1,373.9	5,527.8	3,838.3	826.6	17,839.5	15,481.0
Municipal By- Laws	134.9	120.5	344.1	316.2	228.9	142.9

1) Includes capital and non-capital murder.

Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.

**Table 7.5**  
Summary and Rate of Crime per 100,000 Population, by Selected Police Jurisdiction, Ontario, 1975<sup>p</sup>

	Rate		Criminal Code				Number		
	All Offences	Total	Crimes of Violence	Property Crimes	Other	Federal Statutes Drugs	Other Federal Statutes	Provincial Statutes	Municipal By-Laws
Sarnia	19,755.8	10,461.4	698.4	5,107.7	4,655.3	88	15	1,402	3,672
Brantford	15,313.7	12,757.8	1,608.7	6,804.3	4,344.7	115	6	755	770
Thunder Bay	14,629.4	10,047.5	1,063.3	6,106.1	2,878.0	282	19	3,661	959
Hamilton - Wentworth	12,646.1	10,553.7	1,132.0	6,616.0	2,805.7	886	50	6,314	471
Kingston	11,769.5	8,829.5	237.0	6,855.5	1,737.0	-	6	1,250	555
London	10,995.4	7,752.1	867.4	5,193.4	1,691.3	221	21	4,260	3,178
Peterborough	10,301.2	8,944.9	619.6	5,645.4	2,679.9	45	6	659	78
Windsor	10,476.5	9,545.2	1,050.0	5,370.5	3,124.7	-	43	1,112	690
North Bay	10,275.4	6,774.5	297.4	5,327.3	1,149.7	128	16	1,535	75
Niagara Regional Police Force	10,778.8	9,577.1	664.7	6,327.7	2,584.7	542	25	2,839	396
Durham Regional Police Force	9,808.0	7,895.7	589.4	4,668.6	2,637.8	670	202	2,711	12
Ottawa	10,517.8	9,255.2	584.1	7,105.6	1,565.5	261	176	2,578	716
Waterloo Regional Police Force	7,760.5	6,239.5	425.9	4,986.7	826.9	953	31	2,995	239
Toronto	9,095.3	7,174.8	530.1	4,701.4	1,943.2	6,007	1,155	32,431	1,221
Peel Regional Police Force	8,642.0	7,474.8	717.2	4,736.2	2,021.4	803	181	2,671	101
Guelph	7,414.5	5,851.7	344.9	3,764.0	1,742.8	85	1	918	29
Halton Regional Police Force	8,536.4	6,501.4	442.5	4,121.0	1,937.9	541	42	2,164	1,608
Nepean (Twp.)	7,801.3	6,574.4	282.1	5,074.4	1,217.9	1	-	243	713
Sault Ste. Marie	6,904.9	5,709.8	532.3	4,109.0	1,008.4	166	-	731	46
York Regional Police Force	5,301.5	3,932.2	245.4	2,810.8	816.0	125	51	2,073	35
Sudbury Regional Police Force	5,927.6	4,668.5	251.2	3,383.8	1,033.5	114	30	1,659	267

Source: SC, Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics, 1975<sup>p</sup>.



Indictable Offence	Charges	Convictions	Aquittals	Detention for Insanity	Disagree- ment of Jury	Stay of Proceedings	No Bill	Conditional Discharge	Absolute Discharge
Canada	95,132	77,650	9,943	57	30	4,102	64	1,318	1,968
Against the Person	8,580	6,246	1,661	29	6	497	11	36	94
Against Property With Violence	15,024	13,100	1,208	11	4	551	10	26	114
Against Property Without Violence	49,835	41,333	4,747	8	8	1,726	17	658	1,338
Malicious Offences Against Property	2,473	2,075	249	3	-	80	4	12	50
Forgery and Offences Relating to Currency	5,116	4,628	284	-	12	146	9	6	31
Other	6,909	5,427	947	6	-	423	12	26	68
Criminal Code, Total of Above	87,937	72,809	9,096	57	30	3,423	63	764	1,695
Federal Statutes	7,195	4,841	847	-	-	679	1	554	273
Ontario	48,074	39,097	6,666	17	28	64	63	918	1,221
Against the Person	4,387	3,155	1,109	14	6	13	11	16	63
Against Property With Violence	7,969	7,034	808	2	2	-	10	18	95
Against Property Without Violence	25,823	21,375	3,241	-	8	14	16	373	796
Malicious Offences Against Property	1,170	974	166	1	-	1	4	6	18
Forgery and Offences Relating to Currency	2,025	1,772	212	-	12	-	9	2	18
Other	3,523	2,823	645	-	-	-	12	13	30
Criminal Code, Total of Above	44,897	37,133	6,181	17	28	28	62	428	1,020
Federal Statutes	3,177	1,964	485	-	-	36	1	490	201

1) Excludes Québec and Alberta.  
Source: SC, *Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences*.

**Table 7.7**  
Convictions of Offences Punishable on Summary Conviction by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1968–1972

		Canada			Ontario		
Offence Group		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1968	Criminal Code	89,014	84,916	4,098	40,538	38,665	1,873
	Federal Statutes	25,741	24,413	1,328	11,122	10,540	582
	Provincial Statutes	1,529,313	1,420,952	108,361	1,023,047	947,845	75,202
	Municipal Statutes	157,875	143,177	14,698	88,243	79,269	8,974
	Total	1,801,943	1,673,458	128,485	1,162,950	1,076,319	86,631
1969	Criminal Code	77,860	74,609	3,251	38,829	37,250	1,579
	Federal Statutes	25,777	24,319	1,458	15,476	14,442	1,034
	Provincial Statutes	1,473,852	1,356,083	117,769	1,065,797	978,495	87,302
	Municipal Statutes	133,547	120,252	13,295	74,676	66,862	7,814
	Total	1,711,036	1,575,263	135,773	1,194,778	1,097,049	97,729
1970	Criminal Code	89,522	85,781	3,741	44,273	42,535	1,738
	Federal Statutes	25,995	24,608	1,387	15,320	14,359	961
	Provincial Statutes	1,215,521	1,114,898	100,623	947,200	865,102	82,098
	Municipal Statutes	120,905	107,983	12,922	73,418	65,783	7,635
	Total	1,451,943	1,333,270	118,673	1,080,211	987,779	92,432
1971	Criminal Code	104,458	100,787	3,671	50,953	49,195	1,758
	Federal Statutes	30,712	28,936	1,776	21,075	19,702	1,373
	Provincial Statutes	1,186,021	1,087,287	98,734	937,747	853,323	84,424
	Municipal Statutes	117,947	106,383	11,564	78,890	70,746	8,144
	Total	1,439,138	1,323,393	115,745	1,088,665	992,966	95,699
1972	Criminal Code	104,825	100,382	4,443	56,383	54,475	1,908
	Federal Statutes	28,849	27,054	1,795	19,263	17,973	1,290
	Provincial Statutes	1,281,538	1,164,307	117,231	1,061,849	963,270	98,579
	Municipal Statutes	102,206	90,816	11,390	56,605	50,539	6,066
	Total	1,517,418	1,382,559	134,859	1,194,100	1,086,257	107,843

Source: SC, Judicial Division.

**Table 7.8**  
Results of Proceedings Against Persons Charged by Type of Trial, Canada and Ontario,  
1968-1972

Type of Trial	Convictions	Acquittals	Detention For Insanity	Disagreement Of Jury	Stay of Proceedings	No Bill
1968						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	707	276	13	8	16	63
Ontario	369	168	6	5	3	63
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,742	566	2	-	54	-
Ontario	844	261	2	-	3	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with Consent						
Canada	19,392	2,094	23	-	379	-
Ontario	9,195	1,190	8	-	3	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	16,768	1,692	3	-	241	-
Ontario	7,098	987	1	-	-	-
Total						
Canada <sup>1</sup>	38,609	4,628	41	8	690	63
Ontario	17,506	2,606	17	5	9	63
1969						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	783	306	22	9	32	41
Ontario	435	207	15	4	10	40
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,822	540	2	-	36	-
Ontario	1,143	332	1	-	3	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent						
Canada	19,590	1,960	6	-	427	-
Ontario	10,759	1,324	2	-	3	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	15,822	1,638	1	-	155	-
Ontario	8,184	1,131	1	-	-	-
Total						
Canada <sup>2</sup>	38,017	4,444	31	9	650	41
Ontario	20,521	2,994	19	4	16	40

**Table 7.8 (cont'd)**  
Results of Proceedings Against Persons Charged by Type of Trial, Canada and Ontario,  
1968-1972

Type of Trial	Convictions	Acquittals	Detention For Insanity	Disagreement Of Jury	Stay of Proceedings	No Bill
1970						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	715	316	35	14	34	57
Ontario	480	200	26	8	6	53
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,248	417	5	-	32	-
Ontario	748	256	3	-	2	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent						
Canada	23,584	2,256	7	-	559	-
Ontario	12,217	1,425	-	-	2	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	20,333	1,946	7	-	301	-
Ontario	10,289	1,329	2	-	1	-
Total						
Canada <sup>2</sup>	45,880	4,935	54	14	926	57
Ontario	23,734	3,210	31	8	11	53
1971						
Judge and Jury						
Canada	728	307	23	5	34	29
Ontario	427	209	14	2	6	28
Judge without Jury						
Canada	1,546	386	4	1	47	-
Ontario	800	225	4	1	-	-
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent						
Canada	23,813	2,221	18	2	732	-
Ontario	12,844	1,529	7	2	14	-
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction						
Canada	21,787	2,099	3	-	313	-
Ontario	11,817	1,446	-	-	7	-
Total						
Canada <sup>2</sup>	47,874	5,013	48	8	1,126	29
Ontario	25,888	3,409	25	5	27	28

Table 7.8 (cont'd)

Results of Proceedings Against Persons Charged by Type of Trial, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1972

Type of Trial	Convictions	Acquittals	Detention for Insanity	Disagree- ment of Jury	Stay of Proceed- ings	No Bill	Conditional Discharge	Absolute Discharge
1972								
Judge and Jury								
Canada	820	338	21	4	57	33	4	2
Ontario	477	219	12	4	6	32	4	-
Judge without Jury								
Canada	1,678	503	4	-	80	1	38	12
Ontario	872	296	2	-	1	1	33	7
Magistrate, Jurisdiction with consent								
Canada	22,385	2,246	12	1	1,040	6	641	623
Ontario	11,824	1,500	2	1	24	5	464	546
Magistrate, Absolute Jurisdiction								
Canada	20,731	2,294	1	-	465	-	964	537
Ontario	10,812	1,582	-	-	2	-	598	308
Total								
Canada <sup>2</sup>	45,614	5,381	38	5	1,642	40	1,647	1,174
Ontario	23,985	3,597	16	5	33	38	1,099	861

1) Excludes Québec.

2) Total for Canada excludes Québec and Alberta.

Source: SC. Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences.



Table 7.9

Persons Charged and Sentences of Convicted Persons by Nature of Indictable Offence, Suspended Sentences, Fine, Gaol, Canada<sup>1</sup> and Ontario, 1970-1972

1970	Indictable Offence	Persons charged	Persons convicted	Sentence					
				Suspended sentence without probation	Suspended sentence with probation	Gaol <sup>2</sup> (months)			
						Fine	Under 1	From 1 to 6	From 6 to 24
Canada		51,866	45,880	3,559	11,290	14,487	3,496	6,275	2,408
Against the person		7,356	5,915	372	876	2,612	428	853	271
Against property with violence		7,983	7,241	384	2,570	114	401	1,293	790
Against property without violence		27,580	25,001	2,285	6,249	9,432	2,064	2,868	817
Malicious offences against property		1,394	1,209	147	359	329	124	143	33
Forgery and offences relating to currency		1,214	1,132	87	332	26	90	251	143
Other		3,685	3,188	231	519	1,120	284	524	139
Criminal Code, Total of above		49,212	43,686	3,506	10,905	13,633	3,391	5,932	2,193
Federal Statutes		2,654	2,194	53	385	854	105	343	215
Ontario		27,047	23,734	1,478	6,186	8,022	1,658	2,508	692
Against the person		3,744	2,902	140	453	1,335	220	359	61
Against property with violence		4,143	3,767	136	1,580	51	159	426	204
Against property without violence		15,028	13,513	999	3,380	5,594	990	1,190	300
Malicious offences against property		677	583	63	179	158	57	66	11
Forgery and offences relating to currency		611	565	32	185	14	43	100	40
Other		2,074	1,805	88	298	684	165	267	46
Criminal Code, Total of above		26,277	23,135	1,458	6,075	7,836	1,634	2,408	662
Federal Statutes		770	599	20	111	186	24	100	30

## Sentence

1970 (cont'd)	Penitentiary (years)				Sentence			Total Sentenced to Reformatory <sup>3</sup>
	Under 5	From 5 to 13	14 and Over	Life	Preventive Detention	Death	Training School	
Indictable Offence								
Canada	1,752	309	15	40	5	3	11	2,230
Against the person	162	86	6	38	2	3	1	205
Against property with violence	714	158	5	2	-	-	8	802
Against property without violence	423	13	-	-	-	-	2	848
Malicious offences against property	29	4	-	-	-	-	-	41
Forgery and offences relating to currency	105	7	-	-	-	-	-	91
Other	211	14	2	-	3	-	-	141
Criminal Code, Total of above	1,644	282	13	40	5	3	11	2,128
Federal Statutes	108	27	2	-	-	-	-	102
Ontario	761	169	9	16	1	1	11	2,222
Against the person	60	51	4	14	-	1	1	203
Against property with violence	313	85	3	2	-	-	8	800
Against property without violence	202	10	-	-	-	-	2	846
Malicious offences against property	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	40
Forgery and offences relating to currency	56	4	-	-	-	-	-	91
Other	105	9	2	-	1	-	-	140
Criminal Code, Total of above	743	161	9	16	1	1	11	2,120
Federal Statutes	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	102

**Table 7.9 (cont'd)**  
Persons Charged and Sentences of Convicted Persons by Nature of Indictable Offence, Suspended Sentences, Fine, Gaol, Canada<sup>1</sup> and Ontario, 1970-1972

1971	Indictable Offence	Persons charged	Persons convicted	Sentence					
				Suspended sentence without probation	Suspended sentence with probation	Gaol <sup>2</sup> (months)			
						Fine	Under 1	From 1 to 6	From 6 to 24
Canada		54,098	47,874	3,370	11,779	15,634	4,202	6,490	2,961
Against the person		7,213	5,773	339	944	2,456	491	821	271
Against property with violence		8,399	7,684	402	2,791	136	485	1,410	1,033
Against property without violence		29,432	26,701	2,241	6,426	10,911	2,486	2,809	955
Malicious offences against property		1,574	1,380	123	407	406	181	160	48
Forgery and offences relating to currency		1,328	1,230	88	397	56	138	236	167
Other		3,784	3,185	163	534	1,154	328	572	174
Criminal Code, Total of above		51,730	45,953	3,356	11,499	15,119	4,109	6,008	2,648
Federal Statutes		2,368	1,921	14	280	515	93	482	313
Ontario		29,382	25,888	1,747	6,504	9,065	2,274	2,687	1,297
Against the person		3,836	2,961	142	477	1,324	313	322	116
Against property with violence		4,493	4,106	179	1,667	63	229	530	455
Against property without violence		16,533	14,966	1,249	3,571	6,473	1,332	1,191	480
Malicious offences against property		764	655	49	173	227	87	67	24
Forgery and offences relating to currency		645	599	34	225	33	87	75	56
Other		2,073	1,727	84	279	676	188	261	74
Criminal Code, Total of above		28,344	25,014	1,737	6,392	8,796	2,236	2,446	1,204
Federal Statutes		1,038	874	10	112	269	38	241	93

Table 7.9 (cont'd)

Persons Charged and Sentences of Convicted Persons by Nature of Indictable Offence, Suspended Sentences, Fine, Gaol, Canada<sup>1</sup> and Ontario, 1970-1972

1971 (cont'd)	Penitentiary (years)					Preventive Detention	Death	Training School	Total Sen- tenced to Reforma- tory <sup>3</sup>
	Under 5	From 5 to 13	14 and Over	Life					
Indictable Offence									
Canada	1,564	376	22	28	2	-	2	1,444	
Against the person	196	95	10	28	1	-	-	121	
Against property with violence	642	185	10	-	-	-	1	589	
Against property without violence	335	24	-	-	-	-	-	514	
Malicious offences against property	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	29	
Forgery and offences relating to currency	82	10	-	-	-	-	-	56	
Other	178	19	-	-	1	-	-	62	
Criminal Code, Total of above	1,455	337	20	28	2	-	1	1,371	
Federal Statutes	109	39	2	-	-	-	1	73	
Ontario	671	190	13	8	1	-	-	1,430	
Against the person	79	52	7	8	1	-	-	120	
Against property with violence	297	94	5	-	-	-	-	588	
Against property without violence	149	13	-	-	-	-	-	508	
Malicious offences against property	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Forgery and offences relating to currency	29	6	-	-	-	-	-	54	
Other	86	18	-	-	-	-	-	61	
Criminal Code, Total of above	641	183	12	8	1	-	-	1,357	
Federal Statutes	..	7	1	-	-	-	-	73	

Table 7.9 (cont'd)

Persons Charged and Sentences of Convicted Persons by Nature of Indictable Offence, Suspended Sentences, Fine, Gaol, Canada<sup>1</sup> and Ontario, 1970-1972

1972	Indictable Offence	Sentence					
		Persons charged	Persons convicted	Suspended sentence without probation	Suspended sentence with probation	Gaol <sup>2</sup> (months)	
						Under 1	From 1 to 6
						Fine	From 6 to 24
Canada							
Against the person		55,541	45,614	3,449	11,147	15,162	2,999
Against property with violence		6,526	5,009	336	929	1,870	282
Against property without violence		7,740	6,827	383	2,486	98	1,058
Malicious offences against property		29,483	24,619	2,245	5,865	10,072	889
Forgery and offences relating to currency		1,711	1,412	159	438	412	47
Other		1,273	1,139	92	389	53	153
Criminal Code, Total of above		4,356	3,574	191	620	1,266	286
Federal Statutes		51,089	42,580	3,406	10,727	13,771	2,715
		4,452	3,034	43	420	1,391	284
Ontario							
Against the person		29,634	23,985	1,428	6,104	8,573	2,175
Against property with violence		3,463	2,586	140	482	983	196
Against property without violence		3,997	3,524	126	1,482	42	674
Malicious offences against property		16,005	13,219	975	3,200	5,781	794
Forgery and offences relating to currency		791	644	57	195	200	35
Other		636	571	38	217	37	89
Criminal Code, Total of above		2,170	1,825	76	334	667	217
Federal Statutes		27,062	22,369	1,412	5,910	7,710	2,005
		2,572	1,616	16	194	863	170



1972 (cont'd)	Sentence					Total Sen- tenced to Reforma- tory <sup>3</sup>		
	Penitentiary (years)							
Indictable Offence	Under 5	From 5 to 14	Over 14	Life	Preventive Detention	Death	Training School	
Canada	1,307	398	21	68	4	1	7	1,034
Against the person	177	118	7	62	1	1	2	96
Against property with violence	571	174	9	1	1	-	-	407
Against property without violence	279	26	-	-	-	-	5	340
Malicious offences against property	19	4	-	-	-	-	-	25
Forgery and offences relating to currency	62	5	-	-	-	-	-	34
Other	78	9	1	-	2	-	-	43
Criminal Code, Total of above	1,186	336	17	63	4	1	7	945
Federal Statutes	121	62	4	5	-	-	-	89
Ontario	534	180	2	29	1	-	7	942
Against the person	74	61	1	26	-	-	2	96
Against property with violence	233	72	1	1	-	-	-	407
Against property without violence	128	11	-	-	-	-	5	339
Malicious offences against property	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	23
Forgery and offences relating to currency	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	34
Other	34	7	-	-	1	-	-	43
Criminal Code, Total of above	492	156	2	27	1	-	7	942
Federal Statutes	42	24	-	2	-	-	-	-

1) Excludes Québec and Alberta.  
2) Definition: Gaol is chiefly the British variant of Jail.  
3) Canada total includes only Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.  
Source: SC, *Statistics of Criminal and other Offences*.

**Table 7. 10**

Number of Juveniles Charged by Offence Group, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1975

	Offence Group	Canada			Ontario		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1972	Criminal Code	52,319	46,277	6,042	14,019	12,063	1,956
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	2,081	1,510	571	542	382	160
	Provincial Statutes	9,474	6,080	3,394	2,349	1,562	787
	Municipal By-Laws	1,241	1,107	134	82	82	-
	Total	65,115	54,974	10,141	16,992	14,089	2,903
1973	Criminal Code	58,305	51,324	6,981	15,775	13,653	2,122
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	3,607	2,767	840	738	544	194
	Provincial Statutes	10,958	6,957	4,001	2,272	1,542	730
	Municipal By-Laws	1,115	1,016	99	74	70	4
	Total	73,985	62,064	11,921	18,859	15,809	3,050
1974	Criminal Code	64,033	56,474	7,559	18,190	15,605	2,585
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	4,580	3,666	914	1,072	892	180
	Provincial Statutes	11,065	7,339	3,726	2,578	1,796	782
	Municipal By-Laws	1,426	1,255	171	68	64	4
	Total	81,104	68,734	12,370	21,908	18,357	3,551
1975	Criminal Code	71,212	62,832	8,380	18,590	16,068	2,522
	Federal Statutes <sup>1</sup>	4,145	3,328	817	978	796	182
	Provincial Statutes	11,817	7,467	4,350	2,205	1,515	690
	Municipal By-Laws	1,617	1,420	197	70	67	3
	Total	88,791	75,047	13,744	21,843	18,446	3,397

<sup>1</sup>) Federal Statutes includes drug offences under the Narcotics Control Act and the Food and Drug Act.

Source: SC, *Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistics*.

Table 7.11

Juvenile Delinquencies Classified by Type of Delinquency, Canada<sup>1</sup> and Ontario, 1969-1973

Type of Delinquency	1969		1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Manslaughter, murder and causing death by criminal negligence	6	-	19	3	24	3	21	5	25	4
Murder, attempt	3	-	1	-	11	3	8	-	5	1
Rape and attempt, sexual intercourse and incest	18	1	35	1	37	7	37	7	34	6
Indecent assault (male and female)	131	32	161	52	194	54	196	58	186	93
Causing bodily harm by assault or otherwise	250	78	295	92	371	74	404	83	447	139
Common assault	484	137	768	295	771	270	747	294	862	332
Other delinquencies against the person	189	27	259	50	315	52	313	64	404	121
Breaking and entering a place	7,533	2,357	8,352	2,620	8,407	2,587	8,694	2,218	8,903	3,151
Robbery and extortion	180	52	331	63	383	39	370	51	430	77
Theft and having in possession	12,656	3,939	13,736	4,791	13,944	4,848	13,311	5,001	13,270	5,353
False pretences and fraud and corruption	179	22	201	49	219	53	213	48	302	97
Arson and other fires	97	31	135	58	138	36	158	67	192	76
Other interference with property	2,053	547	1,930	535	2,295	558	4,053	735	4,182	786
Forgery and delinquencies relating to currency	106	39	121	34	136	28	145	57	156	38
Incorrigibility and vagrancy	1,351	890	1,662	1,115	1,431	922	657	236	444	115
Immorality	339	45	495	47	409	33	390	73	320	71
Various other delinquencies	6,597	2,317	8,618	2,741	9,713	3,200	12,466	4,755	13,987	4,409
Total Delinquencies	32,172	10,514	37,119	12,456	38,798	12,767	42,183	13,752	44,151	14,869

1) Prince Edward Island did not report in 1972 and 1973.

Source: SC, Judicial Division.

**Table 7.12**  
Nature of Delinquencies by Age and Sex of Juvenile Delinquents, Ontario, 1973

	7 years		8 years		9 years		10 years		11 years		12 years		13 years		14 years		15 years		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Against the person	-	-	2	-	9	1	8	3	26	6	59	17	87	22	143	39	219	55	553	143
Against Property with violence	8	-	22	6	48	4	98	5	180	12	343	21	554	30	800	29	1,029	39	3,082	146
Against Property without violence	11	1	35	4	82	6	180	19	284	53	437	117	840	222	1,233	360	1,757	421	4,859	1,203
Wilful and Forbidden acts in respect of certain property	5	1	19	1	39	2	62	4	76	4	107	4	149	19	181	18	207	21	845	74
Against Currency and Forgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	6	3	17	6	29	9
Other	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	9	1	32	2	47	5	101	20	17	23	367	51
Criminal Code (total of above)	24	2	79	11	178	13	352	31	577	76	979	161	1,680	298	2,464	469	3,402	565	9,735	1,626
Federal Statutes	-	-	2	-	2	-	6	1	17	4	22	8	55	49	126	129	361	162	591	353
Provincial Statutes	-	-	-	2	6	1	16	-	33	5	64	20	143	74	410	181	1,188	310	1,860	593
Municipal By-Laws	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	8	1	15	-	30	1	48	-	109	2
Grand Total	24	2	82	13	187	14	375	32	632	85	1,073	190	1,893	421	3,030	780	4,999	1,037	12,295	2,574

Source: SC, *Juvenile Delinquents 1973*.

**Table 7.13**  
Disposition of Juveniles Found Delinquent, Canada, 1950–1973

	Disposition										
	Total Dispositions	Reprimand	Indefinite Detention	Probation		Fine or Restitution	Training School	Mental Hospital	Corporeal Punishment	Final Dispositions Suspended	Other
				Court	Parents						
1950	6,418	354	26	2,392	94	1,148	1,144	-	3	1,257	-
1951	6,644	309	45	2,313	154	1,433	1,141	-	2	1,247	-
1952	6,068	243	1	2,412	148	1,015	1,149	3	2	1,095	-
1953	6,377	227	28	2,620	186	1,147	1,107	-	-	1,062	-
1954	6,332	199	27	2,595	174	1,095	1,121	-	2	1,119	-
1955	7,025	181	50	3,067	365	1,064	1,172	8	-	1,118	-
1956	8,985	359	30	3,155	404	2,015	1,440	5	-	1,577	-
1957	9,679	460	63	3,822	300	2,261	1,563	7	1	1,202	-
1958	11,391	504	13	5,728	294	1,624	1,822	14	3	1,389	-
1959	11,686	236	9	6,151	412	1,810	1,678	9	-	1,381	-
1960	13,965	442	42	7,413	518	2,289	1,791	14	-	1,456	-
1961	15,215	544	89	7,341	644	2,148	1,974	9	-	2,466	-
1962	16,608	697	89	8,827	369	2,219	1,862	12	-	2,533	-
1963	17,556	977	99	8,292	462	2,460	2,043	43	-	3,180	-
1964	19,365	1,062	139	9,624	612	2,247	1,967	15	-	3,699	-
1965	18,352	773	80	10,021	550	2,133	1,925	25	-	2,845	-
1966	20,310	791	90	10,826	1,014	2,343	1,971	17	-	3,258	-
1967	20,743	854	93	11,268	1,116	2,230	1,978	19	-	3,185	-
1968 <sup>1</sup>	27,142	983	298	13,563	1,296	3,728	2,167	26	-	5,081	-
1969 <sup>2</sup>	32,172	773	236		16,082	3,723	2,442	23	-	5,700	3,193
1970	37,119	569	314		12,394	3,645	1,715	16	-	5,785	12,681
1971	38,798	524	207		12,422	4,318	1,641	14	-	5,897	13,775
1972 <sup>3</sup>	42,183	791	129		12,053	5,220	1,190	35	-	7,179	15,586
1973 <sup>3</sup>	44,151	1,076	77		11,990	6,237	1,108	20	-	7,763	15,880

1) The upper age limit of children brought before the Juvenile Courts in the provinces varies. In Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Yukon and Northwest Territories, the official age limit for a juvenile is 16 years; in Newfoundland 17 years; in Québec, Manitoba and British Columbia, 18 years; and in Alberta 16 years for boys and 18 years for girls. This is the first year that these age limits were used in collecting the delinquency statistics.

2) For the years 1969–1973 inclusive there is no breakdown for probation by court and parents.

3) Prince Edward Island did not report in 1972 and 1973.

Source: SC, Judicial Division.



**Table 7. 14**  
Disposition of Juveniles Found Delinquent, Ontario, 1950-1973

	Disposition										
	Total Dispositions	Reprimand	Indefinite Detention	Probation		Fine or Restitution	Training School	Mental Hospital	Corporeal Punishment	Final Dispositions Suspended	Other
				Court	Parents						
1950	3,056	86	-	1,434	40	574	454	-	3	465	-
1951	3,024	79	5	1,268	56	739	496	-	2	379	-
1952	2,889	70	1	1,348	50	462	510	1	2	445	-
1953	2,975	72	-	1,356	64	444	545	-	-	494	-
1954	2,945	58	3	1,341	40	458	496	-	1	548	-
1955	3,138	37	1	1,441	82	514	498	4	-	561	-
1956	3,945	140	-	1,394	53	848	706	4	-	800	-
1957	4,051	123	3	1,834	47	970	702	5	1	366	-
1958	4,108	55	-	2,147	67	488	781	11	2	557	-
1959	4,199	43	-	2,454	63	464	709	6	-	460	-
1960	5,364	72	-	2,956	166	701	885	6	-	578	-
1961	6,819	104	-	3,122	129	767	942	3	-	1,752	-
1962	7,646	131	6	3,604	105	926	997	9	-	1,868	-
1963	8,451	116	9	3,682	107	1,110	1,081	21	-	2,325	-
1964	9,271	124	1	4,091	194	946	1,145	8	-	2,762	-
1965	8,670	118	2	4,358	160	917	1,189	20	-	1,906	-
1966	8,866	139	5	4,457	209	990	1,093	11	-	1,962	-
1967	8,831	131	-	5,009	321	797	1,062	11	-	1,500	-
1968 <sup>1</sup>	8,711	116	1	4,689	256	530	918	12	-	2,189	-
1969	10,514	113	-	5,372	361	706	1,306	14	-	2,642	-
1970	12,456	41	1	4,029	143	755	1,040	6	-	2,767	3,674
1971	12,767	67	1	3,973	199	792	1,034	6	-	2,770	3,925
1972 <sup>2</sup>	13,752	75	-	3,958		962	739	11	-	3,601	4,406
1973 <sup>2</sup>	14,869	113	1	4,346		999	679	5	-	3,598	5,128

1) The upper age limit of children brought before the Juvenile Courts in the provinces varies. In Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Yukon and Northwest Territories, the official age limit for a juvenile is 16 years; in Newfoundland 17 years; in Québec, Manitoba and British Columbia, 18 years; and in Alberta 16 years for boys and 18 years for girls. This is the first year that these age limits were used in collecting the delinquency statistics.

2) For the years 1972-1973 inclusive there is no breakdown for probation by court and parents.

Source: SC, Judicial Division.

**Table 7. 15**  
**Persons in Correctional Institutions<sup>1</sup> by Type of Institution, Canada and Ontario, 1969–1975**

	Training Schools <sup>2</sup>		Federal Penitentiaries		Provincial Adult Institutions	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada <sup>4</sup>	Ontario
969						
Males	1,987	780	7,064 <sup>r</sup>	2,039	9,794 <sup>r</sup>	4,385
Females	846	286	95	57	357	169
970						
Males	1,501	417	7,015	2,009 <sup>r</sup>	10,170	4,534
Females	742	189	93	86	425	195
971						
Males	1,308	412	7,376	2,029	8,421	4,087
Females	651	113	107	106	406	186
972						
Males	1,269	389	8,126	2,160	8,353	3,871
Females	608	83	127	126	389	161
973						
Males	863 <sup>3</sup>	633	8,945	2,510	7,846	3,508
Females	557 <sup>3</sup>		166	166	413	172
974						
Males	793 <sup>3</sup>	593	8,368	2,288	7,754	3,626
Females	535 <sup>3</sup>		131	131	376	138
975 <sup>p</sup>						
Males	..	..	..	..	8,674	4,112
Females	..	..	..	..	418	164

<sup>1</sup> Correctional Institutions refers to those facilities which usually hold persons on long-term sentences.  
<sup>2</sup> These figures show the province where inmates were in custody as of December 31, not necessarily the province where they were convicted.  
<sup>3</sup> The totals for Canada exclude number from Ontario.  
<sup>4</sup> The totals for Canada exclude persons from various provinces as follows:  
1969 Québec (1,730)  
1970 Québec (1,529)  
1971 Québec (1,255)  
1972 Nova Scotia and Québec (1,264)  
1973 Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Québec (1,543)  
1974 Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Québec (1,857)  
1975 Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Québec (2,317).  
The information was not available broken down by sex.

Source: SC, *Correctional Institute Statistics*.

Table 7.16

Movement of Jail<sup>1</sup> Population, Ontario, 1972-1976

	1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Movement of Jail Population - In										
Remaining in custody on remand <sup>2</sup>	621	32	539	25	797	46	739	22	939	41
Remaining in custody for other reasons <sup>2</sup>	1,238	73	1,007	56	1,306	79	1,206	80	1,541	60
Readmitted from bail where released on bail previous year <sup>3</sup>	1,341	41	895	44	1,038	52	859	36	198	5
Transferred from other institutions	821	53	1,781	165	2,039	179	3,373	186	5,744	517
Committed during year	61,481	4,183	53,378	3,376	52,859	3,213	51,155	3,566	51,678	3,113
Total in Custody During Year	65,502	4,382	57,600	3,666	58,039	3,569	57,332	3,890	60,100	3,736
Movement of Jail Population - Out										
Number released on bail	4,083	249	3,537	239	4,331	308	4,425	331	7,462	511
Acquitted and released	2,157	159	963	72	954	85	890	88	266	34
Released by order of judge or court without trial	276	12	257	25	312	42	987	65	363	28
Paid fines and were released	11,645	648	9,073	455	12,199	556	12,099	681	13,888	1,003
Released on probation and/or suspended sentence	4,938	367	2,696	214	2,064	170	2,061	147	824	59
Released for any other reason	2,161	482	1,287	120	1,072	77	871	72	1,441	97
Released to immigration	399	60	529	103	761	173	993	313	950	231

**Table 7.16 (cont'd)**  
**Movement of Jail<sup>1</sup> Population, Ontario, 1972-1976**

	1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Movement of Jail Population - Out (cont'd)</b>										
Discharged on expiration of sentence	26,625	1,751	24,244	1,408	24,825	1,503	21,881	1,599	21,007	1,134
Transferred to other institutions <sup>4</sup>	11,680	572	12,863	906	9,561	551	10,634	493	11,138	520
Died before trial	6	-	10	-	10	1	6	-	10	-
Died while serving sentence	5	-	3	-	4	-	2	-	10	3
Escaped and not recaptured during year	1	-	5	-	1	1	3	-	5	-
Remaining in custody on remand <sup>3</sup>	512	23	820	44	739	22	939	41	1,036	46
Remaining in custody serving unexpired sentences, awaiting trial or for other reasons <sup>3</sup>	1,014	59	1,313	80	1,206	80	1,541	60	1,700	70
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,502</b>	<b>4,382</b>	<b>57,600</b>	<b>3,666</b>	<b>58,039</b>	<b>3,569</b>	<b>57,332</b>	<b>3,890</b>	<b>60,100</b>	<b>3,736</b>

1) Those facilities which usually hold those persons on relatively shorter sentences, act as an initial point of entry, or as "holding tanks".

2) Data is as of March 31 the previous year.

3) Data is as of March 31 of each year.

4) The term "other institutions" includes training schools, penitentiaries, hospitals, etc.

Source: Ministry of Correctional Services, *Report of the Minister*.

**Table 7.17**  
Use of Jail<sup>1</sup> Accommodation by Jail, Ontario, 1976<sup>2</sup>

Jails	Accommodation		Greatest Number of Inmates		Least Number of Inmates		Average Daily Jail Population	Number Committed Indictable Offences	Number committed Non-indictable Offences	Number of Lock-up and Transit Inmates	Total Days Stay of Inmates
	M	F	Total	M	F	M					
Barrie	35	7	80	80	5	34	59.2	465	1,120	77	21,657
Brampton	30	-	66	66	-	-	57.6	1,275	331	-	21,093
Brantford	38	3	51	51	5	29	39.0	631	470	-	14,283
Brockville	21	4	40	40	3	7	22.4	133	387	113	8,193
Chatham	41	5	53	52	2	22	34.5	268	391	5	12,621
Cobourg	34	3	46	46	2	12	27.9	175	200	111	10,216
Cornwall	21	4	30	29	3	9	22.4	361	195	6	8,201
Fort Frances	10	2	19	16	4	1	9.4	52	226	130	3,437
Guelph	28	-	52	52	-	23	37.3	499	113	-	13,645
Haileybury	29	3	41	40	5	13	26.4	208	139	-	9,648
Hamilton	68	18	189	176	19	115	163.0	1,455	1,743	-	59,668
Kenora	73	24	159	126	41	53	114.3	432	1,414	-	41,829
Kitchener	37	-	75	75	3	25	56.4	590	714	1	20,660
Lindsay	24	6	37	37	3	8	18.9	219	278	296	6,942
London	62	8	136	123	13	68	93.9	1,017	1,778	95	34,351
L'Orignal	24	3	24	24	1	8	16.3	116	118	27	5,961
Milton	25	-	54	54	-	17	37.5	457	233	79	13,713
Monteith	26	-	35	35	-	7	20.0	302	345	25	7,331
North Bay	57	6	80	78	2	21	47.4	335	395	233	17,340
Orangeville	16	-	27	27	-	5	16.9	201	82	281	6,195
Owen Sound	31	6	48	48	4	13	28.3	196	329	9	10,364
Parry Sound	31	4	42	41	2	16	26.5	230	278	9	9,709
Pembroke	28	4	43	43	2	14	25.3	255	532	28	9,252
Perth	24	2	29	29	2	9	18.6	103	235	130	6,803
Peterborough	24	1	45	43	2	11	26.8	201	594	-	9,824
St. Thomas	17	-	34	34	-	9	22.5	261	121	-	8,239
Samia	52	7	69	69	2	21	48.6	438	429	10	17,790
Sault Ste. Marie	32	7	83	80	8	20	56.3	678	542	-	20,613
Simcoe	35	3	45	45	2	16	31.8	133	233	22	11,656
Stratford	31	-	39	39	2	15	27.7	255	262	5	10,139
Sudbury	59	6	116	116	10	52	80.1	1,050	1,144	116	29,315
Thunder Bay	64	11	118	108	10	50	71.7	327	670	262	26,240
Toronto <sup>3</sup>	543	48	895	833	62	551	780.3	6,985	7,902	708	285,578
Walkerton	21	4	41	41	1	13	26.4	260	201	20	9,658
Whitby	58	6	113	111	4	43	77.4	889	725	-	28,343
Windsor	92	10	116	112	7	52	84.3	1,037	1,044	111	30,868



Table 1.11 (Cont'd)  
Use of Jail<sup>1</sup> Accommodation by Jail, Ontario, 1976<sup>2</sup>

Jails	Accommodation		Greatest Number of Inmates		Least Number of Inmates		Average Daily Jail Population	Number Committed Indictable Offences	Number committed Non-indictable Offences	Number of Lock-up and Transit Inmates	Total Days Stay of Inmates
	M	F	Total	M	F						
Woodstock	24	3	29	29	1	8	19.1	131	257	3	6,974
Niagara Detention Centre	130	9	141	138	9	70	116.4	1,028	966	4	42,620
Ottawa Detention Centre	158	30	208	199	12	124	160.8	922	1,341	165	58,840
Quinte Detention Centre	96	6	120	119	6	56	88.1	650	1,094	42	32,232
Totals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,220	29,571	3,123	1,002,041

1) Those facilities which usually hold those persons on relatively shorter sentences, act as initial points of entry, or as "holding tanks".

2) Figures are as of March 31, 1976.

3) Includes Hendrie and Hillisdale Forestry Camps.

Source: Ministry of Correctional Services, *Report of the Minister 1976*.

**Table 7.18**  
Prisoners in Provincial Jails<sup>1</sup> by Age and Sex, Ontario, 1971-1976<sup>2</sup>

		Total	Under 16 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19-24 Years	25-35 Years	36-50 Years	51-65 Years	Over 65 Years
1971	M	60,901	20	1,772	2,924	3,432	16,365	11,921 <sup>3</sup>	15,332 <sup>4</sup>	8,673 <sup>5</sup>	46 <sup>6</sup>
	F	3,533	8	153	190	167	854	795 <sup>3</sup>	918 <sup>4</sup>	424 <sup>5</sup>	2
	T	64,434	28	1,925	3,114	3,599	17,219	12,716	16,250	9,097	48
1972	M	53,198	20	1,704	2,871	3,195	14,528	10,321 <sup>3</sup>	12,845 <sup>4</sup>	7,410 <sup>5</sup>	30
	F	3,231	6	148	205	170	787	709 <sup>3</sup>	799 <sup>4</sup>	393 <sup>5</sup>	1
	T	56,429	26	1,852	3,076	3,365	15,315	11,030	13,644	7,803	31
1973	M	45,838	12	1,439	2,609	3,161	13,520	10,874	9,621	4,101	50
	F	2,738	6	110	167	209	730	781	503	209	2
	T	48,576	18	1,549	2,776	3,370	14,250	11,655	10,124	4,310	52
1974	M	46,827	19	1,345	2,531	3,199	14,549	11,385	9,084	4,214	50
	F	2,547	7	81	154	190	763	720	478	145	1
	T	49,374	26	1,426	2,685	3,389	15,312	12,105	9,562	4,359	51
1975	M	41,967	54	1,402	2,659	3,380	13,052	10,106	7,390	3,496	42
	F	2,326	4	77	153	161	568	779	401	173	1
	T	44,293	58	1,479	2,812	3,541	13,620	10,885	7,791	3,669	43
1976	M	51,678	73	2,160	3,432	4,018	17,185	12,335	8,488	3,831 <sup>7</sup>	18
	F	3,113	10	152	203	258	944	841	489	195 <sup>7</sup>	7
	T	54,791	83	2,312	3,635	4,276	18,129	13,176	8,977	4,026	17

1) Those facilities which usually hold those persons on relatively shorter sentences, act as initial point of entry, or as "holding tanks".  
2) Data is as of March 31 of each year.  
3) For the years 1971 and 1972 the age group is 25 to 34 years.  
4) For the years 1971 and 1972 the age group is 35 to 49 years.  
5) For the years 1971 and 1972 the age group is 50 to 69 years.  
6) For the years 1971 and 1972 the age group is over 69 years.  
7) For 1976 the age group is 51 to 70 years.  
8) For 1976 the age group is over 70 years.

Source: Ministry of Correctional Services, *Report of the Minister*.

**Table 7.19**  
**Motor Vehicle Accidents, Ontario, 1950-1975**

Year	Accidents					
	Total Accidents	Fatal	Personal Injury	Property Damage Only	Persons	
					Killed	Injured
1950	43,681	678	13,871	29,132	791	19,940
1951	54,920	824	15,653	38,443	949	22,557
1952	58,515	893	16,300	41,322	1,010	23,634
1953	65,866	920	16,639	48,307	1,082	24,353
1954 <sup>1</sup>	62,509	897	16,810	44,802	1,045	24,607
1955	63,219	971	17,905	44,343	1,111	26,246
1956	71,399	1,008	19,358	51,033	1,180	28,626
1957	76,302	1,089	20,433	54,780	1,279	30,414
1958	76,884	965	20,575	55,344	1,112	30,106
1959	81,518	1,006	21,502	59,010	1,187	31,602
1960	87,186	987	23,714	62,485	1,166	34,436
1961	85,577	1,098	25,643	58,836	1,268	37,146
1962	94,231	1,139	28,667	64,425	1,383	41,766
1963	104,919	1,222	32,718	70,979	1,421	47,801
1964	111,232	1,202	36,527	73,503	1,424	54,560
1965	128,462	1,318	41,047	86,097	1,611	60,917
1966	139,781	1,347	44,246	94,188	1,596	65,210
1967	145,008	1,400	45,023	98,585	1,719	67,280
1968	155,127	1,346	47,719	106,062	1,586	71,520
1969	169,395	1,410	50,136	117,849	1,683	74,902
1970 <sup>2</sup>	141,609	1,300	50,372	89,937	1,535	75,126
1971	158,831	1,498	56,117	101,216	1,769	84,650
1972	189,494	1,620	63,541	124,333	1,934	95,181
1973	193,021	1,625	65,335	126,061	1,959	97,790
1974	204,271	1,470	66,352	136,449	1,748	98,673
1975	213,689	1,520	65,811	146,358	1,800	97,034

<sup>1</sup>In April, 1954, the amount for a property-damage-only collision was raised from \$50.00 to \$100.00.

<sup>2</sup>On January 1, 1970, the minimum reportable amount for a property-damage-only collision was raised to over \$200 from over \$100.

Source: Ministry of Transportation and Communications, Public and Safety Information Branch.

**Table 7.20**  
**Motor Vehicle Accidents, by County, Ontario, 1975**

	Total Accidents	Accidents			Persons	
		Fatal	Personal Injury	Property Damage	Killed	Injured
Ontario	213,689	1,520	65,811	146,358	1,800	97,033
Algoma	3,437	35	1,140	2,262	49	1,800
Brant	2,850	21	703	2,126	22	1,111
Bruce	1,446	25	441	980	34	691
Cochrane	2,189	28	664	1,497	33	971
Dufferin	751	14	246	491	19	411
Dundas	423	6	116	301	6	191
Durham	6,349	64	2,049	4,236	68	3,200
Elgin	1,493	27	494	972	32	771
Essex	7,083	59	2,527	4,497	62	3,731
Frontenac	2,777	14	750	2,013	15	1,121
Glengarry	560	8	181	371	11	271
Grenville	625	10	210	405	11	331
Grey	1,778	19	457	1,302	24	741
Haldimand- Norfolk	2,314	44	697	1,573	55	1,081
Haliburton	442	3	159	280	5	261
Halton	5,565	48	1,793	3,724	51	2,771
Hamilton- Wentworth	11,264	52	3,929	7,283	61	5,651
Hastings	2,644	37	830	1,777	50	1,351
Huron	1,348	25	407	916	32	661
Kenora	1,495	20	447	1,028	25	661
Kent	2,981	28	999	1,954	33	1,551
Lambton	3,299	32	995	2,272	40	1,491
Lanark	1,239	4	360	875	5	581
Leeds	1,467	14	455	998	14	651
Lennox & Addington	809	12	273	524	12	411
Manitoulin	283	3	95	185	3	141
Middlesex	8,554	58	2,865	5,631	69	4,251
Muskoka	1,348	17	443	888	18	721
Niagara	9,375	63	2,750	6,562	71	3,981
Nipissing	2,107	21	691	1,395	40	1,061
Northumberland	1,724	22	555	1,147	22	841
Ottawa-Carleton	15,301	55	3,594	11,652	62	4,771
Oxford	2,135	26	618	1,491	34	951
Parry Sound	1,173	35	389	749	44	711
Peel	9,114	60	2,673	6,381	73	4,071
Perth	1,464	15	442	1,007	23	701
Peterborough	2,901	24	904	1,973	25	1,431
Prescott	822	8	211	603	8	321
Prince Edward	450	12	168	270	18	271
Rainy River	625	6	184	435	6	281
Renfrew	1,866	31	582	1,253	34	911
Russell	398	-	125	273	-	181
Simcoe	5,823	72	1,852	3,899	89	2,951
Stormont	1,588	13	389	1,186	14	581
Sudbury District	4,714	43	1,608	3,063	52	2,421
Thunder Bay	4,413	31	1,413	2,969	38	2,071
Timiskaming	1,077	10	299	768	12	431
Victoria	1,267	13	443	811	15	721
Waterloo	8,142	42	2,131	5,969	45	3,071
Wellington	2,820	23	748	2,049	26	1,171
York	57,577	168	18,317	39,092	190	25,421

Source: Ministry of Transportation and Communications, Public and Safety Information Branch.

## Recreation and Tourism

### Graphs:

- 3.A Per Cent of Person-Visits and Related Direct-Travel Expenditure by Origin, Ontario, 1973
- 3.B Participation in Recreational Activities by Rate, Ontario, 1974
- 3.C Residents of Countries Other than U.S.A. Entering Canada by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1976
- 3.D Canadian Vehicles Returning from the United States, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1976

### Tables:

- 3.1 Participation in Selected Recreational Activities by Participation Rate, Average Age and Average Income, Ontario, 1974
- 3.2 Participation in Selected Recreational Activities, by Age Groups, Ontario, 1974
- 3.3 Participation in Selected Recreational Activities, by Income, Ontario, 1974
- 3.4 Participation in Selected Recreational Activities, by Sex, by Marital Status, by Education, Ontario, 1974
- 3.5 Provincial Park Attendance, Ontario, 1960-1975
- 3.6 Provincial Park Characteristics, Ontario, 1960-1975
- 3.7 Number of Person-visits and Related Direct Travel Expenditure, by Vacation Area and Origin, Ontario, 1973
- 3.8 Overnight Camping Equipment and Boats, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1971-1976
- 3.9 Outboard Motors, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1968-1976
- 3.10 Vacation Homes, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1973-1976
- 3.11 Adult-size Bicycles, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1976
- 3.12 Snowmobiles, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1976
- 3.13 Principal Statistics of Motion Picture Theatres, by Selected City, Canada and Ontario, 1969-1975
- 3.14 Principal Statistics of Drive-In Theatres, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975
- 3.15 Principal Statistics for Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1970-1974
- 3.16 Nature of Rooms and Receipts, Hotels Classified by Nature of Operation, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1974
- 3.17 Non-Resident Travellers Entering Canada by Place of Residence, Canada and Ontario, 1973-1976
- 3.18 Canadian Resident Travellers Returning from the United States by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1968-1976
- 3.19 U.S. Residents Entering Canada by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1976
- 3.20 Residents of Countries Other Than the U.S.A. Entering Canada, by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1976



- 8.21 Canadian Vehicles Returning from the United States, Canada and Ontario, 1968–1976
- 8.22 U.S. Vehicles Entering Canada, Canada and Ontario, 1968–1976
- 8.23 Canadian Resident Travellers Returning from Overseas Countries, Canada and Ontario, 1950–1976

## Highlights

- **Recreation** – The recreational activity with highest rate of participation was swimming with a mark of 66.2 per cent. Recreational driving was next with 64.6 per cent followed by recreational walking with 55.2 per cent. In terms of age, recreational driving has the oldest participants averaging 36.9 years. Youngest participants were those involved in field hockey who showed an average age of 16.7 years. The most male dominated sport was trap/skeet shooting with 90.1 per cent and female participation was highest in gymnastics with 62.8 per cent.

Per capita expenditure on motion picture entertainment in 1975 was \$3.21 in Ontario and \$6.10 in Canada. Of the 1,173 motion picture theatres in Canada in 1976, 294 or 25.1 per cent were situated in Ontario. These 294 theatres had a seating capacity of 210,271. The number of theatres in Toronto was 61, or 20.7 per cent of the Ontario total. In 1975 Ontario had 35.7 per cent of Canada's car capacity for drive-in theatres, and 98 (or 31.1 per cent) of the 315 drive-in theatres in Canada.

- **Tourism** – Between the years 1965 and 1975 the number of campers who attended provincial parks jumped 79.7 per cent from 902,472 to 1.6 million. Over the last 5 years, camper origin has remained constant with 68.0 per cent coming from Ontario, 6.0 per cent coming from other provinces and 26.0 per cent coming from the U.S.A.

In terms of full-year hotels there was a 1.7 per cent decline in the number of establishments from 1,028 in 1973 to 1,011 in 1974. On the other hand, the number of available beds rose from 66,804 in 1973 to 69,076 in 1974, a 3.4 per cent increase.

There was a 9.1 per cent increase in the number of Canadians returning from the U.S. between the years 1975 and 1976 to a mark of 14.7 million. This surpasses the high point reached in 1970 by 5.5 per cent.

The number of U.S. visitors entering Canada has fluctuated over the past few years and reached a low of 32.2 million persons in 1976. This is 6.8 per cent lower than the 1975 mark and 8.4 per cent lower than the 1974 record high of 35.2 million. In 1976, Ontario provided the port of entry for 64.4 per cent of the American visitors to Canada, of which 87.4 per cent arrived by automobile.

Of the 885,281 non-North American travellers entering Ontario in 1976 Europe accounted for 67.7 per cent followed by the Asian countries with 13.4 per cent. Ontario provided the port of entry for 56.1 per cent of foreign visitors to Canada.

## Definitions

**Days-Nights Stay** – The days or nights stay of a person travelling in a country other than that in which he usually resides. Unless otherwise stated, total days or nights stay for returning citizens and residents is the time spent outside of Canada and includes days or nights en route. Data are derived from continuous questionnaire surveys and not from hotel statistics. Included are nights spent in all types of accommodation, such as hotels, motels, hostels, tourist or private homes, camping out, etc.

**Direct to Canada - Via the United States** – These designations are used in overseas travel and are determined on the basis of entry for visitors and re-entry for Canadians. Persons travelling directly to Canada from overseas countries are considered as direct travellers and those travelling to Canada through or by way of the United States are referred to as travellers via the United States. Expenditures in the United States by Canadians travelling to and from overseas countries via the United States are included in the travel payments to the United States.

**Free Time Activities** – Any recreational activities or leisure time activities that would be included in the categories of arts, crafts and hobbies, relaxing indoors, exercising, relaxing outdoors, education, informal social activities, community and service activities and home improvement or maintenance.

The collection document used in the survey did not define, except by example where necessary, the categories of events and activities listed. Hence, respondents may have reported under "live theatre" anything from attendance at a school play to attendance at professional theatre. In like fashion, the response to "walking for exercise" may range from rigorous hiking to a leisurely stroll in the park, while swimming may represent either competitive swimming or an occasional dip at the pool.

**Household** – A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

The following note on coverage applies to all tables sourced "Household Facilities and Equipment":

The survey was carried out in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey. Households were chosen by area sampling methods.

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households on Indian reserves, institutional households, military camps, other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

*Leisure-Time Activity* – The questionnaire specified that only “conscious leisuretime activities” should be reported. That is, listening to the car radio while driving to work, or listening to records while doing the housework, were not to be included as leisure-time activities. Also, professional or semi-professional sports activities were not to be reported.

*Other Traveller or Modes* – A residual classification of international traveller which includes pedestrians, drivers of commercial vehicles, local bus traffic between border communities, etc., normally considered as short-term traffic and treated accordingly.

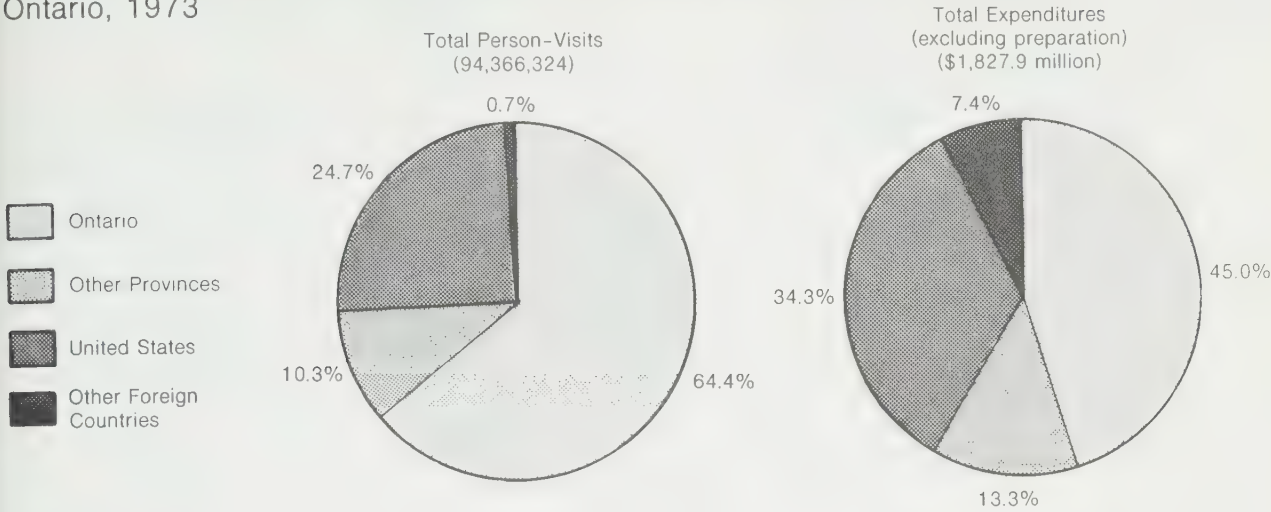
*Overseas Countries* – All countries other than the United States of America. Overseas includes the countries of Puerto Rico, St. Pierre and Miquelon, and the Virgin Islands and other United States protectorates. In the case of returning citizens and residents, Hawaii is considered as overseas.

*Recreational Activities* – For purposes of the Ontario Recreation Survey all activities in which the respondent participates without being paid, which was not part of a school curriculum, or which was done for fund raising are considered recreation.

*Returning Citizen and Resident* – An international traveller, resident of Canada, who returns to Canada from abroad through a Customs and Immigration point after an absence of less than one year.

Graph 8.A

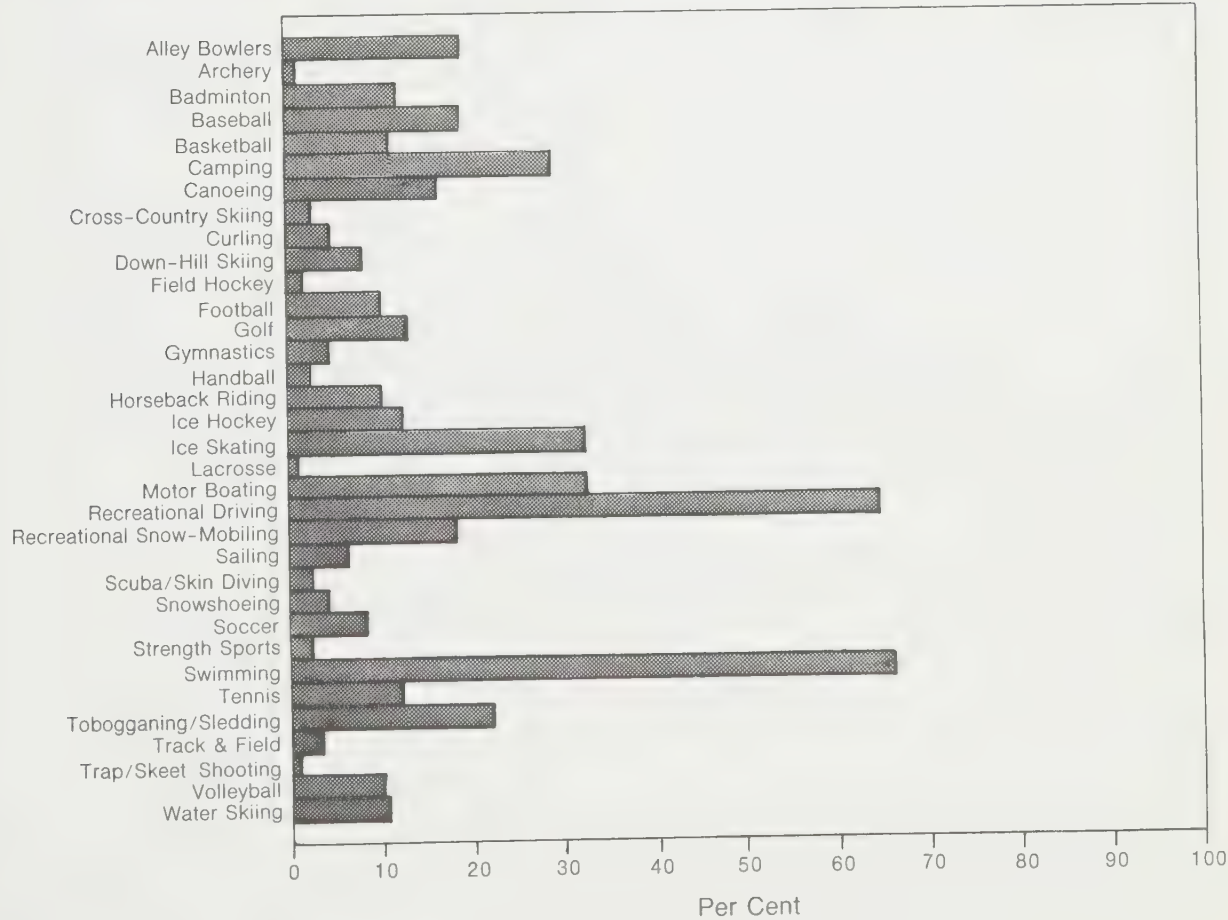
Percent of Person-Visits and Related Direct-Travel Expenditure by Origin, Ontario, 1973



Refer to Table 8.7

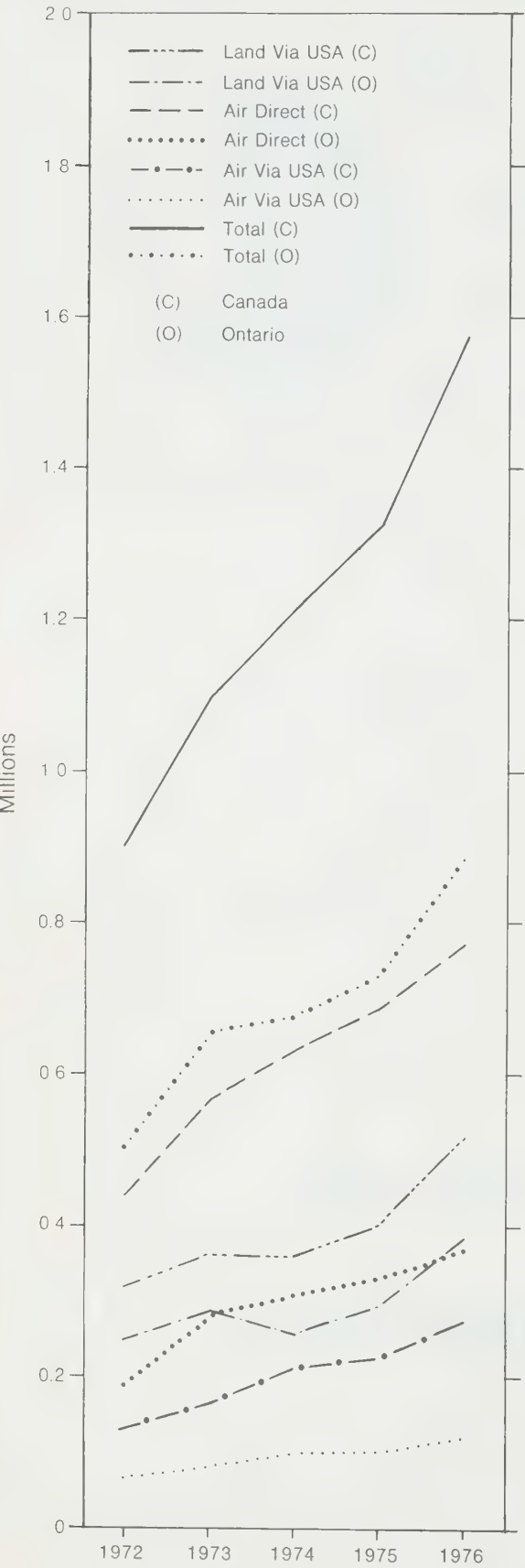
Graph 8.B

Participation in Selected Recreational Activities by Rate, Ontario, 1974



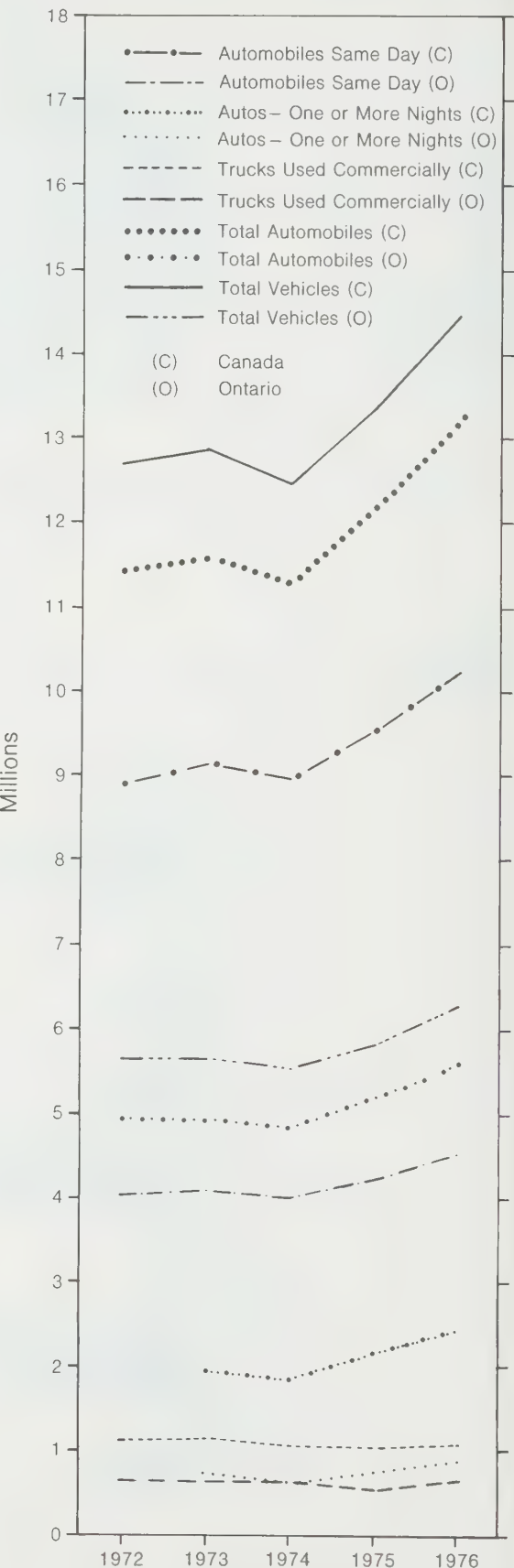
Refer to Table 8.1

**Graph 8.C**  
Residents of Countries Other than U.S.A.  
Entering Canada by Type of Transportation,  
Canada and Ontario, 1972-1976



Refer to Table 8.20.

**Graph 8.D**  
Canadian Vehicles Returning from the  
United States, Canada and Ontario,  
1972-1976



Refer to Table 8.18.



**Table 8.1**  
Participation<sup>1</sup> in Selected Recreational Activities by Participation Rate, Average Age and Average Income, Ontario, 1974

	Participation Rates <sup>2</sup>	Average Age Of Participants	Average Annual Household Income
Alley Bowling	19.2	30.2	11,700
Archery	1.4	20.6	11,100
Badminton	12.4	23.8	11,700
Baseball	19.0	21.4	10,900
Basketball	11.5	18.5	10,600
Camping	29.0	28.9	11,200
Canoeing	16.4	27.3	12,200
Cross-Country Skiing	3.0	29.5	13,100
Curling	4.9	34.2	13,200
Downhill Skiing	8.0	25.4	13,300
Field Hockey	2.0	16.7	10,800
Football	10.4	19.0	11,000
Golf	13.2	32.5	13,200
Gymnastics	4.6	22.7	11,300
Handball	2.8	21.6	10,600
Horseback Riding	10.5	22.2	11,100
Ice Hockey	12.9	22.1	11,300
Ice Skating	32.5	25.1	11,400
Lacrosse	1.4	18.8	11,900
Motor Boating	32.9	32.8	12,000
Recreational Driving	64.6	36.9	10,700
Recreational Snowmobiling	18.0	28.0	12,100
Recreational Walking	55.2	35.4	10,300
Sailing	6.3	29.9	14,500
Scuba/Skin diving	2.9	23.7	13,000
Snowshoeing	4.4	27.7	11,900
Soccer	8.4	20.1	10,700
Strength Sports	2.5	23.0	12,400
Swimming	66.2	31.2	11,400
Tennis	12.7	23.9	12,200
Tobogganing/Sledding	22.1	23.8	11,400
Track and Field	3.7	16.9	11,500
Trap/Skeet Shooting	1.2	31.1	14,000
Volleyball	10.1	20.1	11,200
Water Skiing	10.7	25.2	13,100

<sup>1</sup>) Data is derived from a sample survey of 10,230 people aged 12 years and up interviewed from May 1973 to April 1974.

<sup>2</sup>) Participation Rate is defined as the percentage of respondents who participated in Recreational Activity at least once in the previous 12 month period. Participation Rates below 2% should be interpreted with caution.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, *Tourism and Recreational Behaviour of Ontario Residents, Vol. 7: Profiles of Participants*.

**Table 8.2**  
Participation<sup>1</sup> in Selected Recreational Activities, by Age Groups, Ontario, 1974

	Age				
	12-19	20-34	35-49	50-64	65 +
Alley Bowling	29.2	38.3	19.0	11.2	2.3
Archery	..	..	..	..	..
Badminton	49.7	33.8	12.3	3.6	.6
Baseball	60.0	28.0	9.5	2.1	.3
Basketball	74.5	20.5	4.2	.8	.0
Camping	33.5	36.3	20.0	8.7	1.6
Canoeing	37.6	37.8	15.8	7.1	1.7
Cross-Country Skiing	32.0	33.4	24.2	9.3	1.1
Curling	24.5	31.2	26.2	14.1	4.1
Downhill Skiing	41.7	37.7	16.3	3.6	.7
Field Hockey	..	..	..	..	..
Football	68.6	25.9	5.0	.5	-
Golf	24.5	35.9	22.9	14.7	2.0
Gymnastics	59.7	23.6	12.8	3.3	.7
Handball	61.3	24.7	11.2	2.8	-
Horseback Riding	54.5	33.9	8.7	2.3	.6
Ice Hockey	53.3	34.2	11.6	.8	.1
Ice Skating	43.4	35.6	17.5	3.0	.5
Lacrosse	..	..	..	..	..
Motor Boating	24.7	35.6	22.6	13.6	3.6
Recreational Driving	18.4	33.5	23.0	16.5	8.6
Recreational Snowmobiling	35.8	35.8	20.2	7.5	.8
Recreational Walking	24.2	31.8	20.4	14.2	9.3
Sailing	29.3	38.8	19.8	9.8	2.2
Scuba/Skin Diving	44.3	41.3	11.1	3.4	-
Snowshoeing	42.9	29.1	17.1	8.2	2.8
Soccer	67.2	21.6	9.6	1.6	-
Strength Sports	45.5	42.5	10.0	2.0	-
Swimming	27.8	35.8	22.5	11.3	2.5
Tennis	46.5	37.8	11.4	4.0	.3
Tobogganing/ Sledding	48.4	34.2	14.8	2.4	.2
Track and Field	81.6	15.4	3.1	-	-
Trap/Skeet Shooting	..	..	..	..	..
Volleyball	68.4	22.2	7.8	1.6	.1
Water Skiing	39.4	42.2	13.8	3.9	.7

<sup>1</sup>) The participation percentages were based on a sample size of 10,230 aged 12 years and up.  
Source: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, *Tourism and Recreational Behaviour of Ontario Residents. Vol. 7: Profiles of Participants.*

**Table 8.3**  
Participation<sup>1</sup> in Selected Recreational Activities, by Income, Ontario, 1974

	Income								Refused/ Unknown
	Under 3,000	3,000- 5,999	6,000- 9,999	10,000- 11,999	12,000- 14,999	15,000- 19,999	20,000- 24,999	Over 25,000	
Alley Bowling	1.7	6.1	15.3	13.3	18.8	14.2	8.4	5.9	16.3
Archery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Badminton	1.5	4.7	13.9	13.9	15.1	16.5	8.4	6.7	19.3
Baseball	1.3	5.9	15.7	12.6	16.3	14.0	6.9	5.7	21.5
Basketball	1.5	5.6	13.3	12.0	16.0	13.7	8.3	5.0	24.5
Camping	1.8	5.1	16.8	13.5	18.3	13.2	8.3	4.8	18.4
Canoeing	1.0	3.4	12.2	10.7	17.7	16.0	10.2	8.0	20.7
Cross-Country Skiing	1.6	2.7	10.3	8.5	16.6	14.2	9.8	14.2	22.1
Curling	1.5	5.0	11.1	8.2	23.5	17.2	10.8	8.5	14.2
Downhill Skiing	1.0	2.0	6.8	7.9	17.6	15.2	13.8	11.9	23.7
Field Hockey	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Football	1.2	5.0	13.0	10.0	17.3	13.1	8.4	7.1	25.1
Golf	.6	3.6	10.1	10.9	19.0	16.5	11.4	10.1	17.9
Gymnastics	2.2	6.5	13.9	12.3	18.0	16.9	7.0	5.1	18.3
Handball	.5	6.8	16.4	10.7	17.6	10.0	6.2	7.7	24.2
Horseback Riding	.9	7.2	12.6	10.8	16.0	13.3	8.7	7.0	23.4
Ice Hockey	.7	4.6	15.6	12.2	17.8	14.6	8.1	5.6	20.9
Ice Skating	1.0	4.6	14.4	12.5	17.3	15.5	8.0	6.1	20.6
Lacrosse	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Motor Boating	1.7	5.8	13.7	12.4	17.7	14.7	8.8	7.6	17.6
Recreational Driving	2.7	7.6	16.5	12.7	15.9	13.5	7.5	4.7	18.8
Recreational Snowmobiling	1.3	5.9	14.8	12.3	17.2	15.7	8.5	7.6	16.7
Recreational Walking	3.2	8.0	16.4	12.0	15.0	12.5	7.3	4.7	20.9
Sailing	1.5	3.8	6.9	8.0	15.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	18.2
Scuba/Skin Diving	1.6	2.9	6.3	8.9	19.2	15.5	8.3	13.9	23.4
Snowshoeing	3.6	4.0	16.3	10.1	16.8	15.7	9.3	7.0	17.2
Soccer	1.1	5.2	16.7	11.8	16.4	15.2	7.8	4.0	21.7
Strength Sports	.5	5.2	16.4	13.8	20.0	10.6	10.7	8.0	14.7
Swimming	1.5	5.6	15.0	12.5	17.4	14.2	8.4	6.2	19.2
Tennis	1.3	3.2	10.7	10.9	17.2	15.2	10.2	9.1	22.2
Tobogganing/ Sledding	.9	4.8	15.3	13.4	17.5	14.5	8.1	5.8	19.7
Track and Field	.1	3.9	15.3	11.7	15.5	15.8	7.8	7.4	22.6
Trap/Skeet Shooting	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Volleyball	1.8	6.3	13.3	10.0	17.2	16.0	9.4	4.8	21.1
Water Skiing	1.3	3.2	9.3	10.6	17.3	14.4	12.5	11.2	20.2

<sup>1</sup> The participation percentages were based on a sample size of 10,230 aged 12 years and up.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, *Tourism and Recreational Behaviour of Ontario Residents. Vol. 7: Profiles of Participants.*

**Table 8.4**  
Participation<sup>1</sup> in Selected Recreational Activities by Sex, by Marital Status, by Education, Ontario, 1974

	Sex		Marital Status			Education				
	Male	Female	Married	Single	Other	Less Than Grade 5	Grades 5-8	Grades 9-13	Some University	University Degree(s)
	%									
Alley Bowling	51.2	48.8	53.6	41.8	4.6	.7	19.0	69.3	6.2	4.9
Archery	60.2	39.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Badminton	48.5	51.5	35.6	62.8	1.6	.3	19.0	64.0	8.2	8.5
Baseball	63.1	36.9	28.4	70.6	1.0	.8	29.8	58.8	5.6	5.0
Basketball	64.8	35.2	15.9	83.8	.3	.6	32.7	53.8	6.4	6.5
Camping	55.6	44.4	54.2	43.4	2.4	.8	22.5	63.7	6.7	6.3
Canoeing	58.1	41.9	46.0	52.0	2.0	.7	16.3	60.5	10.6	11.9
Cross-Country Skiing	58.4	41.6	51.2	46.3	2.6	-	15.7	47.8	12.8	23.7
Curling	62.3	37.7	65.7	31.3	3.0	.1	10.8	67.0	10.8	11.4
Downhill Skiing	53.3	46.7	40.6	57.2	2.1	-	15.9	54.3	14.3	15.4
Field Hockey	43.0	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Football	85.0	15.0	17.5	82.4	.1	.6	29.7	55.5	8.4	5.9
Golf	76.8	23.2	61.9	36.6	1.5	.2	12.6	67.6	9.2	10.4
Gymnastics	37.2	62.8	34.1	64.2	1.8	.1	30.9	59.8	5.1	4.1
Handball	61.5	38.5	25.0	73.6	1.4	1.9	36.8	49.8	7.0	4.5
Horseback Riding	49.0	51.0	27.6	70.4	2.0	.9	24.4	62.1	8.2	4.4
Ice Hockey	85.5	14.5	34.6	64.9	.5	.2	26.4	60.9	6.9	5.6
Ice Skating	54.5	45.7	44.4	53.8	1.9	.3	23.5	61.8	7.0	7.5
Lacrosse	88.0	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Motor Boating	54.8	45.2	60.7	35.1	4.3	.9	18.4	66.1	7.4	7.2
Recreational Driving	49.5	50.5	65.3	28.3	6.5	1.7	22.0	63.1	6.6	6.7
Recreational Snowmobiling	56.0	44.0	52.1	45.4	2.5	.5	23.1	67.6	5.4	3.4
Recreational Walking	45.8	54.2	59.1	34.4	6.6	2.9	23.7	58.9	6.7	7.8
Sailing	58.6	41.4	52.3	44.3	3.4	.9	13.1	54.3	12.8	18.8
Scuba/Skin Diving	74.9	25.1	35.1	64.4	.5	-	14.3	54.4	15.7	15.5
Snowshoeing	65.4	34.6	43.4	52.5	4.0	1.5	22.3	53.3	11.7	11.3
Soccer	79.3	20.7	23.8	76.0	.2	1.6	37.8	50.4	5.3	4.9
Strength Sports	87.2	12.8	38.5	60.9	.6	-	18.6	63.4	11.8	6.2
Swimming	51.6	48.4	58.7	38.0	3.3	.9	19.9	64.4	7.5	7.4
Tennis	57.2	42.8	35.4	63.3	1.2	.4	14.3	58.7	11.9	14.6
Tobogganing/Sledding	52.4	47.6	41.0	57.5	1.5	.3	26.3	60.1	6.4	6.9
Track and Field	62.5	37.5	11.8	88.1	.2	.1	48.1	42.6	3.5	5.7
Trap/Skeet Shooting	90.1	9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Volleyball	47.4	52.6	23.0	76.3	.7	.2	30.1	56.1	4.9	8.7
Water Skiing	61.9	38.1	41.8	56.0	2.2	.5	16.2	63.5	12.9	7.0

1) The participation percentages were based on a sample size of 10,230 ages 12 years and up.  
Source: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, *Tourism and Recreational Behaviour of Ontario Residents. Vol. 7: Profiles of Participants.*

**Table 8.5**  
Provincial Park Attendance, Ontario, 1960–1975

	Camper Origin				Camper Days	Average length of Stay	July-August Occupancy <sup>1</sup>	Parks Permitting Trailers
	Ontario	Other Provinces	U.S.A.	Campers				
	%							
						(days)	%	
960	78	5	17	592,103	1,539,468	2.6	..	..
961	71	6	23	862,559	1,725,118	2.0	..	..
962	70	6	24	1,063,127	2,126,254	2.0	..	..
963	64	7	29	840,491	2,353,375	2.8	..	..
964	66	6	28	916,281	2,495,556	2.7	..	..
965	63	7	30	902,472	2,495,284	2.8	50	..
966	66	6	28	994,787	2,653,055	2.7	52	40
967	61	10	29	1,155,091	2,805,143	2.4	44	50
968	69	7	24	1,119,912	2,457,801	2.2	51	57
969	69	7	24	1,360,639	2,956,214	2.2	55	65
970	68	6	26	1,531,528	3,524,322	2.2	60	64
971	68	6	26	1,618,948	3,788,525	2.3	62	64
972	68	6	26	1,498,479	3,291,559	2.2	53	64
973	68	6	26	1,600,817	3,547,215	2.2	58	64
974	68	6	26	1,615,677	3,702,059	2.3	62	64
975	68	6	26	1,621,887	3,979,473	2.5	66	64

<sup>1</sup> % occupancy =  $\frac{\text{number of nights occupancy} \times 100}{\text{number of campsites in parks} \times 62 \text{ days}}$ .

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, *Ontario Provincial Park Statistical Report - 1975*.

**Table 8.6**  
Provincial Park Characteristics, Ontario, 1960–1975

	Parks	Acreage	Vehicle Entries	Visitation <sup>1</sup>	Total Interpretive Contacts <sup>2</sup>	Developed Campsites
1960	72	3,354,481	1,552,671	5,692,578	376,062	7,489
1961	77	3,465,973	1,725,876	6,215,370	394,976	10,591
1962	81	3,481,158	2,181,363	7,820,994	487,417	12,745
1963	86	3,696,368	2,372,223	8,526,443	495,014	13,951
1964	88	3,711,464	2,537,483	9,147,218	507,800	14,622
1965	89	3,742,160	2,437,988	8,875,668	469,914	15,427
1966	92	3,747,267	2,738,664	9,791,671	545,021	15,922
1967	94	3,756,255	2,817,362	10,192,533	579,850	16,201
1968	96	3,763,440	2,588,242	9,440,211	661,598	17,298
1969	97	8,379,596	2,946,228	10,459,936	774,097	18,039
1970	108	10,236,909	3,468,758	12,172,254	754,021	18,296
1971	113	10,282,848	3,903,368	13,658,619	892,760	18,941
1972	115	10,363,312	3,652,935	12,320,794	796,709	19,983
1973	115	10,405,264	3,585,161	12,136,909	894,314	20,209
1974	117	10,466,668	3,286,106	11,031,651	919,286	20,036
1975	121	10,416,219	3,401,561	11,139,864	1,454,270	20,332

<sup>1</sup> Visitation = Vehicle Entries  $\times$  Average Number of people per vehicle.

<sup>2</sup> The number of Park visitors who have participated in programs run by the Provincial Park Staff, (i.e., guided nature hikes, tours, etc.)

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources, *Ontario Provincial Parks Statistical Report - 1975*.



**Table 8.7**  
Number of Person-visits, Related Direct Travel Expenditure by Vacation Area and Origin, Ontario, 1973

Vacation Area	Person-Visits				Related Expenditure					Area ÷ Provincial Total	%		
	Ontario	United States	Other Canadian Provinces	Total	Area ÷ Provincial Total	Ontario	United States	Other Canadian Provinces	Total				
												\$ Millions	
Kent-Essex	2,186	7,424	291	9,901	10.6	18.0	90.0	7.3	115.3	6.8			
Lambton-Sarnia	1,233	1,189	77	2,499	2.7	11.8	12.9	1.9	26.6	1.6			
Central Erie	5,235	359	116	5,710	6.1	43.6	9.1	2.9	55.6	3.3			
Mid-Western	5,289	240	135	5,664	6.0	45.2	11.3	3.4	59.9	3.5			
Niagara-Iroquoia	7,719	7,618	989	16,326	17.4	68.9	145.2	24.9	239.0	14.1			
Metropolitan	11,951	2,234	1,502	15,687	16.7	203.5	180.6	37.8	421.9	24.9			
Huronia-Lake													
Simcoe	3,783	150	271	4,204	4.5	58.2	10.6	6.8	75.6	4.5			
Kawartha Lakes	2,927	108	77	3,112	3.3	39.5	6.4	1.9	47.8	2.8			
Great Pine Ridge	1,148	45	29	1,222	1.3	33.0	2.8	0.7	36.5	2.2			
Bay of Quinte	1,209	70	68	1,347	1.4	10.7	12.1	1.7	24.5	1.5			
Hastings-Land													
O'Lakes	328	16	29	373	0.4	4.4	2.1	0.7	7.2	0.4			
Rideau Lakes-1000													
Islands	1,603	825	1,104	3,532	3.8	21.9	25.7	27.8	75.4	4.5			
Seaway Valley	868	410	1,162	2,440	2.6	10.1	5.6	29.2	44.9	2.6			
Lower Ottawa													
Valley	2,326	257	1,715	4,298	4.6	38.3	9.3	43.1	90.7	5.4			
Upper Ottawa													
Valley	1,045	39	48	1,132	1.2	14.5	1.6	1.2	17.3	1.0			
Madawaska Valley	376	8	9	393	0.4	6.1	0.9	0.2	7.2	0.4			
Haliburton	662	37	9	708	0.8	14.8	4.1	0.2	19.1	1.1			
Muskoka	1,949	87	106	2,142	2.3	32.7	7.0	2.7	42.4	2.5			

**Table 8.7 (cont'd)**  
Number of Person-visits, Related Direct Travel Expenditure by Vacation Area and Origin, Ontario, 1973

Vacation Area	Person - Visits			Related Expenditure		
	Ontario	United States	Other Canadian Provinces	Area ÷ Provincial Total		Area ÷ Provincial Total
				Total	%	
		'000's		\$ Millions		%
Grey-Bruce	2,587	87	29	2,703	2.9	2.5
Parry Sound-						
Georgian Bay	601	117	68	786	0.8	1.4
Algonquin Park	340	2	126	468	0.5	0.6
Nipissing	662	133	58	853	0.9	1.7
Sudbury	771	32	97	900	1.0	1.1
Manitoulin	121	38	39	198	0.2	0.5
Algoma	1,646	777	242	2,665	2.8	2.8
Golden Route-101	541	12	9	562	0.6	0.7
Timiskaming	437	14	-	451	0.5	0.4
James Bay Frontier	109	20	19	148	0.2	0.2
Upper Lake Superior	911	99	301	1,311	1.4	1.5
Rainy River	55	524	87	666	0.7	0.8
Lake of the Woods	55	161	814	1,030	1.1	1.9
Patricia	55	166	68	289	0.3	0.8
Total Province	60,728	23,298	9,694	93,720 <sup>1</sup>	100.0	100.0
				626.4	243.7	1,692.1 <sup>2</sup>

visits from foreign countries other than the United States, as allocation of same by Vacation Area is not possible.

1) Total number does not include 656,324 person-visits from foreign countries other than the United States, as allocation of same by vacation Area is not possible.

2) Total expenditure does not include either preparation expenditure (\$120.7 million) by Ontario residents on items related to trips taken (i.e. sports equipment, cameras, etc.), or expenditure (\$135.9 million) by visitors from foreign countries other than the United States. Allocation of these expenditures by Vacation Area is not possible.

Source: Ministry of Industry and Tourism, *Tourism Statistical Handbook* 1975.

**Table 8.8**  
Overnight Camping Equipment and Boats, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1971-1976

	1971		1974		1976	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
'000's						
Overnight Camping Equipment						
Tent Trailer	226	89	254	99	305	119
Tent	685	231	856	307	937	337
Travel Trailer	124	35	217	69	259	83
Truck Camper	73	17	136	35	155	41
Other	23	8	47	14	41	11
% of Households With Equipment <sup>2,3</sup>	17.7	15.9	21.4	19.2	23.5	21.6
Boats						
Canoe	126	68	199	102	256	123
Sailboat	54	27	69	30	77	42
Rowboat Skiff Dory	184	63	244	84	201	66
Outboard Motor Boat	474	215	480	217	558	252
Other	35	14	50	20	45	21
% of Households With Boats <sup>2,3</sup>	12.4	13.9	13.5	14.8	14.1	15.9

1) For 1974, figures are as of April; for 1971 and 1976, figures are as of May.  
2) For the number of total households and an explanation of the coverage, see Table 9.4 and the introductory note at the beginning of Chapter 9.  
3) Sum of kinds of camping equipment (boats) is greater than total households since some households have more than one kind.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 8.9**  
Outboard Motors, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1968–1976<sup>1</sup>

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Households with Outboard Motors <sup>3</sup>	Households without Outboard Motors <sup>3</sup>
	'000's		
1968			
Canada	5,458	525	4,933
Ontario	2,003	243	1,760
1970			
Canada	5,784	605	5,179
Ontario	2,140	264	1,876
1972			
Canada	6,108	670	5,438
Ontario	2,280	293	1,987
1974			
Canada	6,493	668	5,825
Ontario	2,453	285	2,168
1976			
Canada	6,918	558	6,360
Ontario	2,622	252	2,370

<sup>1</sup> For 1974 and 1976, figures are as of April; for 1968, 1970 and 1972, figures are as of May.

<sup>2</sup> See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

<sup>3</sup> 1976 figures refer to motor boats.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 8.10**  
Vacation Homes<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1973–1976<sup>2</sup>

	Total Households <sup>3</sup>	Households with Vacation Homes	Households without Vacation Homes
	'000's		
1973			
Canada	6,266	449	5,817
Ontario	2,372	164	2,208
1974			
Canada	6,493	476	6,017
Ontario	2,453	188	2,264
1976			
Canada	6,918	476	6,443
Ontario	2,622	195	2,427

<sup>1</sup> Excludes trailers or any other mobile homes.

<sup>2</sup> Year as of April 1973 and 1974 and May 1976. Comparable data for 1975 is not available.

<sup>3</sup> See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 8.11**  
Adult-size Bicycles, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1976<sup>1</sup>

	1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Total Households <sup>2</sup>	6,108	2,280	6,266	2,372	6,493	2,453	6,703	2,540	6,918	2,622
Households With Adult-Size Bicycles <sup>3</sup>										
One	1,018	389	1,060	422	1,141	459	1,248	481	1,381	536
Two Or More	686	261	765	314	830	345	1,018	427	1,327	543
Households Without Adult-Size Bicycles	4,405	1,631	4,441	1,636	4,522	1,648	4,436	1,632	4,210	1,542

1) Year as of April 1973, 1974 and 1975; and May 1972 and 1976.  
2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.  
3) Bicycles owned and used by persons 14 years of age and over.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 8.12**  
Snowmobiles, Canada and Ontario, 1972-1976<sup>1</sup>

	1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Total Households <sup>2</sup>	6,108	2,280	6,266	2,372	6,493	2,453	6,703	2,540	6,918	2,622
Households With Snowmobiles										
One Snowmobile	409	141	459	164	464	158	498	126	493	165
Two or More	95	40	115	46	140	58	173	72	185	79
Households Without Snowmobiles	5,604	2,099	5,692	2,162	5,889	2,236	6,031	2,306	6,240	2,379

1) For 1973, 1974 and 1975, figures are as of April; for 1971, 1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.  
2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.



**Table 8.13**  
Principal Statistics of Motion Picture Theatres, by Selected City, Canada and Ontario<sup>1</sup>,  
1969-1975<sup>2</sup>

	Establish- ments	Seating Capacity	Receipts from Admissions (excluding Taxes)	Amusement Taxes	Number of Paid Admis- sions	Potential Number of Admissions	Average Admis- sion Price <sup>3</sup>
			\$'000's		'000's		\$
1969							
Canada	1,157	658,314	102,363	7,485	78,918	491,508	1.30
Ontario	292	213,454	40,775	3,732	28,825	184,567	1.41
Toronto	53	50,118	13,787	1,290	7,856	47,133	1.75
Hamilton	16	14,225	2,340	244	1,534	14,531	1.52
Ottawa	12	11,412	3,036	277	2,063	13,160	1.47
London	7	5,887	1,632	156	1,154	8,038	1.42
Windsor	6	6,277	1,251	124	832	6,747	1.50
1970							
Canada	1,156	665,996	111,692	8,111	80,826	530,946	1.38
Ontario	287	212,763	43,082	3,918	29,042	195,330	1.48
Toronto	55	52,303	15,131	1,427	8,237	56,211	1.84
Hamilton	15	13,521	2,354	218	1,453	14,659	1.62
Ottawa	12	11,397	2,825	257	1,975	11,703	1.43
London	7	5,887	1,660	155	1,037	8,020	1.60
Windsor	7	7,343	1,329	120	828	7,388	1.61
1972							
Canada	1,128	651,899	122,493	8,907	81,241	544,729	1.51
Ontario	283	206,114	46,047	4,263	28,830	186,232	1.60
Toronto	63	56,126	17,465	1,672	9,067	59,403	1.93
Hamilton	12	9,158	2,286	218	1,340	8,431	1.71
Ottawa	12	10,189	3,328	310	2,004	13,250	1.66
London	7	5,887	1,802	133	1,131	9,027	1.59
Windsor	7	7,624	1,659	157	1,048	9,462	1.58
1973							
Canada	1,135	650,851	129,876	9,665	77,438	532,375	1.68
Ontario	292	209,476	48,493	4,613	27,668	185,971	1.75
Toronto	65	57,130	17,774	1,714	8,551	60,375	2.08
Hamilton	16	11,993	2,997	283	1,654	10,619	1.81
Ottawa	12	10,183	3,676	354	2,109	10,606	1.74
London	7	6,028	1,920	187	1,053	8,567	1.82
Windsor	7	6,966	1,612	160	881	9,006	1.83
1974							
Canada	1,116	643,406	149,720	11,184	79,020	509,207	1.89
Ontario	285	205,477	56,135	5,616	29,127	183,726	1.93
Toronto	67	57,103	19,660	2,040	8,793	57,113	2.24
Hamilton	14	10,586	3,397	326	1,660	9,813	2.05
Ottawa	11	9,215	4,564	443	2,318	10,149	1.97
London	8	6,295	2,339	232	1,148	8,037	2.04
Windsor	7	6,966	1,923	194	933	9,343	2.06
1975							
Canada	1,173	666,591	183,139	13,406	84,161	525,035	2.16
Ontario	294	210,271	69,522	6,975	31,405	185,464	2.21
Toronto	61	52,330	21,952	2,182	8,791	56,177	2.50
Hamilton	14	10,499	3,624	359	1,598	10,516	2.27
Ottawa	11	9,163	5,317	524	2,348	9,977	2.26
London	8	6,261	2,728	263	1,176	8,503	2.32
Windsor	7	6,862	.. <sup>4</sup>	.. <sup>4</sup>	.. <sup>4</sup>	.. <sup>4</sup>	2.24

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those theatres located within the incorporated limits of the city.

<sup>2</sup> 1971 data not available as no survey was carried out. Data will be available through the 1971 Census.

<sup>3</sup> Admission receipts (excluding taxes) divided by number of admissions. No corrections are made for juvenile attendance, matinee, evening prices, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Data is confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Source: SC, *Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors*.

**Table 8. 14**  
Principal Statistics of Drive-in Theatres, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1975<sup>1</sup>

	Establish- ments	Car Capacity	Walk-in Seats	Number of Paid Admissions	Receipts from Ad- missions (excluding taxes)	Amuse- ment Taxes	Sales of Candy, Drinks, Cigarettes, etc.	Per Capita Ex- penditure on Motion Picture Entertain- ment <sup>2</sup>
				'000's		'000's		\$
1967								
Canada	253	101,490	674	12,042	12,759	787	5,424	5.08
Ontario	98	48,725	40	5,695	6,550	622	3,024	6.07
1968								
Canada	261	106,231	705	12,252	14,656	932	6,341	5.88
Ontario	102	50,531	40	6,050	7,893	751	3,601	7.13
1969								
Canada	271	108,729	606	11,308	15,658	1,033	6,696	6.01
Ontario	103	51,126	40	5,622	8,301	830	3,578	7.20
1970								
Canada	279	115,512	328	11,489	17,047	1,118	7,081	6.45
Ontario	102	51,458		5,377	8,463	845	3,667	7.37
1972								
Canada	284	117,858	457	10,559	17,881	1,173	7,847	6.89
Ontario	103	54,202	279	4,772	8,170	809	3,498	7.58
1973								
Canada	299	133,435	380	11,581	20,726	1,445	8,891	7.32
Ontario	103	53,725	270	4,465	8,502	867	3,550	7.87
1974								
Canada	307	143,758	369	11,372	22,963	1,600	10,104	8.26
Ontario	100	52,647	279	4,326	9,291	945	3,857	8.89
1975								
Canada	315	148,531	600	12,843	29,283	1,973	12,102	6.10
Ontario	98	53,065	279	4,805	11,682	1,221	4,255	3.21

1) 1971 data are not available as no survey was carried out. Data will be available through the 1971 Census.  
2) Per capita expenditure is calculated from total receipts (including amusement taxes) of drive-ins and regular theatres.

Source: SC, *Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors*.

**Table 8.15**  
Principal Statistics for Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1970-1974

	Licensed Hotels										Non-licensed Hotels										
	Employment <sup>1</sup>										Employment <sup>1</sup>										
	Total No. of Establishments	Beds			Family Workers	Paid Employees		Salaries and Wages (\$'000's)	Total No. of Establishments	Beds			Family Workers	Paid Employees		Salaries and Wages (\$'000)					
		Single	Double			Full- Time	Part- Time			Single	Double			Full- Time	Part- Time						
Full-year Hotels																					
1970	4,118	79,341	111,674	1,501	83,829		283,147	456	6,530	11,586	267	2,263		6,942							
Canada	959	24,844	32,709	368	27,975		93,790	128	1,789	3,373	107	604		1,848							
Ontario																					
1972	4,235	79,983	118,381	1,670	74,621	22,940	351,962	412	6,066	10,643	229	1,806	564	7,407							
Canada	933	24,123	34,911	296	23,260	8,618	122,280	125	1,476	3,451	108	427	218	1,882							
Ontario																					
1973	4,060	82,581	125,104	1,527	77,389	25,376	403,451	474	6,796	12,971	270	2,240	824	10,474							
Canada	890	22,804	38,610	327	23,486	9,302	129,090	138	1,637	3,753	128	576	246	2,645							
Ontario																					
1974	4,071	82,600	135,625	1,266	82,812	27,761	487,540	474	6,390	14,034	204	2,199	927	12,392							
Canada	873	23,135	40,422	234	25,309	9,665	154,884	138	1,490	4,029	115	501	327	2,990							
Ontario																					
Seasonal Hotels																					
1970	160	6,055	4,313	86	1,434		5,025	294	6,049	6,003	241	918		2,435							
Canada	32	1,238	1,052	17	287		993	185	4,022	4,120	173	645		1,720							
Ontario																					
1972	199	6,648	4,828	73	2,683	790	9,920	293	4,702	5,778	223	710	420	2,435							
Canada	38	1,306	1,197	17	417	215	1,826	164	3,006	3,423	154	416	318	1,561							
Ontario																					
1973	201	6,804	4,797	102	2,217	881	7,283	249	5,377	4,830	228	734	398	2,538							
Canada	36	1,409	1,135	16	331	114	1,410	152	2,859	3,248	170	430	267	1,638							
Ontario																					
1974	144	4,678	4,492	71	1,834	432	6,252	204	4,655	3,823	160	609	223	2,340							
Canada	30	1,172	1,191	27	363	64	1,428	125	2,351	2,629	122	290	137	1,417							
Ontario																					

<sup>1</sup> Employment data represent the number of full- and part-time employees receiving pay during the last pay period of September

Source: SC, *Traveller Accommodation Statistics*.

**Table 8.16**Nature of Rooms and Receipts<sup>1</sup>, Hotels Classified by Nature of Operation, Canada and Ontario 1968-1974<sup>2</sup>

		Full Year Hotels				Seasonal Hotels			
		Licenced Hotels		Non-Licenced Hotels		Licenced Hotels		Non-Licenced Hotels	
		Rooms	Receipts ('000's)	Rooms	Receipts ('000's)	Rooms	Receipts ('000's)	Rooms	Receipts ('000's)
1968	Canada	135,572	911,880	9,090	17,749	6,824	18,998	6,638	7,592
	Ontario	38,126	278,005	1,850	3,697	1,357	4,194	4,520	5,573
1969	Canada	137,930	989,781	11,819	25,372	6,983	20,082	7,181	9,078
	Ontario	39,611	308,136	2,813	6,237	1,356	3,768	4,620	6,288
1970	Canada	142,836	1,075,001	12,684	27,517	6,325	16,278	6,862	9,614
	Ontario	40,748	332,169	3,386	7,398	1,280	3,759	4,594	6,886
1972	Canada	148,235	1,306,943	11,781	28,481	6,792	30,854	6,469	10,404
	Ontario	43,016	396,755	3,114	7,874	1,411	6,064	3,926	6,677
1973	Canada	152,377	1,490,980	14,033	39,459	7,064	25,595	5,820	10,193
	Ontario	44,935	449,977	3,761	10,860	1,368	4,946	3,602	6,777
1974	Canada	160,908	1,772,386	14,721	48,664	5,251	22,098	4,749	9,616
	Ontario	47,362	531,253	3,813	12,445	1,245	4,915	2,858	5,979

1) Pertains to total sales of rooms, meals, beer, wine, liquor, merchandise, etc.

2) Comparable data for 1971 is not available.

Source: SC, *Traveller Accommodation Statistics*.

Ministry of Industry and Tourism, Tourism Research Branch.

**Table 8.17**Non-Resident Travellers Entering Canada by Place of Residence<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, 1973-1976

	Europe	Africa	Asia	North America, Central America and Caribbean	South America	Oceania and Other Ocean Islands	Total
1973							
Canada	789,694	19,982	135,981	82,803	35,184	41,200	1,104,844
Ontario	476,779	8,073	72,821	57,739	23,208	17,704	656,324
1974							
Canada	835,379	25,348	166,630	97,413	41,670	52,816	1,219,256
Ontario	472,393	9,706	78,203	67,756	26,027	20,749	674,834
1975							
Canada	892,322	26,196	196,439	110,721	46,370	55,508	1,327,556
Ontario	502,925	10,985	91,126	76,730	29,330	21,331	732,427
1976							
Canada	1,049,311	33,833	239,586	124,583	57,608	72,409	1,577,330
Ontario	599,120	15,070	118,190	84,685	37,617	30,599	885,281

1) Residents of the United States are not included.

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.



**Table 8. 18**  
**Canadian Resident Travellers Returning from the United States by Type of Transportation,**  
**Canada and Ontario, 1968-1976**

	Land				Air	Marine	Other Modes of Transportation	Total
	Automobile	Bus	Rail	Total Land <sup>1</sup>				
1968								
Canada	..	608,713	136,410	745,123	927,827	134,639	..	1,807,589
Ontario	..	304,459	66,270	370,729	555,102	92,777	..	1,018,608
1969								
Canada	..	689,818	114,986	804,804	1,200,868	131,772	..	2,137,444
Ontario	..	358,040	55,340	413,380	630,265	86,816	..	1,130,461
1970								
Canada	29,097,000	677,600	86,000	29,860,600	1,195,000	124,900	2,877,300	34,057,800
Ontario	11,156,900	346,200	40,700	11,543,800	627,600	80,800	1,680,800	13,933,000
1971								
Canada	27,650,200	728,800	27,200	28,406,200	1,262,100	135,300	2,781,900	32,585,500
Ontario	10,835,700	384,500	10,700	11,230,900	673,700	105,100	1,600,600	13,610,300
1972 <sup>2</sup>								
Canada	27,105,100	1,466,200	10,400	28,581,700	1,115,900	150,900	599,100	30,447,600
Ontario	10,581,300	1,038,000	2,200	11,621,500	550,700	136,000	244,900	12,553,100
1973								
Canada	27,255,652	1,410,089	19,395 <sup>3</sup>	28,685,136	1,349,220	190,371	531,084	30,755,811
Ontario	10,589,164	955,995	2,491	11,547,650	682,790	171,501	179,778	12,581,719
1974								
Canada	26,329,004	1,467,760	36,093 <sup>3</sup>	27,832,857	1,579,928	208,767	469,745	30,091,297
Ontario	10,299,665	902,073	8,537	11,210,275	785,220	180,296	155,283	12,331,074
1975								
Canada	29,006,862	1,426,673	35,284	30,468,819	1,757,934	231,503	504,558	32,962,814
Ontario	11,348,274	926,126	7,317	12,281,717	825,774	204,417	163,693	13,475,601
1976								
Canada	31,549,622	1,466,044	38,239	33,053,905	2,128,501	233,198	519,271	35,934,875
Ontario	12,405,100	942,088	9,270	13,356,458	957,568	201,684	190,206	14,705,916

1) Excludes other modes of land transportation.

2) The data in 1972 reflects changes in the methods of collection. For example, local bus traffic was shifted from the "other modes" category to the "Bus" category which before 1972 related only to "long distance" bus traffic. Air and rail crews were no longer included under the "Air" and "Rail" categories, respectively. The increase from 1971 to 1972 in "Marine" visitors is the result of the shift from "other modes" to the "Marine" category of ferry traffic from Amherstburg, Ontario and Victoria, B.C. After 1972 the "Other Modes" category included other forms of land transportation only.

3) Reflects the introduction of new passenger service lines.

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.



**Table 8.19**  
U.S. Residents Entering Canada by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1972 – 1976

	Land				Air	Marine	Other Modes of Transportation	Total
	Automobile	Bus	Rail	Total Land <sup>1</sup>				
1972								
Canada	32,194,145	1,410,398	36,809	33,641,352	1,187,999	804,417	612,222	36,245,990
Ontario	19,929,483	992,991	2,457	20,924,931	550,635	728,941	228,106	22,432,613
1973								
Canada	32,698,358	1,504,989	59,850 <sup>2</sup>	34,263,197	1,429,621	856,125	635,359	37,184,302
Ontario	20,548,646	1,035,702	2,692	21,587,040	691,646	766,482	252,979	23,298,147
1974								
Canada	30,452,542	1,535,846	90,721	32,079,109	1,607,118	892,990	598,937	35,178,154
Ontario	19,956,543	1,012,816	6,520	20,975,879	778,014	793,405	238,354	22,785,652
1975								
Canada	30,007,653	1,520,281	87,663	31,615,597	1,529,782	801,512	635,350	34,582,241
Ontario	19,709,226	1,016,916	9,084	20,735,226	708,675	687,395	244,240	22,375,536
1976								
Canada	27,787,050	1,477,600	104,831	29,369,481	1,484,104	779,043	598,274	32,230,902
Ontario	18,143,863	1,019,869	25,048	19,188,780	694,595	656,249	215,110	20,754,734

1) Excludes other modes of land transportation.  
2) Reflects the introduction of new passenger service lines.  
Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.

**Table 8.20**  
Residents of Countries Other Than the U.S.A. Entering Canada, by Type of Transportation, Canada and Ontario, 1972 – 1976

	Land	Air		Marine		Total
	(Via U.S.A.)	Direct	(Via U.S.A.)	Direct	(Via U.S.A.)	
1972						
Canada	318,828	441,419	131,133	9,049	1,759	902,188
Ontario	251,791	184,921	66,533	-	10	503,255
1973						
Canada	365,600	565,625	164,606	7,107	1,906	1,104,844
Ontario	287,924	285,835	82,542	5	15	656,324
1974						
Canada	361,829	636,901	212,582	7,000	944	1,219,256
Ontario	259,836	314,664	100,309	-	25	674,834
1975						
Canada	407,188	683,697	228,528	5,132	3,011	1,327,556
Ontario	297,001	332,033	103,374	-	19	732,427
1976						
Canada	519,930	771,853	277,126	5,187	3,234	1,577,330
Ontario	390,457	372,050	122,733	-	41	885,281

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.



**Table 8.22**  
U.S. Vehicles Entering Canada, Canada and Ontario, 1968–1976

		Automobiles			Trucks Used Commercially	Other Vehicles	Total	
		Same Day	One or More Nights	Total				
1968								
Canada		8,334,883	3,418,325	11,753,208	626,289	135,872	12,515,369	
Ontario		5,540,735	1,979,170	7,519,905	344,865	62,876	7,927,646	
1969								
Canada		8,330,557	3,565,229	11,895,786	629,314	140,951	12,666,051	
Ontario		5,531,298	2,053,245	7,584,543	336,292	67,954	7,988,789	
1970								
Canada		8,426,073	3,867,244	12,293,317	630,485	152,545	13,076,347	
Ontario		5,520,316	2,161,570	7,681,886	324,730	72,674	8,079,290	
1971								
Canada		8,341,378	4,102,292	12,443,670	726,062	144,777	13,314,509	
Ontario		5,427,661	2,358,088	7,785,749	380,425	62,633	8,228,807	
1972								
Canada		8,419,279	4,035,044	12,454,323	792,438	74,702	13,321,463	
Ontario		5,491,909	2,275,962	7,767,871	455,642	28,829	8,252,342	
		Two or More One Night Nights						
1973								
Canada		8,575,03	846,466	3,201,671	12,623,176	887,934	89,130	13,600,240
Ontario		5,673,192	595,588	1,686,910	7,955,690	511,703	37,733	8,505,126
1974								
Canada		8,211,801	781,546	2,956,988	11,950,335	901,671	84,791	12,936,797
Ontario		5,579,464	571,764	1,643,055	7,794,283	501,239	35,093	8,330,615
1975								
Canada		8,154,086	749,791	2,964,200	11,868,077	905,059	90,855	12,863,991
Ontario		5,573,757	543,033	1,635,822	7,752,612	496,880	39,869	8,289,361
1976								
Canada		7,749,615	715,494	2,721,663	11,186,772	1,025,611	75,327	12,287,710
Ontario		5,291,472	512,357	1,488,710	7,292,539	594,547	29,374	7,916,460

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.

**Table 8.23**  
**Canadian Resident Travellers Returning from Overseas Countries, Canada and Ontario,**  
**1950–1976**

	Number of Canadian Travellers Returning to Canada from Other Countries <sup>1</sup>			Number of Ontario Resi- dents Returning to Ontario from Overseas
	Direct	Via the U.S.	Total	
1950	44,000	12,000	56,000	..
1951	44,000	11,000	55,000	..
1952	55,000	10,000	65,000	..
1953	62,000	19,000	81,000	..
1954	74,000	22,000	96,000	..
1955	88,000	29,000	117,000	..
1956	106,000	33,000	139,000	..
1957	120,000	39,000	159,000	..
1958	132,000	42,000	174,000	..
1959	157,000	46,000	203,000	..
1960	189,000	52,000	241,000	..
1961	223,000	54,000	277,000	..
1962	253,000	58,000	311,000	..
1963	282,000	60,000	342,000	..
1964	323,000	69,000	392,000	..
1965	386,000	70,000	456,000	..
1966	423,000	80,000	503,000	..
1967	437,000	85,000	522,000	246,906
1968	538,000	100,000	638,000	345,796
1969	732,000	120,000	852,000	460,080
1970	957,000	142,000	1,099,000	581,400
1971	1,039,000	158,000	1,197,000	598,100
1972	1,029,000	114,000	1,143,000	616,600
1973	1,225,000	136,000	1,361,000	653,021
1974	1,264,000	171,000	1,435,000	693,700
1975	1,401,000	153,000	1,554,000	762,963
1976	1,413,000	169,000	1,582,000	822,851

<sup>1)</sup> Excluding the United States.

Source: SC, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries*.





## Housing and Household Equipment

### Graphs:

- 9.A Consumer Price Indexes by Selected Housing Components and All Items, Canada, 1961–1976
- 9.B Households with Selected Facilities and Equipment, Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.C Automobiles, Ontario, 1968–1976
- 9.D Apartment Vacancy Rates by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, 1972–1976

### Tables:

- 9.1 National Housing Stock, by Province, Canada, Census Years, 1951–1971
- 9.2 Crowding, by Province, Canada, Census Years, 1951–1971
- 9.3 Size of Household, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.4 Tenure and Type of Dwelling, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.5 Rooms and Bedrooms per Dwelling, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.6 Occupied Dwellings by Number of Rooms, by County, Ontario, 1961 and 1971
- 9.7 Newly Completed and Unoccupied Dwellings, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, Quarterly 1973–1976
- 9.8 Privately Initiated Apartment Completions by Size of Structure, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, 1974–1976
- 9.9 Apartment Vacancy Rates, by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, 1972–1976
- 9.10 Consumer Price Indexes by Selected Housing Components and All Items, Canada, 1961–1976
- 9.11 Value or Rent of Occupied Dwellings, by County, Ontario, 1961 and 1971
- 9.12 Occupied Dwellings by Principal Heating Fuel Used, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1961 and 1971
- 9.13 Occupied Dwellings by Water Supply and Bath Facilities, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951–1971
- 9.14 Housing on Indian Reserves by Number of Rooms, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1963–1975
- 9.15 Housing on Indian Reserves by Utility, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1963–1975
- 9.16 Water Supply and Source of Water, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.17 Principal Heating Fuel and Equipment, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.18 Toilet and Installed Bath Facilities, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.19 Electric Refrigerators, Home Freezers, Electric Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.20 Air Conditioners and Automatic Dishwashers, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.21 Automobiles and Garages, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.22 Households with Automobiles, Showing Numbers With and Without Radios and FM Radios, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976

- 9.23    Telephones and Radios, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.24    Black and White and Colour Television Sets, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.25    Record-Playing Equipment, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.26    FM Receivers and Battery/Transistor Radios, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976
- 9.27    Snowblowers and Lawn-Mowers, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1968–1976

## Highlights

**Housing** — The number of households in Ontario in 1971 having more than one person per room was 150,715, a decrease of 22.4 per cent from 1961 when 194,343 households had more than one person per room. The level of crowding is comparable to 1951. In Canada in 1971 there were 569,485 such households, a 24.2 per cent reduction from the 750,942 households in 1961 having more than one person per room.

Of Ontario's 2.6 million households, 1.7 million or 65.6 per cent in 1976 were owned and 34.4 per cent were rented for cash. Of this total number of households, 10.9 per cent had 3 or fewer rooms per dwelling and 28.7 per cent had 7 or more rooms per dwelling.

At the end of 1976, the Toronto Census Metropolitan Area had 536 newly completed and unoccupied houses and duplexes; Hamilton had 572. Toronto had 2,692 newly completed and unoccupied row and apartment dwellings and Ottawa had 740.

There has been a decrease in the use of coal, coke and wood in Ontario. In 1961, 17.9 per cent of the total occupied dwellings used these fuels, but by 1971 it had decreased to 2.6 per cent. In 1961, 61.8 per cent of total occupied dwellings used oil and other liquid fuels compared with 54.0 per cent of dwellings in 1971. Gas increased in usage from 1961 to 1971 by 151.6 per cent. In 1971, 6.1 per cent of total occupied dwellings used electricity.

With 1971=100, the 1976 consumer price index for rent was 118.9, for mortgage interest 179.1 and for dwelling insurance 266.1. In Ontario in 1971 the median value of single-detached, owner-occupied, non-farm dwellings was \$23,768, an increase of 83.5 per cent over the 1961 value. In 1971 in Manitoulin the value was \$9,157; in Toronto the value was \$32,699 and in Peel \$33,861. In Ontario in 1971, the average monthly cash rent for tenant-occupied, non-farm dwellings was \$127, a rise of 67.1 per cent over the 1961 average rent. In 1971 in Manitoulin the average rent was \$64; in Toronto the average was \$149, and in Peel the average was \$157.

In Ontario in 1963 the number of houses on Indian reserves totalled 6,203; by 1975 the number had increased 28.5 per cent to 7,971. Of the 1975 total, 72.6 per cent had electricity; 30.2 per cent had sewer or septic tank facilities; 34.2 per cent had running water; 27.4 per cent had an indoor toilet; 25.7 per cent had an indoor bath; and 47.2 per cent had a telephone.

**Household Equipment** — In 1967 about 5.1 per cent of Ontario's households had air conditioners. By 1976 this figure had increased to 24.2 per cent of total households.

The proportion of households with one or more cars to the total number of households in Ontario has remained almost constant from 1967 to 1976 at 80.0 per cent.

In 1967, 96.1 per cent of all households had at least one television and 2.7 per cent had colour television. By 1976 the percentage of households with at least one television had remained fairly constant at 97 per cent, but those with colour television had risen to 62.2 per cent.

## Definitions

**Housing Stock** — The sum of all dwelling units in a given area on Census day comprises the housing stock of that area.

**Dwelling Unit** — This is a structurally separate set of self-contained living premises with a private entrance from outside the building or from a common hall, lobby or stairway inside the building. Such an entrance must be one that can be used without passing through another separate dwelling unit.

**Single House/Detached Dwelling** — A building containing only one dwelling unit, which is completely separated on all sides from any other dwelling or structure except its own garage or shed is defined as a single detached house.

**Single Attached Dwelling** — This is a dwelling attached to another structure at ground level but separated from it by a wall extending from ground to roof. There are three classes of single attached dwellings: a single dwelling attached to one other single dwelling (semi-detached or double house); several dwellings attached (row houses); and a dwelling attached to a non-residential structure such as a store, church or school.

**Semi-detached or Double House** — One of two dwellings located side-by-side in a building, adjoining no other structure and separated by a common or party wall extending from ground to roof is considered a semi-detached house. This is one class of single attached dwellings.

**Row House** — A unit of this type is a one family dwelling in a row of three or more attached dwellings separated by common or party walls extending from ground to roof. "Townhouses", "garden houses", "maisonettes", etc. are considered row houses. These are one class of single attached dwellings.



*Duplex* – This is two dwelling units, one above the other (each having a separate entrance), but not attached to any other building. This includes dwellings which were built as single houses, but in which the basement or upper storey has been converted to form a structurally separate set of living quarters with its own entrance.

*Apartment* – A dwelling unit of this type will be in an apartment building (multi-dwelling structure other than a double house or row house), or a house that has been converted for apartments. This includes dwelling types such as triplexes, quadruplexes, etc., or dwelling(s) in a non-residential building such as a school or over a store.

*Apartment or Flat (applicable only to Table 4)* – A dwelling of this type includes:

- i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- iv) living quarters located above or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages or other business premises;
- v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc; and
- vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

*Family* – This unit is composed of a group of individuals related by blood, marriage or adoption and sharing a common dwelling unit.

*Household* – A person or group of persons occupying one dwelling is considered a household. It usually consists of a family group, with or without lodgers or employees. It may consist of a group of unrelated persons, two or more families sharing a dwelling, or of one person living alone. Every person is a member of some household, and the number of households equals the number of occupied dwellings. A "non-family household" is one whose head is not the head of a family. A non-family household may contain lodging families.

The following note on coverage applies to all tables sourced "Household Facilities and Equipment":

The survey was carried out in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey. Households were chosen by area sampling methods.

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households on Indian reserves, institutional households, military camps, other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and interviews. This difference is called the sampling error of the estimates. It is not the same for all estimates; of two estimates the larger one will likely have a smaller per cent sampling error (the sampling error expressed as a per cent of the estimate it refers to) and of two estimates of the same size, the one referring to a characteristic more evenly distributed across the country will tend to have a smaller per cent sampling variability. Data based on very small samples are not published and are indicated in the tables by (...).

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of interviewer and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The interviewer may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The interviewer may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the interviewer.
4. There may be a deliberate mis-statement by either interviewer or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

The sampling error, as described above, is not known. A quantity called the standard deviation can, however, be estimated from sample data itself. The standard deviation of an estimate is a statistical measure of its sampling error. It also partially measures the effect of non-sampling errors, but does not reflect any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the corresponding census figure would be less than the standard deviation. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard deviation and about 99 out of 100 that it would

be less than 2 1/2 times as large. See Statistics Canada catalogue 64-202 Household Facilities and Equipment for reliability of each of the 1975 figures.

**Crowded Household** — Such a household has more than one person per room.

**Rooms** — In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they were finished and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

**Bedrooms** — Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

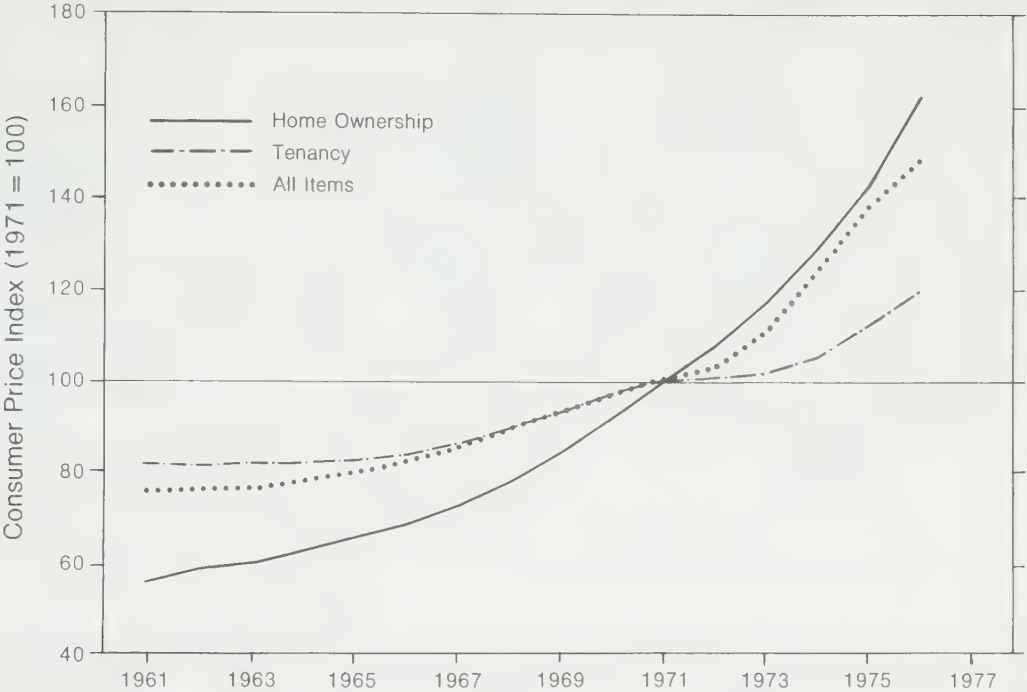
**Indian Reserve** — Territory, mostly rural and varying in size, that belongs to an Indian band, according to treaties between the federal government and the Indians is considered a reserve. It is excluded from local jurisdiction and administered by the federal Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. At the collection stage of the census of population 1971, every reserve with a population of 25 or more was considered a separate enumeration area. Smaller reserves were grouped within a census division.





Graph 9.A

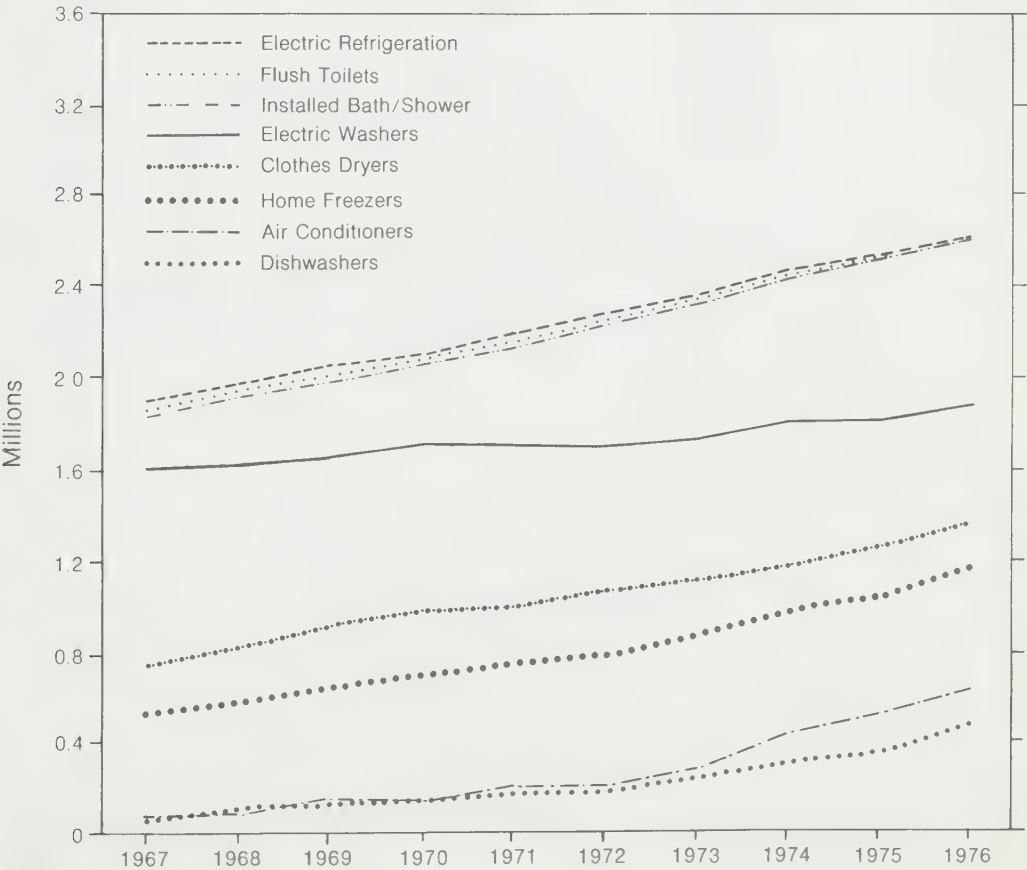
Consumer Price Indexes by Selected Housing Components and all Items, Canada, 1961-1976



Refer to Table 9.10.

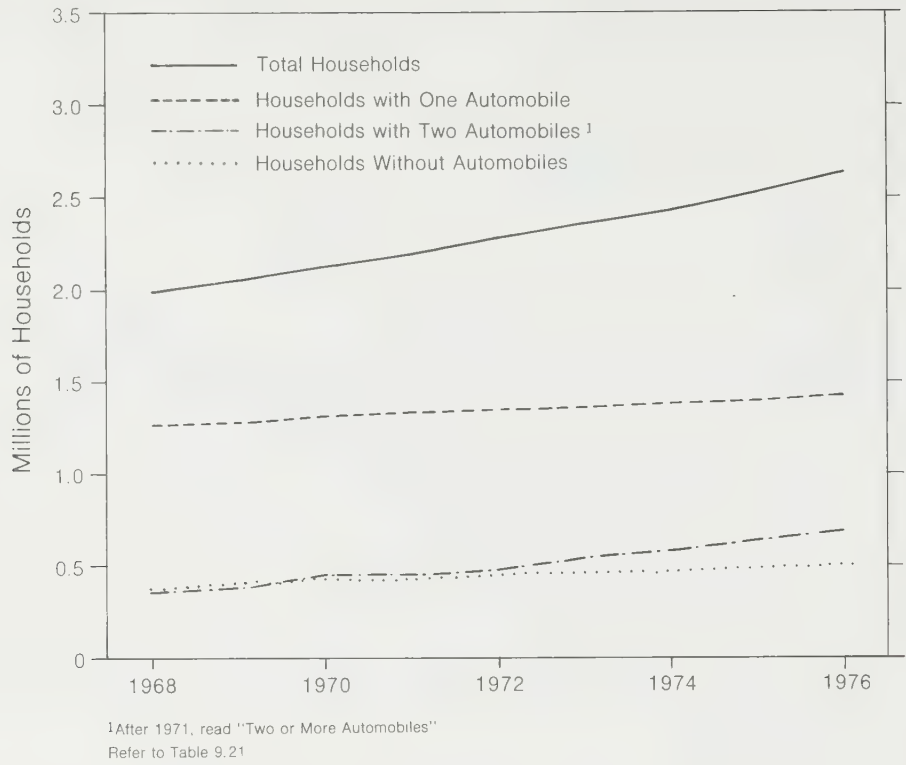
Graph 9.B

Households with Selected Facilities and Equipment, Ontario, 1967-1976

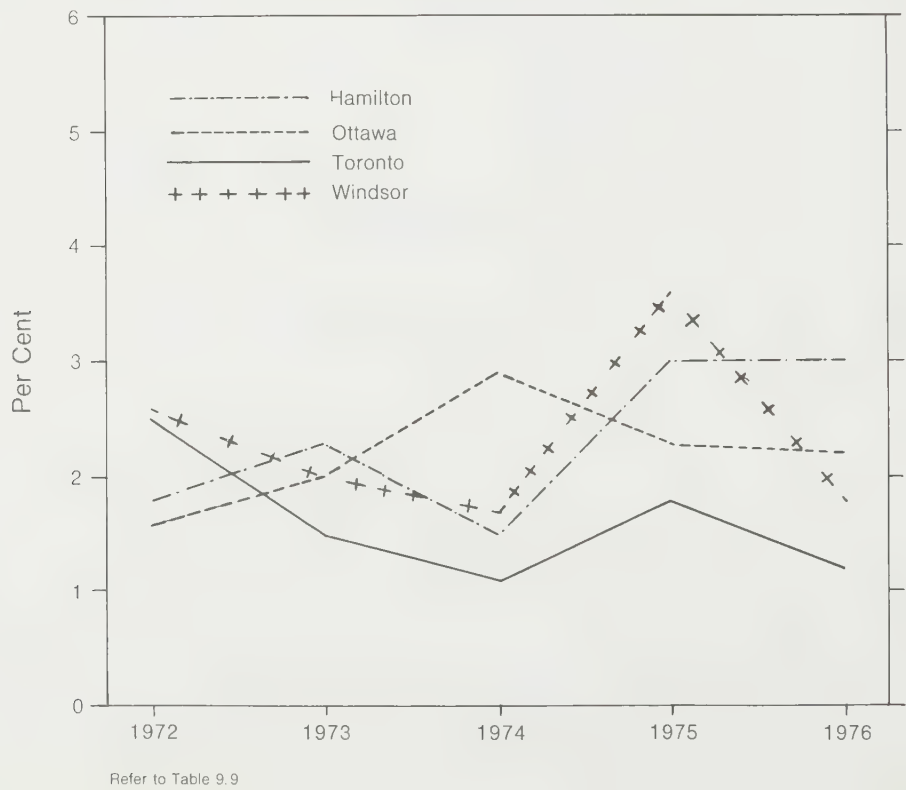


Refer to Tables 9.18, 9.19 and 9.20

**Graph 9.C**  
Automobiles, Ontario, 1968-1976



**Graph 9.D**  
Apartment Vacancy Rates by Census Metropolitan Area, Ontario, 1972-1976



**Table 9.1**

National Housing Stock, by Province, Canada, Census Years, 1951–1971

	1951	1961	1971
Canada <sup>1</sup>	3,409,295	4,554,493	6,034,510
Ontario	1,181,125	1,640,750	2,225,485
Newfoundland	70,980	87,940	110,445
Prince Edward Island	22,455	23,942	27,880
Nova Scotia	149,555	175,340	207,510
New Brunswick	114,010	132,714	157,635
Québec	858,785	1,191,368	1,604,785
Manitoba	202,400	239,754	288,370
Saskatchewan	221,455	245,424	267,565
Alberta	250,750	349,809	464,615
British Columbia	337,780	459,532	667,545
Yukon and Northwest Territories		7,920	12,675

1) 1951 excludes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.**Table 9.2**Crowding<sup>1</sup>, by Province, Canada, Census Years, 1951–1971

	1951	1961	1971
Canada <sup>2</sup>	641,820	750,942	569,485
Ontario	151,730	194,343	150,715
Newfoundland	23,030	26,254	26,070
Prince Edward Island	3,515	4,080	3,560
Nova Scotia	27,615	31,832	25,635
New Brunswick	24,130	27,836	23,910
Québec	216,955	259,985	199,360
Manitoba	39,675	40,261	26,615
Saskatchewan	50,770	45,967	26,155
Alberta	56,300	61,308	38,445
British Columbia	48,100	55,484	45,135
Yukon and Northwest Territories	..	3,592	3,885

1) Households that have more than one person per room.

2) 1951 excludes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

**Table 9.3**  
Size of Household, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976<sup>1</sup>

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +
'000's											
1967											
Canada	5,293	488	1,271	920	983	701	431	227	123	71	79
Ontario	1,939	171	497	350	370	257	149	75	36	18	16
1968											
Canada	5,458	541	1,327	961	982	690	442	225	130	68	93
Ontario	2,003	198	518	366	375	252	144	71	38	19	21
1969											
Canada	5,616	567	1,373	999	1,041	718	435	215	123	68	79
Ontario	2,062	209	509	378	400	266	153	70	38	19	21
1970											
Canada	5,784	597	1,448	1,024	1,096	744	416	214	119	57	69
Ontario	2,140	215	561	380	434	269	143	65	40	17	17
1971											
Canada	5,933	689	1,499	1,066	1,086	724	419	215	113	58	64
Ontario	2,208	251	562	411	416	273	149	76	36	17	17
1972											
Canada	6,108	827	1,535	1,098	1,106	731	400	201	102	56	53
Ontario	2,280	325	595	414	426	261	143	61	33	11	11
1973											
Canada	6,266	876	1,682	1,081	1,148	719	389	182	92	45	53
Ontario	2,372	331	652	420	447	272	142	57	27	11	14
1974											
Canada	6,493	969	1,758	1,123	1,197	727	374	171	86	45	42
Ontario	2,453	366	688	427	466	260	136	63	24	10	12
1975											
Canada	6,703	1,008	1,933	1,197	1,202	717	354	154	70	30	38
Ontario	2,540	385	759	450	461	274	125	47	22	9	9
1976											
Canada	6,918	1,091	1,941	1,190	1,325	769	340	143	69	25	26
Ontario	2,622	411	743	465	501	294	127	49	18	7	6

1) For 1973–1975, figures are as of April; for 1967–1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.  
2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.



**Table 9.4****Tenure and Type of Dwelling, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976<sup>1</sup>**

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Tenure			Type of Dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for Cash	Rented - Other <sup>3</sup>	Single Detached	Single Attached	Apartment or Flat
'000's							
1967							
Canada	5,293	3,454	1,769	71	3,415	336	1,542
Ontario	1,939	1,340	574	25	1,314	178	447
1968							
Canada	5,458	3,541	1,847	70	3,490	369	1,599
Ontario	2,003	1,372	609	22	1,340	181	482
1969							
Canada	5,616	3,636	1,900	80	3,564	374	1,679
Ontario	2,062	1,409	625	28	1,364	194	503
1970							
Canada	5,784	3,729	1,973	83	3,686	353	1,746
Ontario	2,140	1,451	660	29	1,434	177	530
1971							
Canada	5,933	3,774	2,069	90	3,719	416	1,798
Ontario	2,208	1,483	699	26	1,461	201	545
1972							
Canada	6,108	3,825	2,193	90	3,802	446	1,861
Ontario	2,280	1,498	754	29	1,473	204	603
1973							
Canada	6,266	3,934	2,262	71	3,820	418	2,028
Ontario	2,372	1,546	804	23	1,482	215	675
1974							
Canada	6,493	4,080	2,330	82	3,957	472	2,065
Ontario	2,453	1,606	823	24	1,524	242	686
1975							
Canada	6,703	4,153	2,462	88	3,987	458	2,258
Ontario	2,540	1,617	885	38	1,515	253	772
1976							
Canada	6,918	4,324		2,594 <sup>4</sup>	4,040	604	2,275
Ontario	2,622	1,721		901 <sup>4</sup>	1,565	288	768

1) For 1973–1975, figures are as of April; for 1967–1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Includes dwelling: (a) occupied rent-free or under share-cropping agreements; (b) for which rent was paid in kind or in services; (c) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

4) In 1976, data available only in combined form.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.5**  
Rooms and Bedrooms per Dwelling, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976<sup>1</sup>

		Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Number of rooms per dwelling							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
'000's										
1967										
Canada	5,293	50	112	453	940	1,363	1,169	587	339	279
Ontario	1,939	11	26	156	281	458	535	248	126	98
1968										
Canada	5,458	57	140	471	944	1,379	1,189	629	362	287
Ontario	2,003	12	34	156	295	463	543	261	141	97
1969										
Canada	5,616	51	139	458	973	1,438	1,219	658	361	319
Ontario	2,062	11	40	146	291	476	560	281	143	114
1970										
Canada	5,784	71	136	491	1,024	1,443	1,250	668	398	303
Ontario	2,140	17	37	168	319	485	565	285	155	109
1971										
Canada	5,933	63	143	557	1,069	1,464	1,255	698	394	290
Ontario	2,208	16	40	186	331	514	572	293	154	103
1972										
Canada	6,108	68	153	572	1,080	1,529	1,281	702	404	317
Ontario	2,280	16	50	195	348	529	567	300	157	118
1973										
Canada	6,266	84	168	621	1,119	1,515	1,280	730	403	347
Ontario	2,372	16	49	236	356	517	590	321	160	126
1974										
Canada	6,493	94	168	625	1,102	1,551	1,355	773	464	361
Ontario	2,453	26	49	219	356	535	618	332	183	134
1975										
Canada	6,703	93	176	665	1,165	1,627	1,359	786	472	360
Ontario	2,540	20	61	244	373	568	621	341	187	124
1976										
Canada	6,918	84	185	645	1,174	1,671	1,389	837	497	427
Ontario	2,622	20	55	211	385	586	614	366	220	166

**Table 9.5 (cont'd)**Rooms and Bedrooms per Dwelling, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976<sup>1</sup>

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Number of bedrooms per dwelling						
		None <sup>3</sup>	1	2	3	4	5	6 +
'000's								
1967								
Canada	5,293	94	634	1,506	2,073	712	202	72
Ontario	1,939	26	220	515	833	270	57	19
1968								
Canada	5,458	93	678	1,516	2,147	748	212	65
Ontario	2,003	27	228	538	872	263	58	17
1969								
Canada	5,616	92	681	1,568	2,232	755	216	73
Ontario	2,062	29	233	532	901	283	62	21
1970								
Canada	5,784	109	719	1,594	2,294	790	209	69
Ontario	2,140	33	263	535	939	295	56	21
1971								
Canada	5,933	121	776	1,615	2,318	815	222	65
Ontario	2,208	41	265	561	964	300	57	19
1972								
Canada	6,108	142	817	1,625	2,381	840	228	75
Ontario	2,280	42	305	572	970	308	62	22
1973								
Canada	6,266	160	861	1,680	2,434	826	228	77
Ontario	2,372	42	325	605	1,007	307	62	25
1974								
Canada	6,493	172	882	1,663	2,577	883	231	85
Ontario	2,453	59	317	615	1,055	313	65	28
1975								
Canada	6,703	160	940	1,801	2,605	888	239	70
Ontario	2,540	52	352	660	1,069	324	67	17
1976								
Canada	6,918	158	956	1,808	2,717	966	240	72
Ontario	2,622	48	337	673	1,090	379	71	25

1) For 1973–1975, figures are as of April; for 1967–1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) See introductory note of this chapter for a definition of "Bedrooms".

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.6**  
Occupied Dwellings by Number of Rooms, by County, Ontario, 1961 and 1971

	1961				Crowded
	1-3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6+ rooms	Average number of rooms per dwelling	
Ontario	184,280	642,404	814,066	5.5	194,343
Algoma	4,532	13,896	8,298	4.9	6,387
Brant	1,936	9,648	11,631	5.6	2,207
Bruce	635	3,089	8,348	6.4	1,011
Cochrane	3,946	11,730	6,373	4.8	6,142
Dufferin	141	1,257	3,127	6.4	294
Dundas	164	1,276	2,999	6.3	495
Durham	435	4,198	6,188	6.0	996
Elgin	1,054	5,970	10,184	6.1	1,304
Essex	5,862	31,979	33,072	5.5	7,872
Frontenac	2,799	9,035	9,983	5.5	2,760
Glengarry	165	1,545	2,846	6.3	823
Grenville	308	2,121	3,673	6.0	710
Grey	1,061	5,404	11,480	6.2	1,242
Haldimand	309	2,303	5,040	6.5	674
Haliburton	182	1,323	874	5.2	330
Halton	1,290	11,493	14,728	5.8	2,416
Hastings	2,309	10,180	12,021	5.7	3,168
Huron	517	3,671	10,486	6.5	817
Kenora	3,320	6,432	2,543	4.4	3,540
Kent	1,843	8,595	14,695	5.9	2,190
Lambton	1,738	11,827	13,894	5.7	2,880
Lanark	722	3,523	6,319	6.0	1,045
Leeds	888	4,362	7,232	6.0	1,198
Lennox-Addington	454	2,014	3,813	6.3	611
Manitoulin	434	919	1,411	5.6	596
Middlesex	6,984	25,619	28,681	5.5	5,737
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	821	3,343	3,317	5.4	989
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	5,370	36,372	36,725	5.5	8,486
Nipissing	2,175	7,952	6,043	5.1	3,789
Norfolk	1,126	4,996	7,959	6.0	1,282
Northumberland	585	3,924	6,911	6.2	1,045
Ontario	2,649	16,911	16,236	5.5	4,086
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	12,619	33,710	44,554	5.4	10,488
Oxford	1,002	6,934	11,474	6.1	1,363
Parry Sound	855	3,451	3,392	5.3	1,268
Peel	1,570	10,583	16,465	5.8	2,712
Perth	633	4,436	10,881	6.3	1,060
Peterborough	1,323	8,736	10,166	5.7	2,231
Prescott	402	2,014	3,707	6.1	1,209
Prince Edward	239	1,827	3,646	6.5	450
Rainy River	1,232	3,457	1,843	4.8	1,547
Renfrew	1,743	8,964	10,602	5.6	3,710
Russell	270	1,626	2,523	5.9	1,077
Simcoe	2,708	15,247	18,605	5.7	4,122
Stormont	1,267	7,034	5,885	5.4	2,586
Sudbury	7,865	21,798	8,732	4.7	11,068
Thunder Bay	5,636	19,473	9,518	4.8	6,771
Timiskaming	2,256	6,914	3,669	4.8	2,726
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	534	2,655	5,429	6.1	678
Waterloo	5,019	20,198	22,206	5.5	4,419
Wellington	1,559	8,769	12,231	5.8	2,224
Wentworth	10,424	41,711	43,653	5.4	10,280
York <sup>5</sup>	66,225	145,960	247,479	5.5	45,232

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of the Unorganized Township of Finlayson in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

Table 9.6 (cont'd)

Occupied Dwellings by Number of Rooms, by County, Ontario, 1961 and 1971

	1971				Crowded
	1-3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6+ rooms	Average number of rooms per dwelling	
Ontario	292,055	790,185	1,143,255	5.6	150,715
Algoma	3,650	15,245	12,655	5.3	4,135
Brant	2,490	10,645	15,095	5.8	1,715
Bruce	860	4,345	8,975	6.2	865
Cochrane	3,845	12,405	8,285	5.0	4,200
Dufferin	435	1,855	3,820	6.0	310
Dundas	265	1,645	3,130	6.1	400
Durham	650	4,815	7,825	6.0	925
Elgin	1,325	6,165	12,110	6.1	885
Essex	9,125	320,085	46,800	5.7	5,945
Frontenac	3,990	11,105	14,225	5.6	1,890
Glengarry	335	1,905	2,725	6.0	575
Grenville	425	2,520	4,215	6.0	510
Grey	1,540	6,495	12,390	6.0	1,060
Haldimand	480	2,860	5,920	6.3	580
Haliburton	230	1,450	1,190	5.3	270
Halton	3,500	15,690	32,590	6.1	2,325
Hastings	2,455	10,970	15,025	5.8	2,065
Huron	765	4,095	10,805	6.4	735
Kenora	2,805	7,050	3,900	4.7	2,885
Kent	1,945	9,650	18,020	6.0	1,595
Lambton	2,585	11,650	18,835	5.9	1,905
Lanark	1,025	4,285	6,855	5.9	765
Leeds	1,150	5,235	8,475	5.9	915
Lennox-Addington	510	2,830	4,565	6.0	650
Manitoulin	430	1,030	1,490	5.6	495
Middlesex	10,900	29,305	45,095	5.7	3,725
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	995	4,425	4,375	5.5	765
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	8,000	39,590	53,300	5.7	5,900
Nipissing	2,270	9,060	8,945	5.4	2,690
Norfolk	965	5,550	9,555	6.2	880
Northumberland	1,005	4,880	8,215	6.0	845
Ontario	3,715	20,935	29,435	5.8	3,575
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	22,835	42,710	71,415	5.6	7,345
Oxford	1,360	7,590	14,360	6.2	1,065
Parry Sound	1,020	4,135	3,910	5.3	970
Peel	6,050	20,985	42,760	6.0	3,375
Perth	1,285	5,340	11,930	6.2	825
Peterborough	2,200	10,060	13,500	5.7	1,670
Prescott	565	3,020	3,545	5.7	945
Prince Edward	345	1,880	3,850	6.3	360
Rainy River	920	3,730	2,285	5.0	1,015
Renfrew	2,025	9,920	12,155	5.6	2,560
Russell	260	1,730	1,915	5.7	595
Simcoe	115	1,310	1,710	5.8	3,445
Stormont	1,375	7,855	7,505	5.5	1,700
Sudbury	7,605	25,455	16,655	5.1	8,515
Thunder Bay	5,715	20,320	14,880	5.2	4,225
Timiskaming	1,875	6,715	4,475	5.1	1,695
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	126,080	195,950	307,240	5.5	37,460
Victoria	725	3,895	6,000	5.9	610
Waterloo	8,835	27,360	37,425	5.7	4,190
Wellington	2,655	11,470	17,160	5.8	1,830
Wentworth	17,595	45,165	56,910	5.4	6,875
York <sup>5</sup>	2,360	13,750	28,610	6.2	2,490

<sup>1</sup> Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation"  
<sup>2</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation"



**Table 9.7**  
Newly Completed and Unoccupied Dwellings<sup>1</sup>, by Census Metropolitan Area<sup>2</sup>, Ontario, Quarterly, 1973-1976

	1973				1974				1975				1976			
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>Houses and Duplexes</b>																
Hamilton	155	50	123	240	126	82	259	612	642	514	420	495	454	382	476	572
Kitchener	107	95	48	34	25	13	26	87	143	99	69	79	92	239	205	269
London	110	103	52	61	44	96	231	249	214	199	193	119	99	52	168	172
Ottawa, city of	14	6	34	42	64	61	162	273	237	169	62	105	148	229	170	218
St. Catharines -																
Niagara	138	89	83	55	83	41	148	315	349	364	304	273	317	473	592	596
Sudbury	60	86	61	79	42	9	4	4	4	6	9	16	5	7	68	74
Thunder Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	5	4	16	18	85
Toronto	182	108	76	221	138	76	273	669	795	627	542	509	489	444	513	536
Windsor	21	9	15	15	17	7	22	17	12	12	11	6	16	1	42	87
<b>Row and Apartments<sup>3</sup></b>																
Hamilton	438	198	313	330	887	469	446	823	677	486	534	278	363	713	588	937
Kitchener	95	180	360	643	556	402	201	524	717	449	181	285	173	85	117	132
London	126	231	127	68	108	138	84	83	147	155	77	44	56	42	35	47
Ottawa, city of	725	665	295	1,265	1,451	1,374	694	1,515	1,651	1,479	1,115	1,322	502	573	657	740
St. Catharines -																
Niagara	111	152	159	357	325	383	216	147	123	165	85	161	122	50	27	90
Sudbury	131	4	6	-	56	16	2	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thunder Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
Toronto	1,646	683	1,460	1,384	1,774	1,902	2,840	4,796	4,803	3,166	2,328	2,038	2,660	3,733	2,997	2,692
Windsor	93	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	41

1) As at the end of period shown.  
2) Data are on 1971 Census Area definitions.  
3) Dwelling units completed and unoccupied for six months or less.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics, 1976*.

**Table 9.8**

Privately Initiated Apartment Completions by Size of Structure, by Census Metropolitan Area<sup>1</sup>, Ontario, 1974-1976

	Hamilton	Kit- chener	London	Ottawa, city of	St. Catha- rines- Niagara	Sudbury	Thunder Bay	Toronto	Windsor
<b>1974</b>									
Number of Structures									
Under 6	9	3	-	2	13	-	-	22	5
6-19	1	9	1	3	3	1	4	24	15
20-49	5	22	4	3	4	1	3	19	10
50-199	18	8	12	22	7	1	2	47	3
200 +	7	1	1	9	-	-	-	41	-
Total	40	43	18	39	27	3	9	153	33
Dwelling Units									
Under 6	28	11	-	5	51	-	-	73	19
6-19	6	105	11	43	52	13	31	243	171
20-49	200	607	128	124	122	46	111	547	324
50-199	2,049	814	1,261	2,662	719	122	189	6,232	318
200 +	1,613	210	226	2,451	-	-	-	12,092	-
Total	3,896	1,747	1,626	5,285	944	181	331	19,187	832
<b>1975</b>									
Number of Structures									
Under 6	1	2	-	1	5	3	1	11	2
6-19	-	6	-	2	1	-	1	8	7
20-49	2	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
50-199	11	8	5	6	1	1	-	23	4
200 +	5	1	-	3	-	-	-	15	-
Total	19	23	5	12	8	4	2	59	14
Dwelling Units									
Under 6	3	8	-	1	20	11	4	28	8
6-19	-	84	-	22	18	-	6	84	64
20-49	68	179	-	-	34	-	-	63	20
50-199	1,080	809	586	935	103	142	-	2,812	401
200 +	1,111	234	-	1,119	-	-	-	4,089	-
Total	2,262	1,314	586	2,077	175	153	10	7,076	493
<b>1976</b>									
Number of Structures									
Under 6	3	1	-	3	1	1	-	12	3
6-19	1	3	1	3	2	-	2	14	3
20-49	1	1	3	3	5	-	1	4	4
50-199	7	6	-	4	1	1	-	15	5
200 +	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Total	14	11	4	13	9	2	3	58	15
Dwelling Units									
Under 6	5	3	-	7	4	5	-	31	12
6-19	7	35	16	33	28	-	12	141	40
20-49	48	36	78	90	172	-	22	152	141
50-199	1,179	585	-	465	106	99	-	2,359	411
200 +	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,153	-
Total	1,757	659	94	595	310	104	34	6,836	604

(1) Data are on 1971 Census area definitions.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

**Table 9.9**  
Apartment Vacancy Rates<sup>1</sup>, by Census Metropolitan Area<sup>2</sup>, Ontario, 1972-1976<sup>3</sup>

	1972	1973	1974	1975	April 1976	October 1976
Hamilton	1.8	2.3	1.5	3.0	3.2	3.0
Kitchener	1.6	3.8	2.5	2.3	3.6	2.4
London	4.4	3.9	2.2	2.4	3.1	1.5
Ottawa, city of	1.6	2.0	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.2
St. Catharines- Niagara	3.4	4.7	3.9	2.9	3.0	1.3
Sudbury	5.4	10.9	5.1	1.2	0.8	1.5
Thunder Bay	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2
Toronto	2.5	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.2
Windsor	2.6	2.0	1.7	3.6	3.2	1.8

1) Refers to privately initiated Apartment Structures of six units and over only.  
2) Data are based on 1971 Census Area definitions.  
3) Data for 1972-1974 relate to the month of December; data for 1975 relate to the month of October.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

**Table 9.10**  
Consumer Price Indexes<sup>1</sup> by Selected Housing Components and All Items, Canada, 1961-1976

	Shelter								Household Operations		All Items
	Tenancy		Home-Ownership						Fuel And Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Housing	
			Property Taxes	Mortgage Interest	Owner Repairs	New Houses	Dwelling Insurance	Total			
	Rent	Total									
1961	82.4	81.6	63.1	50.4	63.4	57.5	50.7	57.4	84.6	73.1	75.0
1962	82.6	81.9	65.6	52.2	63.6	59.0	51.4	59.0	84.0	74.0	75.9
1963	82.9	82.1	67.1	54.3	65.0	61.0	52.8	60.8	83.2	74.8	77.2
1964	83.2	82.6	69.3	55.9	67.7	64.5	56.1	63.3	81.9	76.0	78.6
1965	83.7	83.2	71.8	57.8	70.7	67.6	59.4	66.0	81.6	77.3	80.5
1966	85.1	84.6	75.2	60.3	73.4	70.7	63.6	68.9	81.6	79.5	83.5
1967	87.9	87.4	78.2	63.2	77.9	75.7	67.3	72.8	84.6	82.9	86.5
1968	91.7	91.3	83.4	68.8	82.7	81.0	72.3	78.1	88.0	86.7	90.0
1969	95.3	94.9	90.7	78.6	86.0	87.2	77.3	85.1	90.1	91.2	94.1
1970	98.4	98.2	97.3	89.1	93.6	92.9	81.6	92.5	94.3	95.7	97.2
1971	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	101.2	101.5	101.6	108.7	107.6	110.6	124.3	108.0	103.9	104.7	104.8
1973	102.6	103.2	103.5	120.9	118.3	125.1	154.7	118.8	114.0	111.4	112.7
1974	105.4	106.2	104.0	136.7	136.6	138.4	175.7	130.3	129.6	121.1	125.0
1975	111.1	112.0	111.2	156.8	146.4	146.2	212.5	143.6	146.6	133.2	138.5
1976	118.9	120.0	125.7	179.1	163.6	164.2	266.1	163.4	173.1	148.0	148.9

1) For further information see Statistics Canada, *Prices and Price Indexes*.  
2) Previously Fuel and Electricity, until December, 1972.

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *Canadian Housing Statistics*.

**Table 9.11**  
Value or Rent of Occupied Dwellings, by County, Ontario, 1961 and 1971

	1961		1971	
	Owned Median Value <sup>6</sup>	Rented Average Monthly Cash Rent <sup>7</sup>	Owned Median Value <sup>6</sup>	Rented Average Monthly Cash Rent <sup>7</sup>
	\$			
Ontario	12,952	76	23,768	127
Algoma	11,236	67	15,750	100
Brant	10,626	58	19,112	106
Bruce	6,541	35	13,689	85
Cochrane	7,319	46	12,701	83
Dufferin	9,522	49	22,097	104
Dundas	8,902	42	13,367	90
Durham	10,523	52	21,503	98
Elgin	9,275	48	15,888	91
Essex	10,201	54	21,995	120
Frontenac	12,991	73	23,469	123
Glengarry	6,230	35	10,771	68
Grenville	9,584	50	15,430	82
Grey	8,586	45	16,120	82
Haldimand	9,242	43	19,345	87
Haliburton	6,645	42	14,608	68
Halton	15,735	85	29,894	150
Hastings	9,271	56	16,371	100
Huron	7,290	45	13,078	77
Kenora	6,186	48	11,057	80
Kent	8,974	47	15,466	88
Lambton	10,838	61	19,000	110
Lanark	8,918	48	15,678	83
Leeds	10,417	57	16,730	91
Lennox-Addington	8,516	44	17,432	95
Manitoulin	4,775	35	9,157	64
Middlesex	12,414	74	21,063	121
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	7,287	44	16,858	95
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	22,475	116	20,332	106
Nipissing	10,426	66	16,120	104
Norfolk	9,369	44	18,240	86
Northumberland	8,986	48	17,703	89
Ontario	12,341	68	25,564	128
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	17,047	90	27,377	143
Oxford	10,148	50	18,701	92
Parry Sound	6,497	39	12,616	77
Peel	16,723	84	33,861	157
Perth	9,194	51	15,791	95
Peterborough	10,659	59	19,264	109
Prescott	7,456	39	12,530	83
Prince Edward	7,300	47	14,516	73
Rainy River	6,687	50	10,011	83
Renfrew	7,896	56	13,149	102
Russell	6,493	38	11,911	79
Simcoe	9,406	57	19,401	106
Stormont	10,874	51	15,031	85
Sudbury	11,264	59	20,549	114
Thunder Bay	8,992	56	14,931	92
Timiskaming	5,053	41	9,696	72
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	..	..	32,699	149
Victoria	8,071	42	16,501	89
Waterloo	12,143	60	23,742	119
Wellington	10,804	56	22,305	113
Wentworth	13,821	72	23,980	117
York <sup>5</sup>	17,223	101	30,400	134

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of the Unorganized Township of Finlayson in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

4) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corp.".

5) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corp.".

6) Applies to single-detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings only.

7) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings only.

**Table 9. 12**

Occupied Dwellings by Principal Heating Fuel Used, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1961 and 1971

	1961			
	Coal, Coke and Wood	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel	Gas	Other <sup>6</sup>
Canada	1,070,895	2,565,416	857,953	60,229
Ontario	293,635	1,014,153	327,938	5,024
Algoma	4,110	21,839	698	..
Brant	4,467	14,033	4,770	..
Bruce	5,896	6,012	..	..
Cochrane	6,057	8,642	7,057	222
Dufferin	1,911	2,613	..	..
Dundas	1,559	2,906	..	..
Durham	3,042	7,027	733	..
Elgin	4,229	9,505	3,508	..
Essex	6,324	19,475	44,872	242
Frontenac	4,440	16,165	1,152	..
Glengarry	1,953	2,579	..	..
Grenville	1,723	4,072	312	..
Grey	8,859	7,967	1,119	..
Haldimand	1,232	1,984	4,426	..
Haliburton	1,105	1,343	..	..
Halton	2,472	19,754	5,197	..
Hastings	5,866	16,715	1,765	152
Huron	5,751	7,988	926	121
Kenora	4,564	6,134	1,617	..
Kent	3,156	3,768	18,036	173
Lambton	4,400	7,196	15,809	130
Lanark	3,668	6,173	627	..
Leeds	4,115	7,200	1,081	..
Lennox-Addington	2,316	3,645	274	..
Manitoulin	1,665	1,069	..	..
Middlesex	7,945	25,715	27,409	215
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	2,891	3,953	554	..
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	7,777	38,874	31,786	..
Nipissing	3,155	9,765	3,170	..
Norfolk	2,250	7,735	4,052	..
Northumberland	3,359	7,516	433	118
Ontario	5,374	26,453	3,857	112
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	8,903	78,069	3,751	160
Oxford	4,695	10,946	3,760	..
Parry Sound	3,668	4,024	..	..
Peel	2,690	20,159	5,702	..
Perth	5,561	8,752	1,597	135
Peterborough	4,290	14,485	1,412	..
Prescott	2,360	3,573	135	..
Prince Edward	1,344	4,392	..	..
Rainy River	2,286	4,176	126	..
Renfrew	8,131	12,673	490	..
Russell	1,755	2,703	..	..
Simcoe	8,018	25,099	3,303	140
Stormont	2,017	11,267	876	..
Sudbury	6,151	29,357	2,643	244
Thunder Bay	5,777	21,733	6,926	191
Timiskaming	4,221	5,560	2,964	..
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...	...
Victoria	3,335	4,518	685	..
Waterloo	9,644	32,360	5,338	..
Wellington	6,769	13,092	2,664	..
Wentworth	15,442	66,721	13,393	232
York <sup>5</sup>	58,796	314,679	85,358	831

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of the Unorganized Township of Finlayson in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.



**Table 9. 12 (cont'd)**  
Occupied Dwellings by Principal Heating Fuel Used, by County, Canada and Ontario, 1961 and 1971

	1971				
	Coal, Coke and Wood	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel	Gas	Electricity	Other
Canada	278,670	3,441,220	1,935,560	352,705	22,640
Ontario	56,795	1,201,140	825,150	134,870	7,255
Algoma	1,030	25,015	3,415	1,970	95
Brant	600	14,140	12,075	1,355	60
Bruce	1,855	9,600	720	1,970	35
Cochrane	1,235	6,745	14,935	1,545	75
Dufferin	370	4,005	1,205	520	10
Dundas	340	4,285	180	225	10
Durham	575	9,675	1,890	1,135	10
Elgin	785	10,045	7,665	1,010	80
Essex	950	14,215	65,160	7,330	270
Frontenac	1,310	21,300	4,070	2,790	135
Glengarry	430	3,985	155	395	10
Grenville	440	5,045	1,245	435	5
Grey	2,570	10,570	5,445	1,755	35
Haldimand	380	2,105	6,555	200	15
Haliburton	385	2,140	95	230	5
Halton	365	27,090	21,260	2,865	140
Hastings	1,750	18,805	5,755	2,105	70
Huron	1,445	10,325	2,810	1,065	10
Kenora	2,085	6,440	4,555	665	10
Kent	535	4,175	23,455	1,325	105
Lambton	910	7,750	22,085	2,210	105
Lanark	1,010	8,025	2,190	920	15
Leeds	920	9,635	2,975	1,330	25
Lennox - Addington	575	5,285	1,445	560	10
Manitoulin	660	2,020	15	255	..
Middlesex	1,345	26,345	52,745	4,315	575
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	955	5,635	1,735	1,460	20
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	745	33,530	63,330	2,985	255
Nipissing	760	10,495	7,200	1,730	55
Norfolk	510	6,350	8,660	535	25
Northumberland	715	10,585	1,535	1,185	25
Ontario	890	34,935	12,610	5,245	345
Ottawa - Carleton <sup>3</sup>	780	110,315	18,120	7,375	620
Oxford	805	12,130	9,300	1,050	30
Parry Sound	1,565	6,190	275	1,060	15
Peel	360	26,115	36,795	6,320	195
Perth	1,120	10,870	5,200	1,285	65
Peterborough	850	18,565	3,980	2,280	55
Prescott	450	5,745	315	590	25
Prince Edward	335	5,235	260	235	5
Rainy River	570	4,200	1,450	685	20
Renfrew	2,680	18,400	1,760	1,260	55
Russell	225	3,285	25	365	10
Simcoe	1,665	30,665	11,065	5,390	50
Stormont	315	12,590	340	750	55
Sudbury	905	35,530	9,235	3,875	195
Thunder Bay	1,170	16,545	21,255	1,845	120
Timiskaming	950	5,060	6,185	825	35
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	6,395	348,175	242,875	29,550	2,180
Victoria	845	6,815	1,725	1,225	15
Waterloo	1,395	41,385	25,140	5,440	285
Wellington	1,125	17,165	10,380	2,550	60
Wentworth	2,470	66,755	46,160	3,810	455
York <sup>5</sup>	615	29,120	11,440	3,475	70

<sup>4)</sup> Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".  
<sup>5)</sup> Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".  
<sup>6)</sup> Includes electricity, sawdust, etc.

**Table 9.13**

Occupied Dwellings by Water Supply and Bath Facilities, by County, Canada and Ontario, Census Years, 1951-1971

	1951			1961		
	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet
Canada	1,939,770	2,072,975	2,328,855	3,650,115	3,659,520	3,880,512
Ontario	811,145	860,365	902,850	1,462,170	1,461,786	1,493,640
Algoma	9,120	8,610	9,610	22,409	21,885	22,976
Brant	13,680	15,165	16,075	21,040	21,057	21,569
Bruce	5,065	5,565	6,023	8,648	8,891	9,398
Cochrane	11,565	11,460	13,370	17,485	16,575	18,352
Dufferin	1,730	1,765	1,850	3,447	3,421	3,512
Dundas	1,450	1,395	1,560	2,747	2,736	2,802
Durham	4,180	4,380	4,650	8,629	8,696	8,784
Elgin	9,920	10,360	10,775	14,781	14,782	15,076
Essex	46,280	47,905	50,145	67,052	67,281	68,528
Frontenac	10,055	10,425	11,180	18,480	18,318	18,668
Glengarry	915	985	1,205	2,276	2,364	2,793
Grenville	1,965	2,015	2,260	4,305	4,265	4,479
Grey	7,635	8,580	9,295	13,551	13,730	14,411
Haldimand	3,180	3,250	3,290	5,907	5,864	5,929
Haliburton	455	390	410	1,362	1,419	1,546
Halton	8,415	8,950	9,260	26,313	26,297	26,484
Hastings	9,470	10,110	10,900	18,050	17,951	18,641
Huron	7,010	7,395	7,900	11,877	11,842	12,290
Kenora	3,450	3,435	3,510	6,867	6,719	6,671
Kent	14,370	14,280	15,375	21,912	21,590	22,404
Lambton	13,420	13,760	14,495	24,430	24,342	24,849
Lanark	5,340	5,500	5,950	7,637	7,722	7,970
Leeds	5,135	5,405	5,830	9,086	9,046	9,334
Lennox-Addington	1,440	1,610	1,685	3,436	3,364	3,458
Manitoulin	595	535	550	1,278	1,268	1,325
Middlesex	32,645	35,040	36,415	57,123	57,488	58,213
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	3,410	3,345	3,580	5,370	5,394	5,716
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	44,615	46,555	48,060	73,994	74,492	75,234
Nipissing	5,205	5,485	6,395	12,470	12,342	13,375
Norfolk	5,885	6,245	6,485	11,212	11,040	11,169
Northumberland	4,380	4,530	4,905	8,295	8,260	8,506
Ontario	13,730	14,720	15,240	31,712	31,842	32,278
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	44,425	48,815	51,775	86,670	87,116	88,489
Oxford	11,120	11,660	12,195	17,538	17,472	17,781
Parry Sound	2,270	2,045	2,145	4,615	4,474	4,756
Peel	8,530	9,855	10,055	27,032	27,017	27,108
Perth	8,675	9,800	10,640	13,735	13,808	14,154
Peterborough	9,685	10,450	11,060	17,130	17,089	17,508
Prescott	1,315	1,785	2,700	3,284	3,392	4,374
Prince Edward	2,010	1,925	2,095	3,708	3,604	3,778
Rainy River	2,000	1,900	2,310	4,258	4,279	4,470
Renfrew	6,495	6,635	7,520	14,984	14,807	15,848
Russell	770	710	1,040	2,630	2,601	3,142
Simcoe	14,345	15,520	16,825	29,561	29,715	30,832
Stormont	5,760	6,795	8,205	11,695	11,776	12,550
Sudbury	12,955	12,755	14,935	31,193	29,388	32,188
Thunder Bay	18,400	18,035	19,800	29,164	28,334	29,679
Timiskaming	7,170	7,415	8,605	9,423	9,420	10,094
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	3,485	3,565	3,805	5,888	5,985	6,134
Waterloo	21,740	26,215	28,040	43,887	44,418	45,564
Wellington	9,930	11,325	12,240	19,381	19,584	20,136
Wentworth	55,450	62,520	63,900	91,663	92,513	93,378
York <sup>5</sup>	258,905	270,895	274,255	451,550	452,711	454,937

1) District Municipality, comprising the former Territorial District of Muskoka as well as part of the Unorganized Township of Finlayson in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

2) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Lincoln and Welland.

3) Regional Municipality, comprising the former county of Carleton as well as Cumberland Township in Russell County.

**Table 9.13 (cont'd)**

Occupied Dwellings by Water Supply and Bath Facilities, by County, Canada and Ontario,  
Census Years, 1951-1971

	1971		
	Hot and Cold Running Water	Bath or Shower	Flush Toilet
Canada	5,592,515	5,584,510	5,702,235
Ontario	2,145,600	2,140,615	2,158,715
Algoma	29,360	29,330	29,895
Brant	27,075	27,070	27,255
Bruce	12,800	12,650	13,000
Cochrane	22,600	22,180	22,985
Dufferin	5,750	5,685	5,755
Dundas	4,270	4,075	4,145
Durham	12,495	12,420	12,530
Elgin	18,590	18,540	18,750
Essex	86,450	86,450	87,135
Frontenac	27,520	27,365	27,540
Glengarry	3,980	3,890	4,115
Grenville	6,360	6,205	6,330
Grey	18,720	18,550	18,935
Haldimand	8,320	8,285	8,380
Haliburton	2,280	2,245	2,385
Halton	51,225	51,285	51,395
Hastings	25,020	24,175	25,095
Huron	14,880	14,790	14,945
Kenora	10,445	10,300	10,225
Kent	28,430	28,415	28,755
Lambton	31,820	31,815	32,060
Lanark	10,695	10,520	10,705
Leeds	13,505	13,205	13,335
Lennox-Addington	6,440	6,225	6,295
Manitoulin	2,035	1,960	2,045
Middlesex	83,630	83,700	84,080
Muskoka <sup>1</sup>	8,485	8,455	8,730
Niagara <sup>2</sup>	99,105	99,280	99,680
Nipissing	18,700	18,355	19,065
Norfolk	15,020	14,800	14,870
Northumberland	12,705	12,575	12,805
Ontario	52,555	52,605	52,870
Ottawa-Carleton <sup>3</sup>	135,380	135,450	136,085
Oxford	22,645	22,590	22,785
Parry Sound	7,190	7,105	7,385
Peel	69,130	69,260	69,385
Perth	17,800	17,700	17,945
Peterborough	24,290	24,125	24,415
Prescott	6,080	5,920	6,530
Prince Edward	5,100	4,965	5,090
Rainy River	5,730	5,720	5,730
Renfrew	20,765	20,430	21,030
Russell	3,470	3,340	3,655
Simcoe	45,960	45,825	46,570
Stormont	15,670	15,345	15,780
Sudbury	47,040	46,010	47,545
Thunder Bay	37,955	37,490	38,130
Timiskaming	11,675	11,525	11,900
Toronto <sup>4</sup>	625,100	626,260	627,400
Victoria	9,420	9,395	9,605
Waterloo	72,150	72,280	72,725
Wellington	30,285	30,170	30,520
Wentworth	118,240	118,465	118,870
York <sup>5</sup>	43,245	43,305	43,520

<sup>4</sup>) Metropolitan Municipality, comprising that part of former York County previously known as "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

<sup>5</sup>) Regional Municipality, comprising that part of the former York County outside the old "Toronto Metropolitan Corporation".

Source: SC, *Housing, Water Supply; Bath, Toilet Facilities.*  
*Summary of Housing Characteristics (100 p.c. data).*

**Table 9. 14**  
Housing<sup>1</sup> on Indian Reserves by Number of Rooms, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1963-1975<sup>2</sup>

	Total No. of Houses	Number of Houses with						
		1 Room	2 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	7 + Rooms
1963								
Canada <sup>3</sup>	25,177	4,054	4,528	5,690	4,669	4,023	1,479	700
Ontario	6,203	630	947	1,329	1,541	1,147	410	160
1965								
Canada	26,515	4,028	4,586	5,580	5,222	4,583	1,634	869
Ontario	6,447	656	1,009	1,176	1,559	1,274	469	304
1967								
Canada	27,429	3,518	3,896	5,261	5,984	5,479	2,434	846
Ontario	6,856	681	1,040	1,085	1,800	1,465	593	192
1969								
Canada	28,517	2,929	3,275	5,082	6,233	6,947	3,058	997
Ontario	6,931	689	853	1,135	1,667	1,662	695	219
1971								
Canada <sup>4</sup>	29,934	2,435	3,085	4,749	6,690	7,804	4,082	1,089
Ontario	7,430	736	807	993	1,642	1,916	1,043	293
1973 <sup>5</sup>								
Canada	27,134	1,355	1,746	3,561	5,422	8,187	4,012	1,473
Ontario	6,391	391	494	1,040	1,101	1,641	792	288
		1 or 2 Rooms		3 or 4 Rooms		5 or 6 Rooms		7 + Rooms
1975 <sup>6</sup>								
Canada <sup>7</sup>	26,775	3,190		8,258		14,034		1,293
Ontario	7,971	1,326		2,474		3,772		399

1) This is a summary of data as reported. Totals do not add due to missing and inaccurate data, except in the case of 1975 for which figures were adjusted.

2) All data relate to March 31.

3) For Yukon Region total band membership for all bands except Old Crow.

4) For British Columbia Region, Terrace District - all bands except Tahltan; and for Alberta Region total band membership for the Saddle Lake/Athabaska, Blackfoot/Stony Sarcee and Blood/Peigan Districts and for all bands except Driftpile in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

5) For Ontario Region, Brantford District omitted; for Manitoba Region, 23 of 55 bands reported and for Alberta District, Saddle Lake/Athabaska District omitted.

6) In 1975 data was compiled by a combined number of rooms, not by individual number as in previous years.

7) For Québec Region, Québec Regional Office District - one band omitted; for Manitoba Region - three bands omitted; for British Columbia Region - all Districts omitted.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Indian and Eskimo Affairs Program, Program Statistics Division.



**Table 9.15**  
**Housing<sup>1</sup> on Indian Reserves by Utility, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1963–1975<sup>2</sup>**

	Total No. of Houses	Number of Houses With					
		Elec- tricity	Sewer or Septic Tank	Running Water	Indoor Toilet	Indoor Bath	Tele- phone
1963							
Canada <sup>3</sup>	25,177	11,259	2,131	3,475	2,129	1,800	2,569
Ontario	6,203	3,476	245	401	249	228	1,060
1965							
Canada	26,515	12,738	2,597	4,128	2,555	2,016	3,396
Ontario	6,447	3,544	347	453	333	294	1,569
1967							
Canada	27,429	15,717	3,437	5,260	3,307	2,733	4,490
Ontario	6,856	4,049	441	629	424	382	2,121
1969							
Canada	28,517	20,705	5,246	7,493	5,238	4,358	6,109
Ontario	6,931	4,512	668	975	668	638	2,514
1971							
Canada <sup>4</sup>	29,934	23,659	7,228	9,032	6,919	5,787	7,555
Ontario	7,430	4,976	1,151	1,422	1,128	1,034	2,803
1973 <sup>5</sup>							
Canada	27,134	22,283	9,436	11,379	9,909	8,855	7,445
Ontario	6,391	4,422	1,142	1,594	1,100	1,063	2,320
1975							
Canada <sup>6</sup>	26,775	21,741	8,305	8,998	8,758	7,176	8,855
Ontario	7,971	5,788	2,407	2,726	2,185	2,052	3,762

1) This is a summary of data as reported.

2) All data relate to March 31.

3) For Yukon Region total band membership for all bands except Old Crow.

4) For British Columbia Region, Terrace District – all bands except Tahltan; and for Alberta Region total band membership for the Saddle Lake/ Athabaska, Blackfoot/ Stony Sarcree and Blood/ Peigan Districts and for all bands except Driftpile in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency

5) For Ontario Region, Brantford District omitted; for Manitoba Region, 23 of 55 bands reported and for Alberta District, Saddle Lake/ Athabaska District omitted.

6) For Québec Region, Québec Regional Office District – one band omitted; for Manitoba Region – three bands omitted; for British Columbia Region – all Districts omitted.

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Indian and Eskimo Affairs Program, Program Statistics Division.



**Table 9.16**

Water Supply and Source of Water, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976<sup>1</sup>

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Water Supply			Source of Piped Running Water	
		Hot and Cold Inside	Cold only Piped Inside	No water Piped Inside	Community Water Main System	Other <sup>3</sup>
'000's						
1967						
Canada	5,293	4,754	289	250	4,201	841
Ontario	1,939	1,848	51	39	1,614	286
1968						
Canada	5,458	4,964	276	218	4,377	862
Ontario	2,003	1,894	76	33	1,679	291
1969						
Canada	5,616	5,265	153	198	4,516	902
Ontario	2,062	2,011	17	34	1,720	308
1970						
Canada	5,784	5,465	152	167	4,702	915
Ontario	2,140	2,088	26	26	1,804	310
1971						
Canada	5,933	5,545	225	163	4,799	971
Ontario	2,208	2,140	44	24	1,846	338
1972						
Canada	6,108	5,716	246	146	4,982	980
Ontario	2,280	2,183	73	24	1,920	336
1973						
Canada	6,266	5,919	209	139	5,154	974
Ontario	2,372	2,287	58	28	1,998	347
1974						
Canada	6,493	6,216	172	105	5,384	1,004
Ontario	2,453	2,386	51	16	2,079	358
1975						
Canada	6,703	6,484	121	98	5,591	1,015
Ontario	2,540	2,498	24	18	2,180	342
1976						
Canada	6,918	6,727	119	72	5,829	1,007
Ontario	2,622	2,586	23	13	2,248	361

1) For 1973 and 1974, figures are as of April; for 1967–1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory notes of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Refers to private wells, springs, etc.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.17**  
Principal Heating Fuel and Equipment, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1976<sup>1</sup>

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Oil or Other Liquid Fuel <sup>3</sup>	Piped Gas	Bottled Gas	Electricity	Coal or Wood	Wood	Other <sup>4</sup>	Steam or Hot Water Furnaces	Hot Air Furnaces			Heating Stoves	Electricity	Cook Stoves or Ranges	Other <sup>5</sup>
										Forced	Other					
'000's																
1967																
Canada	5,293	3,163	1,462	68	119	206	270	5	1,103	2,543	437	899	119	185	7	
Ontario	1,939	1,134	603	13	50	94	45	--	433	1,100	147	186	50	22	--	
1968																
Canada	5,458	3,252	1,569	61	151	172	249	4	1,134	2,728	387	878	151	171	9	
Ontario	2,003	1,160	657	9	61	73	42	--	461	1,175	114	170	61	19	--	
1969																
Canada	5,616	3,281	1,714	66	195	146	212	--	1,236	2,826	369	828	195	152	12	
Ontario	2,062	1,152	724	11	83	61	31	--	483	1,200	112	167	83	15	--	
1970																
Canada	5,784	3,349	1,872	59	231	97	175	--	1,268	2,986	383	772	231	136	9	
Ontario	2,140	1,182	791	10	91	36	30	--	500	1,268	111	151	91	15	--	
1971																
Canada	5,933	3,406	1,937	70	290	60	165	6	1,420	3,061	294	734	290	123	12	
Ontario	2,208	1,189	843	16	110	16	29	--	560	1,289	91	140	110	14	--	
1972																
Canada	6,108	3,472	1,993	65	390	51	135	--	1,420	3,215	289	652	390	127	14	
Ontario	2,280	1,193	882	13	161	11	19	--	532	1,360	88	123	161	11	4	
1973																
Canada	6,266	3,469	2,118	75	438	38	125	--	1,495	3,304	258	664	437	93	14	
Ontario	2,372	1,224	936	16	166	10	21	--	587	1,404	87	114	165	11	--	
1974																
Canada	6,493	3,475	2,241	70	561	29	114	--	1,547	3,456	242	594	561	76	17	
Ontario	2,453	1,192	1,005	15	212	5	21	--	609	1,437	67	114	212	9	4	
1975																
Canada	6,703	3,459	2,334	74	703	22	106	5	1,551	3,559	221	574	703	82	13	
Ontario	2,540	1,194	1,053	16	252	--	18	--	596	1,494	65	118	252	--	--	
1976																
Canada	6,918	3,287	2,540	58	907	20	102	4	1,593	3,643	215	465	907	84	11	
Ontario	2,622	1,095	1,183	17	304	--	19	--	603	1,553	64	76	304	16	--	

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.  
2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.  
3) Includes kerosene.  
4) Mainly sawdust.  
5) Includes central heating and fireplaces.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9. 18**  
Toilet and Installed Bath Facilities, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1976<sup>1</sup>

		Households with flush toilets							Households with installed baths or showers			House- holds without Installed Baths or Showers
Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Total	One Flush Toilet	Two Flush Toilets <sup>3</sup>	Three or More Flush Toilets	Chem- ical Toilets	House- holds without Toilets	Exclusive use					
							Total	One Bath- room	Two or more Bath- rooms	Shared Use		
'000's												
1967												
Canada	5,293	4,902	4,152	750	...	53	339	4,757	..	..	78	536
Ontario	1,939	1,864	1,500	363	...	8	68	1,847	..	..	24	92
1968												
Canada	5,458	5,103	4,294	724	85	48	307	4,978	4,575	342	61	480
Ontario	2,003	1,939	1,563	335	41	7	57	1,925	1,761	145	19	78
1969												
Canada	5,616	5,285	4,343	825	118	41	290	5,163	4,702	414	47	453
Ontario	2,062	1,999	1,548	396	55	6	56	1,990	1,788	187	15	72
1970												
Canada	5,784	5,500	4,498	868	133	43	242	5,366	4,864	446	55	418
Ontario	2,140	2,088	1,632	396	60	6	46	2,070	1,859	187	23	71
1971												
Canada	5,933	5,658	4,530	977	151	38	238	5,540	4,981	510	49	393
Ontario	2,208	2,155	1,636	453	66	7	46	2,142	1,905	224	13	66
1972												
Canada	6,108	5,865	4,708	1,018	139	37	206	5,754	5,152	550	51	354
Ontario	2,280	2,237	1,714	461	61	4	40	2,221	1,984	225	12	59
1973												
Canada	6,266	6,038	4,783	1,089	166	44	185	5,969	5,309	606	54	297
Ontario	2,372	2,324	1,742	510	72	7	41	2,318	2,037	266	14	54
1974												
Canada	6,493	6,313	4,904	1,229	180	33	146	6,246	5,477	717	52	247
Ontario	2,453	2,420	1,778	568	75	5	27	2,414	2,096	304	14	39
1975												
Canada	6,703	6,530	5,022	1,311	198	31	141	6,492	5,678	768	46	211
Ontario	2,540	2,505	1,816	599	91	7	28	2,504	2,187	305	13	36
1976												
Canada	6,918	6,787	5,120	1,415	251	17	114	6,753	5,799	912	42	116
Ontario	2,622	2,597	1,831	647	118	--	22	2,592	2,194	388	10	30

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.  
2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.  
3) For 1967, read "Two or More Flush Toilets".

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.19**  
Electric Refrigerators, Home Freezers, Electric Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers<sup>1</sup>,  
Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976<sup>2</sup>

	Electric Refrigerators			Home Freezers		Households with Electric Washers		Households without Electric Washers	Households with Clothes Dryers		Households without Clothes Dryers
	Total Households <sup>3</sup>	Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without	Auto-matic <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>		Elec-tric <sup>4</sup>	Gas	
'000's											
1967											
Canada	5,293	5,147	146	1,464	3,829	1,590	2,920	783	1,678	144	3,471
Ontario	1,939	1,917	22	532	1,407	557	1,049	333	692	76	1,171
1968											
Canada	5,458	5,318	139	1,590	3,868	1,746	2,817	895	1,851	156	3,451
Ontario	2,003	1,984	19	578	1,425	604	1,017	382	749	77	1,176
1969											
Canada	5,616	5,508	108	1,738	3,878	2,044	2,656	916	2,096	177	3,343
Ontario	2,062	2,048	14	651	1,411	709	956	397	830	98	1,134
1970											
Canada	5,784	5,693	92	1,920	3,864	2,339	2,503	943	2,361	200	3,224
Ontario	2,140	2,125	15	699	1,441	797	929	415	898	95	1,147
1971											
Canada	5,933	5,829	104	2,019	3,913	2,340	2,409	1,184	2,354	202	3,377
Ontario	2,208	2,186	22	755	1,453	803	908	497	888	103	1,216
1972											
Canada	6,108	6,026	82	2,172	3,936	2,609	2,205	1,294	2,569	212	3,327
Ontario	2,280	2,264	16	794	1,486	879	814	587	956	107	1,217
1973											
Canada	6,266	6,181	86	2,344	3,923	2,815	2,023	1,428	2,776	214	3,277
Ontario	2,372	2,348	25	873	1,500	964	760	648	1,011	107	1,254
1974											
Canada	6,493	6,421	72	2,584	3,909	3,178	1,856	1,459	2,895	243	3,355
Ontario	2,453	2,438	15	952	1,500	1,106	685	661	1,029	125	1,299
1975											
Canada	6,703	6,653	50	2,804	3,899	3,492	1,660	1,551	3,221	239	3,243
Ontario	2,540	2,529	12	1,027	1,513	1,193	618	730	1,123	126	1,292
1976											
Canada	6,918	6,861	58	3,012	3,907	3,870	1,400	1,648	3,545	237	3,136
Ontario	2,622	2,609	13	1,162	1,460	1,347	539	735	1,243	125	1,254

1) Includes only washing machines and dryers inside the dwelling.  
2) For 1973–1975, figures are as of April; for 1967–1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.  
3) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.  
4) Combination washer-dryers are included in both electric washing machines and electric dryers.  
5) Mostly wringer-washers.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.20**Air Conditioners and Automatic Dishwashers, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976<sup>1</sup>

	Total House- holds <sup>2</sup>	Households with Air Conditioners		House- holds without Air Condi- tioners <sup>3</sup>	House- holds with Auto- matic Dish- washers	House- holds without Auto- matic Dish- washers
		Window Type	Central Unit			
'000's						
1967						
Canada	5,293	168	...	5,125	232	5,061
Ontario	1,939	98	...	1,841	77	1,862
1968						
Canada	5,458	174	...	5,284	277	5,180
Ontario	2,003	104	...	1,899	105	1,898
1969						
Canada	5,616	218	...	5,398	364	5,253
Ontario	2,062	143	...	1,919	141	1,921
1970						
Canada	5,784	246	...	5,538	436	5,348
Ontario	2,140	157	...	1,983	152	1,988
1971						
Canada	5,933	317	...	5,616	510	5,423
Ontario	2,208	197	...	2,010	189	2,019
1972						
Canada	6,108	353	...	5,755	564	5,544
Ontario	2,280	222	...	2,058	191	2,089
1973						
Canada	6,266	417	...	5,850	670	5,597
Ontario	2,372	270	...	2,102	248	2,124
1974						
Canada	6,493	495	166	5,832	836	5,657
Ontario	2,453	333	86	2,034	287	2,165
1975						
Canada	6,703	620	212	5,871	1,019	5,684
Ontario	2,540	410	118	2,012	344	2,197
1976						
Canada	6,918	670	254	5,994	1,289	5,629
Ontario	2,622	466	169	1,986	473	2,149

<sup>1</sup> For 1973–1975, figures are as of April; for 1967–1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.<sup>2</sup> See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.<sup>3</sup> This column includes central unit air conditioner totals from 1967–1973.Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.



**Table 9.21**  
Automobiles and Garages, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1976<sup>1</sup>

	Households with Automobiles					Garage on Premises <sup>3</sup>	
	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	One Automobile	Two Automobiles <sup>4</sup>	Three or More Automobiles	Households without Automobiles	Households with	Households without
	'000's						
1967							
Canada	5,293	3,218	788	...	1,287	2,172	3,122
Ontario	1,939	1,201	345	...	393	889	1,050
1968							
Canada	5,458	3,333	842	...	1,283	2,252	3,206
Ontario	2,003	1,260	370	...	373	937	1,065
1969							
Canada	5,616	3,426	895	...	1,295	2,329	3,287
Ontario	2,062	1,279	387	...	396	982	1,080
1970							
Canada	5,784	3,524	969	...	1,292	2,383	3,401
Ontario	2,140	1,307	427	...	406	1,011	1,129
1971							
Canada	5,933	3,530	1,068	...	1,335	2,266	3,667
Ontario	2,208	1,324	454	...	430	960	1,248
1972							
Canada	6,108	3,590	969	161	1,388	2,381	3,726
Ontario	2,280	1,350	413	66	451	997	1,283
1973							
Canada	6,266	3,592	1,095	197	1,382	2,455	3,812
Ontario	2,372	1,362	475	74	462	1,057	1,315
1974							
Canada	6,493	3,663	1,177	225	1,429	2,517	3,976
Ontario	2,453	1,380	499	89	484	1,106	1,347
1975							
Canada	6,703	3,745	1,294	247	1,416	2,576	4,126
Ontario	2,540	1,410	542	86	502	1,138	1,402
1976							
Canada	6,918	3,803	1,388	300	1,427	2,660	4,259
Ontario	2,622	1,439	574	107	501	1,198	1,424

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Excludes carparks and communal parking lots in basements of apartment blocks.

4) For 1967-1971, read "Two or More Automobiles".

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.22**  
Households with Automobiles, Showing Numbers with and without Radios and FM Radios,  
Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976<sup>1</sup>

	House- holds with Auto- mobiles	Households with One Automobile		Households with Two or More Automobiles		Households with Automobiles	
		Radio- Equipped	Not Radio- Equipped	Radio- Equipped <sup>2</sup>	Not Radio- Equipped	With FM Radio	Without FM Radio
'000's							
1967							
Canada	4,006	2,309	909	715	73	..	..
Ontario	1,546	845	356	316	29	..	..
1968							
Canada	4,175	2,512	821	781	61	..	..
Ontario	1,630	946	314	346	24	..	..
1969							
Canada	4,321	2,693	733	836	59	..	..
Ontario	1,666	1,002	277	362	25	..	..
1970							
Canada	4,492	2,855	668	912	57	..	..
Ontario	1,734	1,055	252	402	24	..	..
1971							
Canada	4,598	2,904	627	1,014	53	447	4,151
Ontario	1,778	1,081	243	434	20	167	1,611
1972							
Canada	4,720	3,035	555	1,081	48	571	4,149
Ontario	1,829	1,137	213	462	17	215	1,614
1973							
Canada	4,885	3,098	494	1,246	46	692	4,193
Ontario	1,911	1,175	187	532	16	263	1,647
1974							
Canada	5,064	3,191	472	1,358	43	838	4,226
Ontario	1,968	1,201	179	572	16	306	1,663
1975							
Canada	5,286	3,332	413	1,506	35	1,030	4,256
Ontario	2,038	1,243	162	615	13	390	1,648
1976							
Canada	5,491	3,429	374	1,657	31	1,276	4,215
Ontario	2,121	1,291	148	671	11	493	1,628

1) For 1973–1975, figures are as of April of the given year; for 1967–1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.

2) At least one automobile is radio-equipped.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.23**  
**Telephones and Radios, Canada and Ontario, 1967–1976<sup>1</sup>**

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Telephones				Radios <sup>3</sup>				House- holds without Radios
		Households with			Households without Tele- phones	Households with				
		One	Two <sup>4</sup>	Three or More		One	Two	Three	Four or More	
'000's										
1967										
Canada	5,294	4,027	828	...	439	2,265	1,506	748	599	175
Ontario	1,939	1,482	365	...	92	743	563	309	255	69
1968										
Canada	5,458	4,160	900	...	397	2,309	1,559	769	647	174
Ontario	2,003	1,517	406	...	80	750	603	312	275	63
1969										
Canada	5,616	4,235	1,037	...	344	2,258	1,599	868	744	147
Ontario	2,062	1,507	476	...	79	740	596	349	326	51
1970										
Canada	5,784	4,290	1,143	...	351	2,210	1,677	918	818	161
Ontario	2,140	1,549	511	...	81	727	637	360	356	60
1971										
Canada	5,933	4,343	1,246	...	344	2,200	1,789	960	823	161
Ontario	2,208	1,565	562	...	81	737	670	386	359	55
1972										
Canada	6,108	4,501	1,086	190	330	2,134	1,832	1,043	952	146
Ontario	2,280	1,638	486	74	83	702	706	419	400	54
1973										
Canada	6,266	4,503	1,234	218	311	2,031	1,870	1,120	1,103	142
Ontario	2,372	1,624	569	100	79	660	724	454	483	50
1974										
Canada	6,493	4,569	1,401	252	270	1,992	1,979	1,217	1,186	119
Ontario	2,453	1,652	618	106	76	670	754	491	489	47
1975										
Canada	6,703	4,660	1,529	274	239	2,003	2,089	1,262	1,234	114
Ontario	2,540	1,673	676	127	65	705	757	515	520	43
1976										
Canada	6,918	4,750	1,631	296	241	1,996	2,172	1,317	1,332	101
Ontario	2,622	1,727	702	127	66	675	797	527	586	37

<sup>1)</sup> For 1973–1975, figures are as of April; for 1967–1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.

<sup>2)</sup> See introductory note of this chapter on explanation of the coverage.

<sup>3)</sup> All types except automobile radios.

<sup>4)</sup> For 1967–1971, read "Two or More Telephones"

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.24**  
Black and White and Colour Television Sets, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1976<sup>1</sup>

		T.V. - All Types			Black and White T.V.			Colour T.V.		
	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	Households with		Households without T.V.	Households with		Households without Black and White T.V.	Households with		Households without Colour T.V.
		One	Two or More		One	Two or More		One	Two or More	
'000's										
1967										
Canada	5,293	4,176	830	287	..	..	..	103	..	5,187
Ontario	1,939	1,504	359	76	..	..	..	53	..	1,885
1968										
Canada	5,458	4,232	964	262	..	..	..	229	..	5,227
Ontario	2,003	1,528	404	71	..	..	..	109	..	1,893
1969										
Canada	5,616	4,267	1,124	225	..	..	..	438	13	5,165
Ontario	2,062	1,534	464	63	..	..	..	198	7	1,856
1970										
Canada	5,784	4,282	1,270	232	..	..	..	682	19	5,084
Ontario	2,140	1,555	513	72	..	..	..	292	10	1,838
1971										
Canada	5,933	4,335	1,368	230	..	..	..	1,065	26	4,841
Ontario	2,208	1,603	537	67	..	..	..	439	12	1,756
1972										
Canada	6,108	4,404	1,446	257	4,278	838	992	1,443	35	4,629
Ontario	2,280	1,637	566	77	1,595	311	375	589	13	1,678
1973										
Canada	6,266	4,329	1,688	249	4,158	807	1,301	2,011	70	4,186
Ontario	2,372	1,620	672	80	1,567	295	511	818	34	1,520
1974										
Canada	6,493	4,282	1,975	236	3,984	772	1,736	2,770	122	3,601
Ontario	2,453	1,603	766	84	1,499	286	667	1,086	51	1,316
1975										
Canada	6,703	4,355	2,133	214	3,896	647	2,159	3,398	183	3,122
Ontario	2,540	1,641	829	70	1,474	242	825	1,315	79	1,147
1976										
Canada	6,918	4,413	2,271	234	3,745	573	2,600	3,940	253	2,725
Ontario	2,622	1,667	877	78	1,398	223	1,001	1,529	102	990

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.

2) See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.





**Table 9.26**FM Receivers and Battery/Transistor Radios, Canada and Ontario, 1967-1976<sup>1</sup>

	Total Households <sup>2</sup>	FM Receivers <sup>3</sup>		Battery-Operated or Transistor Radios <sup>4</sup>	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
			'000's		
1967					
Canada	5,293	1,820	3,473	2,599	2,694
Ontario	1,939	777	1,162	977	962
1968					
Canada	5,458	2,204	3,254	2,810	2,648
Ontario	2,003	936	1,067	1,050	953
1969					
Canada	5,616	2,692	2,924	3,150	2,467
Ontario	2,062	1,133	929	1,155	907
1970					
Canada	5,784	3,060	2,724	3,229	2,486
Ontario	2,140	1,255	885	1,226	914
1971					
Canada	5,933	3,416	2,517	3,522	2,411
Ontario	2,208	1,400	808	1,294	914
1972					
Canada	6,108	3,814	2,294	3,813	2,294
Ontario	2,280	1,563	717	1,385	895
1973					
Canada	6,266	4,213	2,053	4,072	2,195
Ontario	2,372	1,729	643	1,533	839
1974					
Canada	6,493	4,652	1,841	4,178	2,315
Ontario	2,453	1,861	591	1,543	910
1975					
Canada	6,703	5,074	1,628	4,226	2,476
Ontario	2,540	2,016	525	1,552	988
1976					
Canada	6,918	5,293	1,625	4,137	2,781
Ontario	2,622	2,107	515	1,543	1,079

1) For 1973-1975, figures are as of April; for 1967-1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.

2) See the introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

3) Includes all types of FM receivers except those in automobiles.

4) Includes all types of battery-operated or transistor radios which can be operated without a plug.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.

**Table 9.27****Snowblowers and Lawn-Mowers, Canada and Ontario, Selected Years, 1968-1976<sup>1</sup>**

	1968		1970		1972	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
	'000's					
Total Households <sup>2</sup>	5,458	2,003	5,784	2,140	6,108	2,280
Snowblowers						
Households with	..	..	..	..	278	122
Households without	..	..	..	..	5,830	2,158
Lawn-mowers						
Powermowers	2,360	1,001	2,716	1,123	2,964	1,209
Gasoline	1,892	833	2,050	882	2,166	921
Electric	469	168	665	241	799	288
Hand	694	319	605	293	523	265
Households without Lawn-mowers	2,403	682	2,464	725	2,621	806

**Table 9.27 (cont'd)**

	1974		1976	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
	'000's			
Total Households <sup>2</sup>	6,493	2,453	6,918	2,622
Snowblowers				
Households with	419	173	542	210
Households without	6,073	2,280	6,376	2,412
Lawn-mowers				
Powermowers	3,195	1,254	3,543	1,420
Gasoline	2,250	912	2,449	999
Electric	945	342	1,094	422
Hand	446	233	381	212
Households without Lawn-mowers	2,852	966	2,994	989

<sup>1</sup> For 1974, figures are as of April; for 1968, 1970, 1972 and 1976, figures are as of May.

<sup>2</sup> See introductory note of this chapter for an explanation of the coverage.

Source: SC, *Household Facilities and Equipment*.



## Media and Communications

### Graphs:

- 10.A Telephone Calls per Telephone, Ontario, 1970–1975
- 10.B Telephones by Type of Service, Ontario, 1970–1975
- 10.C AM, FM and TV Originating Stations, Canada and Provinces, March, 1977
- 10.D Stock and Circulation for all Public Libraries, Ontario, 1960–1975

### Tables:

- 10.1 Telephones in Selected Telephone Exchanges, Ontario, 1975
- 10.2 Telephone Calls, Canada and Ontario, 1970–1975
- 10.3 Telephones by Type of Service, Canada and Ontario, 1970–1975
- 10.4 Summary of Pole Line, Wire Mileage, Number of Offices and Telegrams Sent, Canada and Ontario, 1970–1975
- 10.5 Television Stations, by Language, Canada and Provinces, March 1977
- 10.6 AM and FM Stations, by Language, Canada and Provinces, March 1977
- 10.7 Stock and Circulation for all Public Libraries, Canada and Ontario, 1960–1975
- 10.8 Circulation of Selected Daily Newspapers, Ontario, 1971–1976
- 10.9 Selected Magazines Ranked by Circulation, Canada and Ontario, 1971–1976





## Highlights

- **Telephone and Telegraph** — In 1975 the telephone exchange showing the highest number of telephones per 100 population was Ottawa with 79.8 followed by Toronto with 72.9 and Willowdale–Don Mills with 66.4.

There were 12.1 billion telephone calls in 1975 through the Bell Canada system (which includes Ontario, Québec, and the Northwest Territories). This represents a 0.6 per cent decrease from the previous year. In 1975 there were 1,363 local calls per telephone and 61 long distance calls per telephone for a total of 1,424. In terms of total calls per capita, the 1975 mark of 836 for Bell Canada in Ontario is a 1.8 per cent decrease from the previous year and compares with 922 calls per capita for the rest of Canada.

The number of telegrams sent in Ontario in 1975 totalled 1.5 million, a 13.8 per cent increase over the 1974 figure but 48.0 per cent below the 1970 mark of 2.8 million.

- **Radio and Television** — Of the 101 originating stations in Canada in 1977, Ontario had 26.7 per cent. There are a total of 96 stations in Ontario, 27 of which were originating stations and 69 rebroadcasters.

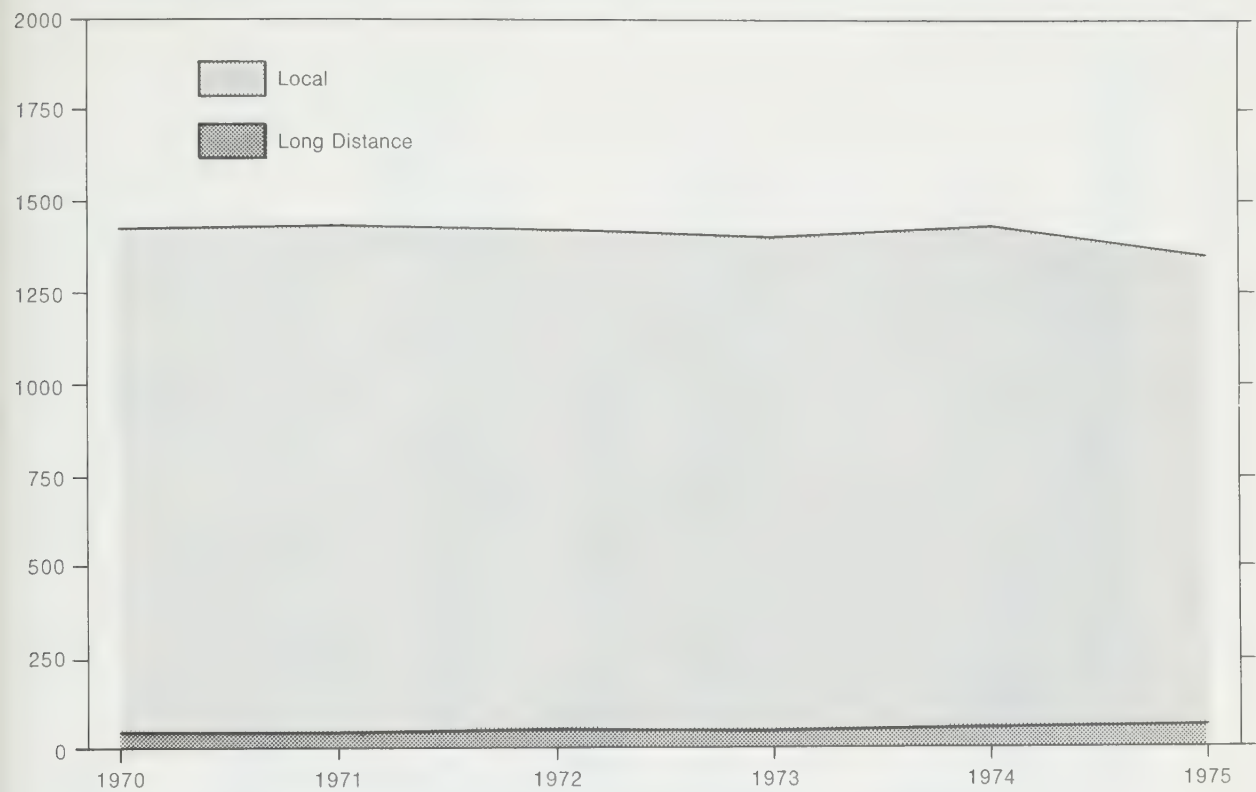
Of the 379 originating AM stations in Canada, 25.9 per cent are in Ontario. Of the 134 originating FM stations, 36.6 per cent broadcast in Ontario. 7.5 per cent of the 147 originating radio stations in Ontario broadcast in languages other than English.

- **Print** — In 1975, of a total stock of 37.8 million books in all Canadian public libraries, 19.4 million or 51.4 per cent were in Ontario libraries.

The Toronto Star accounts for 29.6 per cent of all circulating newspapers in the province. This newspaper, along with Toronto's *Globe and Mail* and *Sun*, represent 50.2 per cent of the newspapers circulated in Ontario.

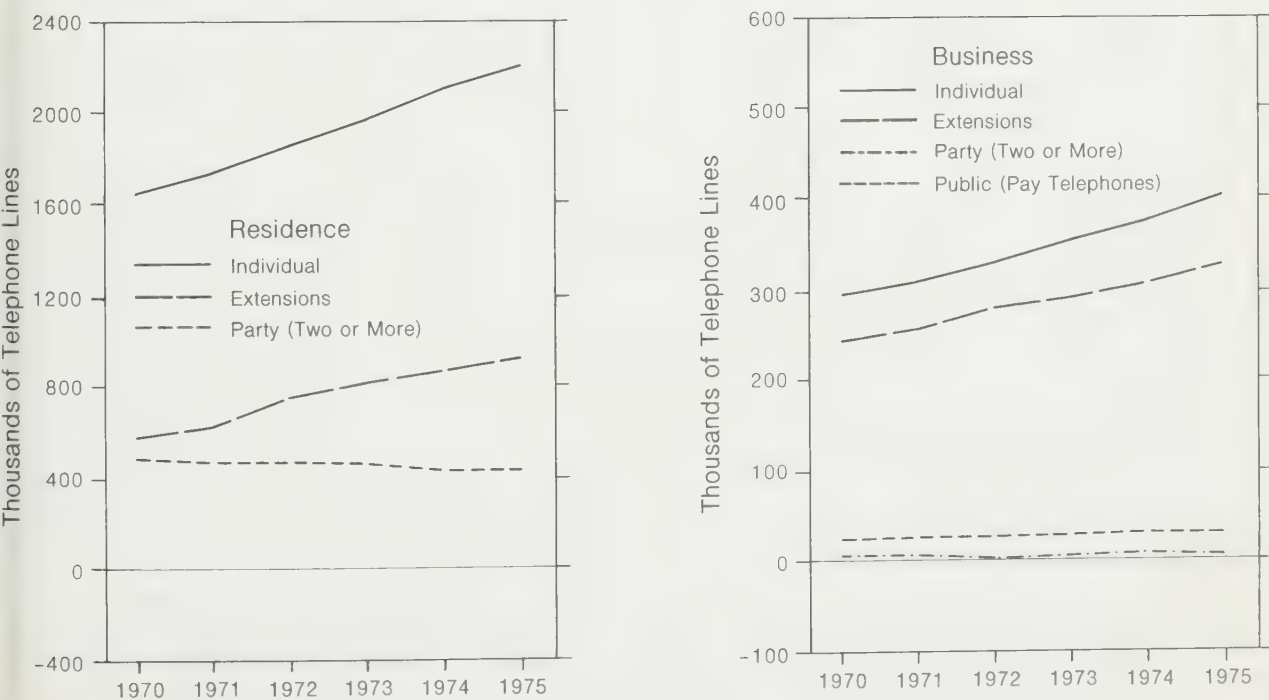


**Graph 10.A**  
Telephone Calls Per Telephone, Ontario, 1970-1975



Refer to Table 10.2.

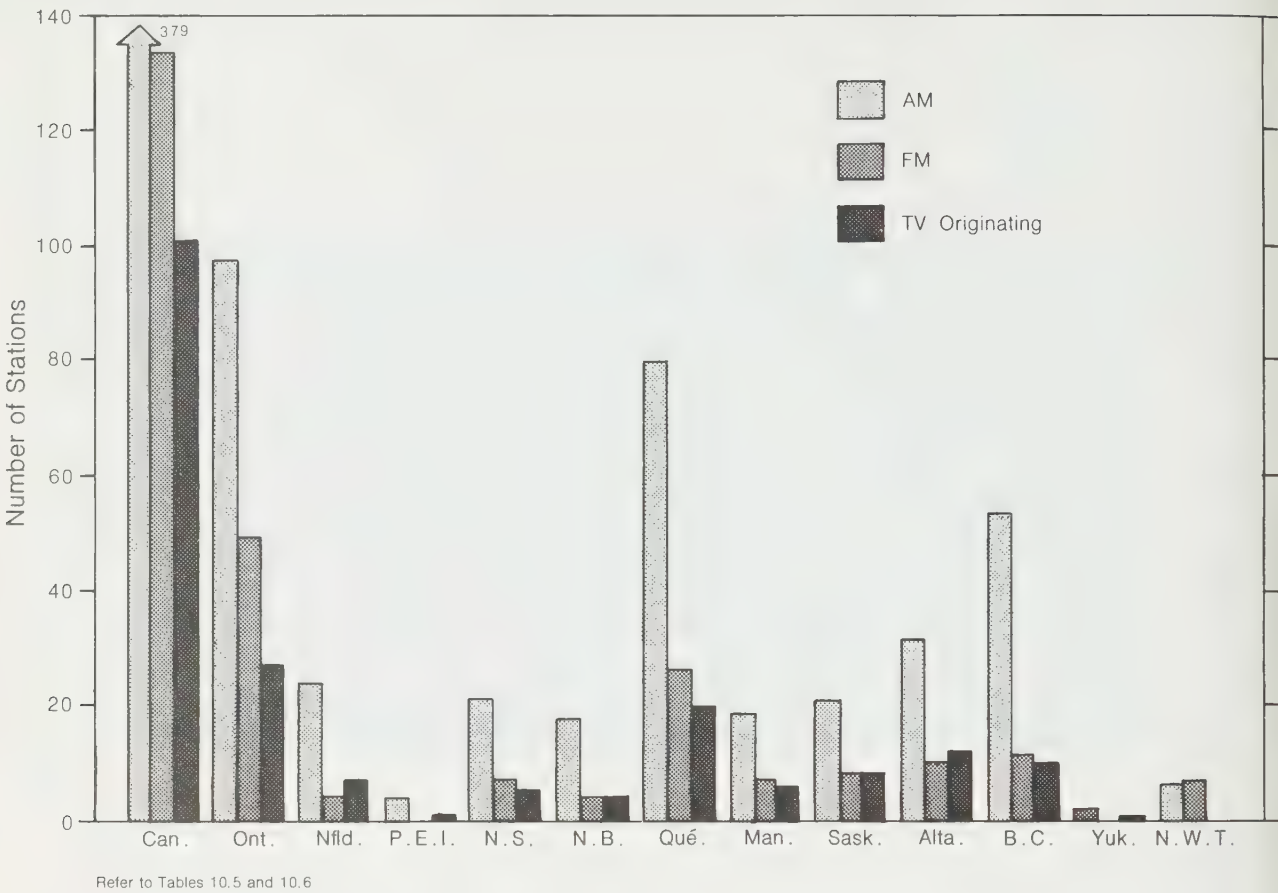
**Graph 10.B**  
Telephones by Type of Service, Ontario, 1970-1975



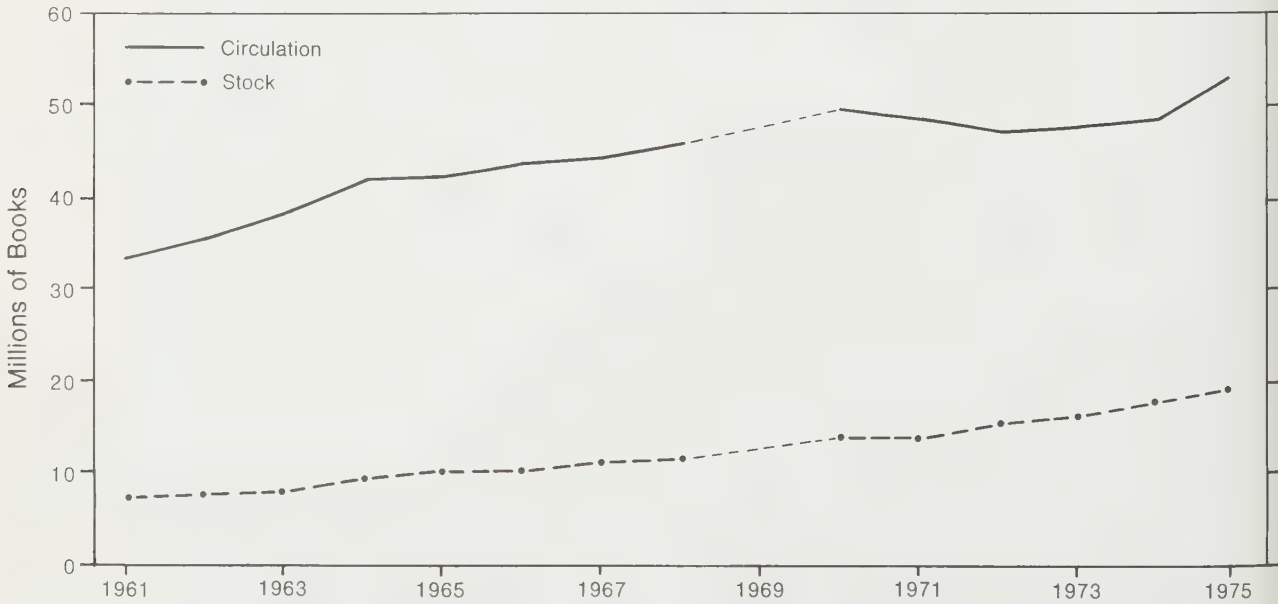
Refer to Table 10.3.

Refer to Table 10.3

**Graph 10.C**  
AM, FM and TV Originating Stations, Canada and Provinces, March, 1977



**Graph 10.D**  
Stock and Circulation for all Public Libraries, Ontario, 1961-1975<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>No values for 1969  
Refer to Table 10.7.

**Table 10.1**  
**Telephones in Selected Telephone Exchanges, Ontario, 1975**

	Residence	Business	Total	Number of telephones per 100 population
Toronto	465,376	349,348	814,724	72.9
Ottawa <sup>1</sup>	248,490	168,887	417,377	79.8
Weston	163,980	63,469	227,449	55.6
Willowdale-Don Mills	147,656	53,338	200,994	66.4
Hamilton	139,024	60,095	199,119	58.2
London	116,182	49,253	165,435	60.8
New Toronto-Islington	88,107	37,182	125,289	62.5
Windsor	85,902	32,927	118,829	57.1
Scarborough	86,254	25,666	111,920	50.3
Kitchener-Waterloo	78,425	31,229	109,654	56.5
St. Catharines	58,996	19,826	78,822	54.4
Thunder Bay	48,034	26,703	74,737	63.7
Cooksville	48,591	21,312	69,903	59.7
Agincourt	48,260	19,243	67,503	53.0
Kingston	44,835	20,112	64,947	59.0
Oshawa	46,626	14,730	61,356	54.8
Sudbury-Copper Cliff	39,432	18,466	57,898	54.6
Burlington	45,171	12,238	57,409	54.7
Brampton	40,644	15,887	56,531	52.6
Guelph	36,143	12,905	49,048	57.0
Sault Ste. Marie	32,519	11,983	44,502	52.4
Sarnia	29,786	14,183	43,969	60.2
Peterborough	30,212	13,125	43,337	57.0
Niagara Falls	29,576	11,619	41,195	56.4
North Bay	21,373	9,964	31,337	62.7
Chatham	21,682	8,426	30,108	54.7
Barrie	19,879	9,122	29,001	60.4
Cornwall	19,542	7,968	27,510	58.5

<sup>1)</sup> Includes Hull, Québec.

Source: SC, *Telephone Statistics*.



**Table 10.2**  
Telephone Calls, Canada and Ontario<sup>1</sup>, 1970–1975

	Telephone Calls			Calls Per Telephone			Total Calls Per Capita
	Local	Long Distance	Total	Local	Long Distance	Total	
1970							
Canada	15,436,846,776	458,397,168	15,895,243,944	1,583	47	1,630	737
Ontario	9,301,491,833	304,514,448	9,606,006,331	1,439	48	1,487	697
1971							
Canada	16,439,365,226	495,453,906	16,934,819,132	1,601	48	1,649	779
Ontario	9,761,351,885	323,704,236	10,085,056,121	1,438	49	1,487	729
1972							
Canada	17,776,963,291	571,944,146	18,348,907,437	1,618	52	1,670	835
Ontario	10,349,059,189	373,692,425	10,722,751,614	1,428	53	1,481	768
1973							
Canada	18,396,642,840	658,248,372	19,054,890,212	1,575	56	1,631	854
Ontario	10,824,511,461	421,568,391	11,246,079,852	1,415	56	1,471	795
1974							
Canada	19,936,758,111	764,248,373	20,701,006,484	1,601	61	1,662	914
Ontario	11,717,950,961	477,372,169	12,195,323,130	1,446	59	1,505	851
1975							
Canada	20,340,604,808	853,504,660	21,194,109,648	1,545	65	1,610	922
Ontario	11,605,530,453	522,443,105	12,127,973,558	1,363	61	1,424	836

1) Includes data of Bell Canada, which operates in Québec, Ontario and the Northwest Territories.

Source: SC, *Telephone Statistics*.

**Table 10.3**  
Telephones by Type of Service, Canada and Ontario, 1970–1975

	On Individual Lines		On 2 (or more) Party lines		Extensions		Public Pay Telephones	Other Types <sup>1</sup>	Total Telephones
	Residence	Business	Residence	Business	Residence	Business			
1970									
Canada	4,222,404	786,267	1,380,862	39,332	1,293,056	671,353	74,794	1,281,943	9,750,011
Ontario	1,642,391	299,758	499,983	10,778	577,806	246,419	27,138	543,207	3,847,480
1971									
Canada	4,494,129	833,954	1,355,247	34,833	1,423,016	700,363	79,205	1,348,034	10,268,781
Ontario	1,742,173	313,695	484,976	10,162	628,554	260,065	28,153	574,715	4,042,493
1972									
Canada	4,802,733	883,996	1,334,263	33,938	1,666,970	738,095	82,246	1,444,900	10,987,141
Ontario	1,860,679	333,702	468,227	9,875	755,078	283,208	29,737	608,290	4,348,796
1973									
Canada	5,121,108	954,687	1,316,325	33,813	1,811,579	795,424	83,987	1,560,521	11,677,444
Ontario	1,974,336	357,874	456,826	9,676	804,809	292,583	30,927	664,274	4,588,305
1974									
Canada	5,464,034	1,005,782	1,287,891	35,144	2,010,622	835,049	85,835	1,729,974	12,454,331
Ontario	2,102,533	379,602	432,612	10,826	874,414	310,156	32,023	715,371	4,857,537
1975									
Canada	5,769,742	1,086,725	1,272,583	34,076	2,194,210	904,922	89,431	1,813,321	13,165,010
Ontario	2,207,281	404,290	424,232	9,082	932,104	327,437	33,719	753,564	5,091,709

1) Other types include mobile, centrex, and PBX telephones as well as Wide Area Telephone service lines (WATS).

Source: SC, *Telephone Statistics*.

**Table 10.4**  
Summary of Pole Line, Wire Mileage, Number of Offices and Telegrams Sent, Canada and Ontario, 1970-1975

	Pole Line Mileage <sup>1</sup>	Wire Mileage	Number of Offices	Telegrams Sent
1970				
Canada	49,813	553,644	1,209	6,905,695
Ontario	11,356	177,820	244	2,796,860
1971				
Canada	42,328	739,836	1,082	5,887,962
Ontario	10,700	172,795	235	2,371,740
1972				
Canada	40,267	761,545	821	5,051,696
Ontario	9,638	177,212	150	1,758,148
1973				
Canada	37,832	754,608	805	3,454,264
Ontario	9,493	169,775	140	1,054,838
1974				
Canada	35,787	748,065	554	3,743,340
Ontario	8,679	147,708	88	1,278,421
1975				
Canada	32,152	767,609	443	4,115,209
Ontario	6,935	144,365	71	1,454,705

1) Excludes pole line mileage in Canada leased from telephone and power companies.

Source: SC, *Telecommunications Statistics*.

**Table 10.5**  
Television Stations, by Language, Canada and Provinces, March, 1977

	Originating Stations <sup>1</sup>				Rebroadcasters <sup>2</sup>				Total TV Stations
	Eng.	Fr.	Multi. <sup>3</sup>	Total	Eng.	Fr.	Multi. <sup>3</sup>	Total	
Canada	77	25	-	101	625	107	1	733	834
Ontario	25	2	-	27	51	18	-	69	96
Newfoundland	7	-	-	7	79	3	-	82	89
Prince Edward Is.	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2
Nova Scotia	4	1	-	5	19	4	-	23	28
New Brunswick	3	1	-	4	14	6	-	20	24
Québec	3	17	-	20	10	63	1	74	94
Manitoba	5	1	-	6	36	6	-	42	48
Saskatchewan	8	-	-	8	53	1	-	54	62
Alberta	11	1	-	12	69	5	-	74	86
British Columbia	9	1	-	10	254	-	-	254	264
Yukon	1	-	-	1	16	-	-	16	17
Northwest Territories	-	-	-	-	23	1	-	24	24

1) Originating Stations; originate (in whole or in part) a daily program schedule.

2) Rebroadcasting Stations; rebroadcast the program schedule of another station.

3) Multilingual Stations; broadcast in languages other than English or French.

Source: Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

Table 10.6  
AM and FM Stations, by Language, Canada and Provinces, March, 1977

	Originating Stations <sup>1</sup>						Rebroadcasters <sup>2</sup>																				
	English			French			Multi-lingual <sup>3</sup>			English			French			Multi-lingual <sup>3</sup>			Total								
	FM			AM			FM			AM			FM			AM			FM			FM <sup>4</sup>		AM		FM <sup>4</sup>	
	AM	FM	Total	AM	FM	Total	AM	FM	Total	AM	FM	Total	AM	FM	Total	AM	FM	Total	AM	FM	Total	AM	FM	Total	AM	FM	Total
Canada	284	100		85	23		10	11	379	134	251	102(69)	83	41(30)	1	1	335	144(99)									
Ontario	89	47		6	1		3	1	98	49	43	18(16)	23	-(11)	-	-	66	29(27)									
Newfoundland	24	3		-	-		-	1	24	4	20	15(7)	2	-(1)	1	1	22	16(8)									
Prince Edward Island	4	-		-	-		-	-	4	-	-	-(1)	1	-	-	-	1	-(1)									
Nova Scotia	21	7		-	-		-	-	21	7	8	-	11	-(3)	-	-	19	-(3)									
New Brunswick	15	4		3	-		-	-	18	4	8	-(1)	5	-(2)	-	-	13	-(3)									
Québec	8	4		71	20		1	2	80	26	19	5(2)	36	18(8)	-	-	55	23(10)									
Manitoba	15	7		3	-		3	-	19	7	6	-(15)	2	-(3)	-	-	8	-(18)									
Saskatchewan	18	6		-	1		-	1	21	8	1	-(8)	-	-	-	-	1	-(8)									
Alberta	31	10		-	-		-	-	32	10	19	11(6)	1	-(2)	-	-	20	13(8)									
British Columbia	53	4		1	1		1	-	54	12	101	25(11)	2	1	-	-	103	26(11)									
Yukon	2	-		-	-		-	-	2	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-									
N.W.T.	4	1		2	-		2	6	6	7	13	3(2)	-	-	1	1	14	4(2)									

1) Originating stations; originate (in whole or in part) a daily program schedule.  
2) Rebroadcasting station; rebroadcasts the program schedule of another station.  
3) Multilingual stations; broadcast in languages other than English or French.  
4) Figure in parenthesis represents the number of FM stations rebroadcasting AM stations.

Source: Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

**Table 10.7**  
**Stock<sup>1</sup> and Circulation for All Public Libraries, Canada and Ontario, 1960–1975**

	Stock		Circulation	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
			'000's	
1960	13,867	6,701	56,187	30,186
1961	14,528	7,287	60,268	33,189
1962	15,580	7,637	65,144	35,782
1963	16,609	8,133	70,418	38,640
1964	18,981	9,221	76,178	41,723
1965	20,192	9,709	78,289	42,091
1966	20,573	9,737	80,824	43,651
1967	21,635	10,464	81,789	44,441
1968	23,009	10,927	88,856	46,218
1969	..	..	..	..
1970	26,926	13,607	96,324	49,842
1971	27,647	13,700	97,337	49,324
1972	30,805	15,711	95,568	47,807
1973	33,018 <sup>r</sup>	16,889 <sup>r</sup>	99,334	48,619
1974	34,870	18,018	100,938	49,642
1975	37,795	19,434	108,044	53,108

1) Stock includes books and other materials catalogued as books, newspapers and periodical titles, audio-visual, microfilm and other non-print.

Source: SC, Education, Science and Culture Division.

**Table 10.8**  
Circulation<sup>1</sup> of Selected Daily Newspapers, Ontario, 1971–1976

		1971		1972		1973	
		Excluding Bulk <sup>8</sup>	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>	Excluding Bulk <sup>8</sup>	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>	Excluding Bulk <sup>8</sup>	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>
Total Circulating							
Toronto	Star <sup>3</sup>	398,737	272,179	507,249	339,908	549,383	356,233
	Globe and Mail <sup>3</sup>	263,628	122,208	268,393	122,849	264,675	120,344
	Sun <sup>3</sup>	..	..	69,289	62,038	89,213	78,821
Hamilton	Spectator	129,903	103,311	132,170	105,253	134,855	107,355
London	Free Press <sup>5</sup>	121,544	58,040	122,578	58,703	124,254	59,703
Ottawa	Citizen <sup>5</sup>	85,250	68,560	89,171	71,554	91,622	73,158
	Journal <sup>5</sup>	83,476	53,217	84,302	53,757	82,719	52,659
	Le Droit <sup>5</sup>	38,769	27,426	39,871	28,326	42,446	30,352
Windsor	Star <sup>5</sup>	85,965	57,960	82,944	56,924	84,056	58,214
Kitchener	Record	56,880	37,353	57,274	37,990	60,320	39,679
St. Catharines	Standard	36,005	26,998	37,018	27,654	38,272	28,387
Sudbury	Star <sup>5</sup>	38,289	20,390	39,648	20,655	39,724	20,518
Kingston	Whig-Standard	30,324	18,240	32,346	18,611	33,022	18,493
Thunder Bay	Times-News/ Chronicle-Journal <sup>6</sup>	32,485 <sup>7</sup>	25,099	32,688 <sup>7</sup>	25,666	32,837	26,412
Brantford	Expositor	26,665	16,692	26,919	16,963	28,082	17,488
Oshawa	Times	24,055	20,406	24,816	21,219	24,267	20,551
Peterborough	Examiner	26,134	15,483	26,100	15,527	25,577	15,532
Sault Ste. Marie	Star	21,452	17,313	22,218	17,901	23,073	18,567
Niagara Falls	Review	18,653	14,306	18,773	14,384	19,416	15,346
Welland	Tribune	19,776	14,173	19,551	14,137	19,349	14,246
Guelph	Mercury	17,557	12,751	17,868	13,350	18,107	13,539
Cornwall	Standard						
	Freeholder <sup>3</sup>	14,561	9,828	14,649	10,008	14,664	10,107
Cambridge	Daily Reporter	13,788	11,056	13,988	11,263	13,900	12,450
Brampton	Daily Times <sup>3</sup>	7,322	5,775	8,040	6,170	8,242	6,236



**Table 10.8 (cont'd)****Circulation<sup>1</sup> of Selected Daily Newspapers, Ontario, 1971-1976**

		1974		1975		1976	
		Excluding Bulk <sup>a</sup>	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>	Excluding Bulk <sup>a</sup>	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>	Excluding Bulk <sup>a</sup>	In City Zone <sup>2</sup>
		Total Circulating					
Toronto	Star <sup>3</sup>	542,832	434,562 <sup>4</sup>	530,476	425,669 <sup>4</sup>	537,404	429,184 <sup>4</sup>
	Globe and Mail <sup>3</sup>	264,222	115,071 <sup>4</sup>	251,412	186,145 <sup>4</sup>	259,349	190,152 <sup>4</sup>
	Sun <sup>3</sup>	107,662	92,074 <sup>4</sup>	119,115	109,687 <sup>r,4</sup>	145,314	135,491 <sup>4</sup>
Hamilton	Spectator	136,338	108,578	136,149	108,799 <sup>r</sup>	137,579	110,214
London	Free Press <sup>5</sup>	127,170	61,153	123,721	59,987	124,798	60,040
Ottawa	Citizen <sup>5</sup>	94,459	74,433	92,513 <sup>r</sup>	72,549 <sup>r</sup>	98,866	77,400
	Journal <sup>5</sup>	87,507	55,027	81,499 <sup>r</sup>	51,935 <sup>r</sup>	81,194	50,706
	Le Droit <sup>5</sup>	42,980	30,873	42,870 <sup>r</sup>	31,206 <sup>r</sup>	42,778	31,408
Windsor	Star <sup>5</sup>	84,370	58,883	84,248 <sup>r</sup>	59,256 <sup>r</sup>	84,004	59,791
Kitchener	Record	62,224	41,059	63,762 <sup>r</sup>	41,802 <sup>r</sup>	64,348	42,262
St. Catharines	Standard	38,563	28,555	39,717 <sup>r</sup>	29,377 <sup>r</sup>	41,043	30,293
Sudbury	Star <sup>5</sup>	38,296	19,623	34,096 <sup>r</sup>	17,769 <sup>r</sup>	35,062	18,413
Kingston	Whig-Standard	33,260	18,264	33,997 <sup>r</sup>	18,430 <sup>r</sup>	35,390 <sup>p</sup>	18,750 <sup>p</sup>
Thunder Bay	Times-News/Chronicle-Journal <sup>6</sup>	32,708	25,995	31,901 <sup>r</sup>	25,146 <sup>r</sup>	33,232	26,030
Brantford	Expositor	28,315	17,851	28,255	17,990 <sup>r</sup>	28,558	18,200
Oshawa	Times	25,061	21,285	24,602	21,030	23,635	21,061
Peterborough	Examiner	25,050	15,370	23,780 <sup>r</sup>	15,063 <sup>r</sup>	24,037	15,393
Sault Ste. Marie	Star	23,140	18,458	22,706 <sup>r</sup>	18,028 <sup>r</sup>	23,292	18,411
Niagara Falls	Review	19,851	16,167	19,851 <sup>r</sup>	16,066 <sup>r</sup>	19,852	16,247
Welland	Tribune	18,826	14,215	17,705 <sup>r</sup>	13,746 <sup>r</sup>	18,262	14,159
Guelph	Mercury	18,188	13,765	17,474 <sup>r</sup>	13,637 <sup>r</sup>	17,187	13,828
Cornwall	Standard						
	Freeholder <sup>3</sup>	15,053	10,315	14,665 <sup>r</sup>	10,138 <sup>r</sup>	15,226	10,390
Cambridge	Daily Reporter	13,700	12,290	13,564 <sup>r</sup>	12,170 <sup>r</sup>	13,707	12,363
Brampton	Daily Times <sup>3</sup>	8,555	6,388	8,555	6,240 <sup>r</sup>	8,427	7,168

1) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending December 31 unless otherwise noted. It represents the daily average paid circulation.

2) City zone refers to the corporate limits of the particular urban area.

3) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending September 30.

4) The Toronto "city zone" is represented by the Total Primary Market Area/Census Metropolitan Area in 1974.

5) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending March 31.

6) Circulation is for 12 month periods ending June 30.

7) These figures are a total for the "Time-Journal" and "News Chronicle" before they merged.

8) Excluding bulk refers to those newspaper copies which are purchased by an agent such as an airline, restaurant, hotel etc. and distributed free to clients of the agent as a means of promoting the agents' business. It is not considered paid circulation under the Audit Bureau regulations.

Source: Audit Bureau of Circulation.

**Table 10.9**  
Selected Magazines Ranked by Circulation<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, 1971 – 1976

	1971		1972		1973	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Reader's Digest	1,213,080	564,259	1,213,912	562,936	1,215,484	571,252
Chatelaine (English)	967,958	443,866	980,598	448,846	972,561	440,287
T.V. Guide	854,706	563,287	889,768	598,053	999,689	578,123
Maclean's	747,934	349,514	750,227	348,914	721,468	333,107
Time	510,406	215,616	492,648	208,871	540,489	231,546
Legion	294,870	109,419	335,186	127,261	368,900	137,515
Chatelaine (French)	292,496	13,282	289,013	13,365	279,605	12,892
Selection du Reader's Digest (French)	253,671	8,259	255,340	8,079	256,022	8,012
T.V. Hebdo (French)	217,987	3,255	205,591	3,355	226,927	3,959
Miss Chatelaine	178,915	74,161	172,949	71,792	173,340	74,862
L'Actualité <sup>3</sup>	176,410	11,388	165,764	10,549	162,422	9,935
Toronto Life	20,056	19,619	19,409	19,056	22,399	21,924

**Table 10.9 (cont'd)**  
Selected Magazines Ranked by Circulation<sup>1</sup>, Canada and Ontario, 1971 – 1976

	1974		1975		1976	
	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Ontario
Reader's Digest	1,229,128	575,664	1,164,497	518,250	1,169,458	501,392
Chatelaine (English)	962,830	439,231	1,009,767	467,151	969,178	450,836 <sup>2</sup>
T.V. Guide	..	..	928,629	586,699	1,067,454	476,512 <sup>2</sup>
Maclean's	708,906	322,584	720,274	321,521	653,720	297,840
Time	545,149	233,762	513,910	220,604	354,804	149,418
Legion	412,855	152,699	440,953	162,347	466,248	171,639
Chatelaine (French)	260,738	12,906	297,263	13,256	264,028	13,397
Selection du Reader's Digest (French)	254,196	7,705	253,329	7,950	268,810	7,783
T.V. Hebdo (French)	266,334	4,044	234,384	3,561	285,424	3,729
Miss Chatelaine	156,799	65,999	147,577	66,404	171,470	81,105
L'Actualité <sup>3</sup>	150,061	9,480	147,092	8,075	249,973	12,029
Toronto Life	25,232	24,859	42,578	42,001	53,105	52,220

1) Circulation figures are based on a selected issue of the particular magazine for each year.  
2) Refers to Toronto–Lake Ontario Issue. This magazine is now Canadian owned. In previous years circulation was derived from the surplus of U.S. sales.  
3) Merger of Le Maclean and L'Actualité.

## Index to Volumes 1 and 2

- Agriculture, 9  
   area of farms, 471, 477  
   cash receipts, 482, 484  
   exports, 486  
   farm enlargement statistics, 472, 478  
   farm operating expenses, 481  
   income, 482, 492  
   investment, 614  
   labour force, 342  
   production, 473, 475, 486, 487, 488, 489, 492, 493  
   share of census value added in goods producing industries, 596, 597  
 Agriculture products, 473, 475  
   index of farm prices, 402, 407, 408  
   index of physical volume, 402, 408  
   sale of, 484  
   wholesale prices, index of, 407  
 Air pollution, 7, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18  
 Aircraft movements, 639, 644, 646  
 Apartment buildings,  
   completions, 288, 289  
   vacancy rates, 280, 290  
 Appliances, electric, 279, 301, 302  
 Area classification, 9  
   *see also* Land  
 Automobiles,  
   households with, 280, 303, 304  
   *see also* Motor vehicles  
 Average life expectancy, 123, 127  
  
 Balance of payments, 464  
 Banks; *see* Chartered banks  
 Bath facilities, 279, 294, 300  
 Beverages, alcoholic,  
   apparent consumption, 160  
   volume of sales, 125, 160  
 Birthplace, 61, 64  
 Births, 79, 80  
   by age of mother, 78  
   fertility rates, 73, 77  
   live, 78  
 Blind,  
   schools, enrolment in, 182  
 Bonds,  
   federal, 434  
   issues and retirements, 418, 434, 435  
   marketable, 418, 435  
   provincial, 434  
 Budget, 417, 423  
   revenue, 415, 416, 422  
   summary, 421  
 Building materials, 406  
 Building permits,  
   issued, 606, 625, 626  
   value of, 625, 626  
   *see also* Construction; Dwellings; Housing  
 Business failures, 449  
  
 Cancer,  
   deaths, 124, 144  
 Chartered banks,  
   assets, 437  
 Cheques cashed, 418, 438  
 Cigarette smokers, 125, 160  
 Coal products, secondary energy from, 546  
 Collective agreements, 363  
 Construction, 607  
   building, 606, 621  
   cost of materials used, 623  
   employment, 344, 347  
   engineering, 622  
   expenditures, 606, 608, 612, 614, 618  
   investment in, 605, 606, 608, 609, 610, 612, 614, 620  
   labour content, 623  
   material price index in, 406  
   share of census value added, 596, 597  
   value of work performed, 605, 606, 621, 622, 623, 624, 626  
   *see also* Apartment buildings; Building permits; Dwellings; Housing  
 Consumer credit,  
   outstanding balances of selected holders, 420, 446  
 Consumer price index, 279, 290, 401, 403, 405  
 Corporations, 419, 447, 448, 449  
 Correctional institutions, 212, 239, 242  
   *see also* Prisoners  
 Cost of living index; *see* Consumer price index  
 Counties and regions, 386, 387, 512, 478  
   births, deaths & natural increase, 79  
   census families, 104  
   doctors, 128, 129  
   dwelling value or rent, 291  
   dwellings and rooms, 287  
   heating fuels, 292  
   language, 48, 52  
   licenced day nurseries, 110  
   motor vehicle accidents, 246  
   nurses, 132, 133  
   per capita social service expenditures, 117  
   population by age, 34  
   population by marital status, 46  
   population projections, 25, 43  
   population by sex, 34  
   population, urban & rural distribution, 58  
   principal manufacturing statistics, 584  
   schools, teachers & enrolment by sex, 195  
   social services expenditures, 102, 116  
   tuberculosis, 146  
   water supply, 294  
 Credit union,  
   assets, 440, 442

- liabilities, 440
- number of shareholders, 442
- Crime, rates of, 211, 220, 222
  - see also Offences, rates
- Criminal charges,
  - offences, 213, 214
  - result of proceedings, 223, 225
  - trials, 225
  - see also Juvenile delinquents; Offences
- Crowding, in housing, 281, 287
- Crude oil,
  - import, 564
  - inter-region transfers, 564
  - pipeline movements, 564
  - production of, 564
- Deaf,
  - schools, enrolment in, 182
- Deaths, 79, 80, 88, 154, 240
  - by cause, 85, 86, 90, 124, 144, 145, 147, 212, 245, 246
  - by marital status, 82
  - by motor vehicle collisions, 212, 245, 246
  - by sex, 82, 86, 90, 144
  - infant, 74, 80, 83, 84
  - rates, 79, 81, 82, 84, 145
- Dentists, 123, 135
  - licenced to practice, 134
  - personal expenditures for services, 136, 137
- Department store sales, 466
- Diseases,
  - cancer, 124, 144
  - heart, 124, 144
  - notifiable, 142, 143
  - psychiatric, 152, 154
  - rates, 143
  - tuberculosis, 124, 145, 146, 147
- Divorces, 107
  - rate, 101, 108
- Doctors,
  - specialists, 128
  - non-specialists, 128
  - see also Physicians; Occupations
- Drive-in theatres, 264
- Dwellings, 284
  - completions, 288, 289, 607, 628
  - occupied, 287, 291, 292, 294
  - rents for, 291
  - starts, 607, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632
  - tenure of, 283
  - type of, 283
  - under construction, 607, 628
  - value of, 291
  - see also Apartment buildings; Building permits; Construction; Housing
- Earnings,
  - average hourly in, 331, 346
  - average weekly by industry, 381
  - average weekly in manufacturing, 370, 382, 383
  - average weekly in industrial composite, 370, 382, 383
  - average weekly in mining, 370, 382
  - minimum hourly, 369, 381
  - see also Income; Wages and salaries
- Education,
  - academic salaries, 200
  - by county and district, 195
  - expenditures, 167, 169, 201, 204
  - financial assistance to students, 201, 202
  - grants, 205
  - local taxation for, 204, 205
  - manpower training, 185
  - of participants in selected recreational activities, 256
  - see also Elementary schools; Enrolment in; Secondary schools; Blind, schools; Deaf, schools; Federal schools; Non-federal schools; Registration; Separate Schools; Universities
- Eggs,
  - disposition, 493
  - production, 475, 493
- Electric energy, 539
  - distribution, 558
  - in index of industrial production, 595
  - installed generating capacity, 562
  - revenue, 560
  - sales, 560
  - share of census value added in goods producing industries, 596, 597
- Electricity,
  - generation of secondary, 546
  - primary, 540, 543
- Elementary school,
  - enrolment, 165, 171, 172, 174, 179, 194
  - teachers, 165, 194
- Employment, 329, 334, 347, 352, 353
  - index numbers of, 347, 348
  - as percentage of population, 338
  - see also Labour force
- Energy, 539
  - commodity conversion, 548
  - consumption, 540, 541, 547, 548, 549
  - demand of primary, 542, 555
  - generation of, 540, 556, 562
  - Ontario Hydro sales, 554
  - secondary, 544, 546
  - supply of, 541, 555
- Enrolment in,
  - adult training, 183
  - minority language, 183
  - see also Blind, schools; Elementary schools; Federal schools; Non-federal schools; Secondary schools; Separate schools; Universities
- Environment, 6, 9, 10, 12
  - pollution of, 7, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18
- Ethnic group, 27, 64, 65
- Expenditures,
  - budget dollar, 417
  - dental service, 156
  - education, 167, 169, 201, 202, 204, 205
  - health, 136, 137, 156, 158, 159
  - national, gross, 401
  - provincial, gross, 372
  - social services, 102, 114, 115, 116, 117
  - tax dollar, 416, 426
  - travel, 251, 258
  - see also Municipal Revenue Fund
- Exports, 457
  - agricultural and food, 486
  - by commodity, 463
  - domestic, 462
  - merchandise, 462, 464
  - of fuel and electricity, 543
  - price index, 402, 406
  - total, 457, 458, 461, 463
- Families, 101, 104
  - by number of children, 103
  - by size, 103
  - dependency ratio, 61
  - income, 377, 378, 380, 392, 394, 395
- Farm, 471
  - capital, 473, 479
  - cash receipts, 482, 484
  - enlargement statistics, 472, 478
  - implement and equipment sales, 480



- incomes, 482, 484
- operating expenses, 481
- operations, 482
- products, sale of, 484
- Federal schools, 169
- enrolment, 180
- Fertility rates, 73, 77
- Fisheries, commercial,
  - employment in, 500, 508
  - investment in, 500, 508
  - fish harvest, 499, 503, 504, 506
  - licences, 501, 507
- Flower production, 475, 494
- Foreign currencies,
  - convertible, 436
- Forest,
  - depletion, 528
  - fires, 519, 528, 529, 530
  - land classification, 9
  - resources, 528
- Forested land,
  - area, 9
- Forestry, 519, 521, 525, 528
  - employment index, 348
  - investment, 614
  - share of census value added, 596, 597
- Freight, revenue, 652
- Fruit production, 473, 489
  - acreage, 488
  - value, 484, 488
- Fuel,
  - heating, 279, 290, 292, 299
  - primary, 540, 543
  - production value of, 531
  - quantity of, 531
  - secondary, 544, 546
- Fur,
  - farms, licenced, 512
  - pelts, 502, 510, 511, 512
- Goods producing industries,
  - share of census value added, 596, 597
- Grants, for education, 205
- Great lakes, 5, 12
- Gross national,
  - expenditure (GNE), 401, 405
  - product (GNP), 595
- Gross provincial,
  - expenditure (GPE), 372
  - product (GPP), 369, 371
- Handicapped,
  - day nurseries for, 113
  - education of, 169, 182
- Health,
  - care, 136, 137
  - insurance, 156, 158, 159
  - mental, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154
- Heart diseases, deaths from, 124, 144
- Heating fuels, 279, 290, 292, 299
- Highway,
  - mileage, 637, 642
- Homes, vacation, 261
- Horticultural,
  - production, 475, 494
- Hospitals,
  - bed capacity, 138
  - by size, 138
  - by type, 138
  - operating expenses, 140
  - separations and days of care, 140, 141
- Hotels,
  - beds, 265
  - employees, 265
  - nature of rooms, 266
  - receipts, 266
  - salaries, 265
- Hours worked,
  - average weekly in manufacturing, 345, 346
- Household, 280, 284, 303
  - facilities and equipment, 260, 261, 262, 279, 298, 299, 300, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309
  - size, 282
  - with electrical appliances, 279, 301, 302
- Housing,
  - crowding, 281, 287
  - investment in, 614, 620
  - on Indian Reserves, 68, 296, 297
  - ownership, 279, 283, 290
  - price, 279, 290
  - rent index, 279, 290
  - stock, 281
  - tenancy, 279, 283, 290
  - see also Apartment buildings; Building permits; Construction; Dwellings
- Hunting,
  - harvest, 501, 510
  - licences sold, 509
- Immigration,
  - country of last permanent residence, 92, 93
  - intended destination, 75, 91, 93
  - intended occupation, 94
  - jail population released to, 240
- Implements, agricultural, 480
- Imports, 457
  - by commodity, 461
  - merchandise, 462, 464
  - of fuel and electricity, 543
  - price index, 402, 406
  - total, 461
- Income,
  - of economic families, 392, 394, 395
  - of families, 377, 378, 380
  - of farm operators, 482
  - of participants in selected recreational activities, 253, 255
  - of unattached individuals, 377, 378, 380
  - personal, 369, 373, 374, 375
  - personal disposable, 376
  - provincial, 369, 371, 416
  - taxable, 386
  - total, 386
  - see also Earnings; Wages and salaries
- Indian reserves, 68, 296, 297
- Industry,
  - employment index, 347, 348
  - index of production, 577, 595
  - job vacancies by, 358
  - labour force, 344
  - material price index, 407
  - real domestic product, 577, 598
  - average weekly earnings, 381
- Injury, self-inflicted, 86, 88, 90
  - see also Suicides
- International labour organizations,
  - distribution of membership, 362
- Investment,
  - capital, 605, 608, 609, 610, 612, 614, 618
  - repair, 608, 612, 614, 618
- Job vacancies,
  - full-time, 356, 358



Juvenile delinquents, 235  
 by age and sex, 212, 236  
 charges, 234, 237, 238  
 disposition of cases, 237, 238  
 training schools, 212, 239  
*see also* Criminal charges; Offences

Labour force, 167, 329, 333, 344, 347  
 agricultural, 334, 342  
 growth in, 334, 336  
 non-agricultural, 334, 342, 343  
 participation rates, 330, 334, 339, 340  
 persons in and not in, 341  
*see also* Employment

Labour organizations, 361, 362, 363

Lakes,  
 depth, 12  
 elevation, 12  
 surface area, 12

Land,  
 agricultural, 9  
 forest, 9  
 water, 9  
 wildland, 9

Language,  
 in broadcasting, 319, 320  
 in education, 179, 183, 194  
 mother tongue, 26, 51  
 official, 48  
 retention, 52  
 spoken at home, 26, 51

Licences,  
 angling, 503  
 commercial fishing, 501  
 hunting, 509

Livestock, 474, 490

Low income, 377, 380  
 housing starts, 632

Machinery,  
 expenditures, 608, 612, 614, 618  
 investment, 609

Magazines,  
 circulation of, 324

Manufacturing,  
 average hourly earnings, 331, 346  
 employees, 522, 524, 575, 579, 580, 584, 590  
 employment index, 348  
 energy consumption, 549  
 fuel and electricity, cost of, 522, 524, 580, 584  
 hours worked in, 345, 346  
 industry selling price, 407  
 investment in, 605, 610, 614, 618, 620  
 materials and supplies, 522, 524, 580, 584, 590  
 ownership, 588  
 real domestic product, 577, 598  
 share of census value added, 596, 597  
 value added, 522, 524, 576, 579, 580, 584, 590  
 value of shipments, 522, 524, 576, 579, 580, 584, 590  
 wages and salaries, 370, 382, 383, 576, 579, 580, 584, 590

Map of Ontario, 5, 23, 471, 539, 575

Marriages, 107  
 by age of bride and groom, 105  
 by selected municipality, 106  
 rates, 101, 108

Mental institutions,  
 average daily population, 151  
*see also* Psychiatric inpatient facilities

Merchandise trade, 457, 462, 464

Merchantable timber, 525

Mileage,

highway and road, 637, 642  
 municipal road, 637, 642  
 road and street, 637, 642

Milk,  
 farm value, 492  
 production, 492  
 utilization of, 492

Mineral production,  
 quantity of, 532, 533  
 value of, 520, 532, 533, 534

Mining, 370, 382  
 employment index, 348  
 investment, 614  
 quantity of, 532, 533  
 share of census value added, 596  
 value of, 520, 532, 533, 534

Mortality; *see* Death

Mortgage,  
 conventional, 420, 443, 444

Mother tongue, 26, 51

Motion picture theatres, 263

Motor vehicles, 590  
 collisions, 212, 245, 246  
 production, 576, 594  
 registrations, 637, 641  
*see also* Automobiles

Municipal Capital Fund, 431  
 by upper tier, 432

Municipal Revenue Fund,  
 expenditures, 425  
 by upper tier, 428  
 revenues, 424  
 by upper tier, 430

National labour organizations,  
 distribution of membership, 361

Natural gas utilities, 568

Newspapers,  
 circulation of, 322

Non-federal schools,  
 enrolment, 181

Notifiable diseases, 142, 143  
 rates, 143

Nurseries,  
 licenced day, 102, 109, 110, 112, 113  
 subsidized, 110, 112, 113

Nurses, 123  
 assistants, 133  
 registered, 131, 132  
*see also* Occupations

Occupations, 347  
 immigration by, 94  
 job vacancies by, 356  
 unemployed by, 355

Offences,  
 actual, 211, 214, 218, 220  
 charges, 213, 214  
 convictions, 211, 224  
 indictable, 223, 228  
 nature of, 213, 218, 220, 223, 228, 235, 236  
 rates, 211, 218, 220  
 sentences, 228  
*see also* Criminal charges; Juvenile delinquents

Official language, 48  
*see also* Language

Ontario Hydro,  
 customers served by, 541, 559, 560  
 energy sales, 542, 554, 560

- Paper production, 527
- Parks, provincial, 257
- Personal income, 369, 373, 374
  - disposable, 376
  - per person, 375
- Petroleum,
  - pipeline movements, 566
  - secondary energy from, 544
- Physical activities; *see* Recreation
- Physicians,
  - registered, 129
  - resident, 123, 130
  - see also* Doctors; Occupations
- Pipeline movements, 564, 566
- Pollution, 16, 17
  - gross beta-radioactivity, 14
  - sulphur dioxide, 7, 18
  - suspended particulate matter, 7, 13
- Population, 23, 25, 29, 56, 57, 336
  - by age, 24, 30, 34, 42, 44
  - by birthplace, 61, 64
  - by ethnic group, 27, 65
  - by language spoken at home, 26, 51, 52
  - by marital status, 45, 46
  - by mother tongue, 51
  - by official language, 48
  - by regions and counties, 25, 34, 43, 46
  - by religious denomination, 66
  - by sex, 24, 32, 34, 42, 45
  - central city and suburban percentage, 57
  - dependency ratios, 61
  - natural increase in, 79
  - projections, 25, 43, 44
  - registered Indian, 26, 67, 68
  - urban and rural distribution of, 58, 61
- Post-secondary, 169
  - certificates awarded, 191, 192, 193
  - diplomas awarded, 191
  - enrolment, 166, 183
- Poultry, 474, 490
- Precipitation, 6, 10
- Price indexes,
  - common stock, 401, 405
  - consumer, 279, 290, 401, 403, 405
  - domestic export, 402, 406
  - farm, 402, 407, 408
  - for rents, 279, 290
  - general wholesale, 405
  - implicit (in gross national expenditure), 401, 405
  - import, 402, 406
  - industrial, 407
  - non-residential building materials, 406
  - of agricultural products, 407
  - residential building materials, 406
- Prisoners, 242
  - by age and sex, 244
  - by type of institution, 212, 239
  - movement of jail population, 240
  - see also* Correctional institutions
- Private schools, 169
  - enrolment, 171, 176
- Production,
  - agricultural, 492, 493
  - fruit, 473, 488, 489
  - horticultural, 475, 494
  - index of industrial, 577, 595
  - mineral, 520, 532, 533, 534
  - motor vehicle, 576, 594
  - paper, 527
  - primary forest, 519, 521
  - primary fuel and electricity, 531
  - vegetable, 486, 487
  - see also* Gross national product; Gross provincial product
- Provincial,
  - expenditure, 372, 415, 423, 427
  - income, 369, 371
  - revenue, 415, 422, 427
- Psychiatric inpatient facilities,
  - by type, 148
  - detention for insanity, 225
  - discharges, 153, 154
  - admission of delinquents, 237, 238
  - first admission, 150
  - patients on the books, 149, 151, 152
  - readmissions, 150
  - see also* Mental institutions
- Public libraries,
  - stock and circulation for, 316, 321
- Public schools, 169
  - enrolment, 165, 171, 173
- Pulp and paper mills, 522, 527, 590
- Radio stations, 316, 320
- Real estate brokerage firms, 450, 451
- Recreation,
  - equipment, 260, 261, 262
  - participation in, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256
- Regions, *see* Counties and regions
- Registered Indians, 147
  - by age, 67
  - by sex, 26, 67
  - by type of residence, 68
  - day nurseries for, 113
  - enfranchisement of, 68
  - school enrolment, 180, 181
- Registration,
  - in continuing education courses, 184
  - motor vehicle, 637, 641
- Religious denominations, 66
- Reserves, international, 436
- Retail trade,
  - sales, 458, 466
  - value of, 459, 465
- Revenue,
  - budgetary, 415, 422
  - budget dollar, 417
  - tax dollar, 416, 426
  - see also* Municipal Revenue Fund
- Road mileage, 637, 642
- Roundwood,
  - shipments, 526
- St. Lawrence seaway,
  - tonnage, and transits, 638, 647
- Sawmills and planing mills, 524, 590
- School boards,
  - operating expenditures, 204
  - provincial grants to, 205
- Separate Schools,
  - enrolment, Roman Catholic, 165, 178
- Secondary schools,
  - enrolment, 165, 172, 174, 179
  - certificates & diplomas awarded, 192
- Social service expenditures, 102, 114, 115, 116, 117
- Sports,
  - participation in; *see* Recreation
- Steel,
  - ingots and castings, production of, 577, 594
- Stock exchange (Toronto),
  - industrial index of, 419, 447
- Street mileage, 637, 642
- Strikes and lockouts, 332, 364
- Structural materials,
  - quantity of, 531

- value of, 531
- Suicides, 86, 88, 90
- Sunshine, hours of bright, 6, 9
  
- Taxable,
  - income, 386
  - returns, 387, 390
- Taxation, education, 205
- Teachers, 169, 192, 194
  - of universities and colleges, 198
  - of elementary and secondary, 165, 195
  - see also Occupations
- Telegraph, 319
- Telephone, 297, 305, 315, 317, 318, 319
- Television stations, 316, 319
- Temperature, 10
- Theatres,
  - drive-in, 264
  - motion picture, 263
- Timber, merchantable; see Merchantable timber
- Trade,
  - employment index, 348
  - exports, 457, 458, 461, 463
  - general wholesale price index, 405
  - imports, 461
  - investment in, 614, 618
  - merchandise, 457, 462, 464
  - retail, 458, 459, 465, 466
- Transportation, 652
  - by air, 639, 644, 646
  - by water, 638, 647, 648
  - employment index, 348
  - energy consumption, 547
- Travel, 251
  - between Canada and overseas countries, 252, 266, 268, 271
  - between Canada and United States, 252, 267, 268, 269, 270
  - expenditure by vacation area, 258
  
- Tuberculosis, 124, 145, 146, 147
  
- Unattached individuals,
  - income, 377, 378, 380
- Unemployment,
  - by family status, 353
  - by occupation, 355
  - duration, 355
  - rates, 330, 354
- Union membership, 360
- Universities, 169
  - degrees awarded, 193
  - enrolment, 166, 186, 188, 189, 190
  - teachers, 198
  - salaries, 200
- Utilities, 279, 290, 294, 297, 298, 556, 562, 568, 614, 620
  
- Vacation areas, 258
- Vacation with pay, 384, 385
- Value added,
  - in goods producing industries, 596, 597
  - in manufacturing activity, 522, 524, 576, 579, 580, 584, 590
  - in selected industries, 590
  - in total activity, 522, 524
  - percent distribution, 596, 597
- Vegetables, production of, 486, 487
  
- Wages and salaries, 265, 331, 370, 381, 382, 383
  - average academic, 200
  - change, percentage, 331
  - minimum hourly, 370, 381
  - in manufacturing, 370, 382, 383, 576, 579, 580, 584, 590
  - see also Earnings; Income
- Water supply, 294, 298
- Water transportation,
  - St. Lawrence seaway, 638, 647, 648



















Government  
Publications

BINDING SECT. NOV 14 1978

Government  
Publications



